THE INSTITUTE OF MEDICINE OF CHICAGO
LIBRARY

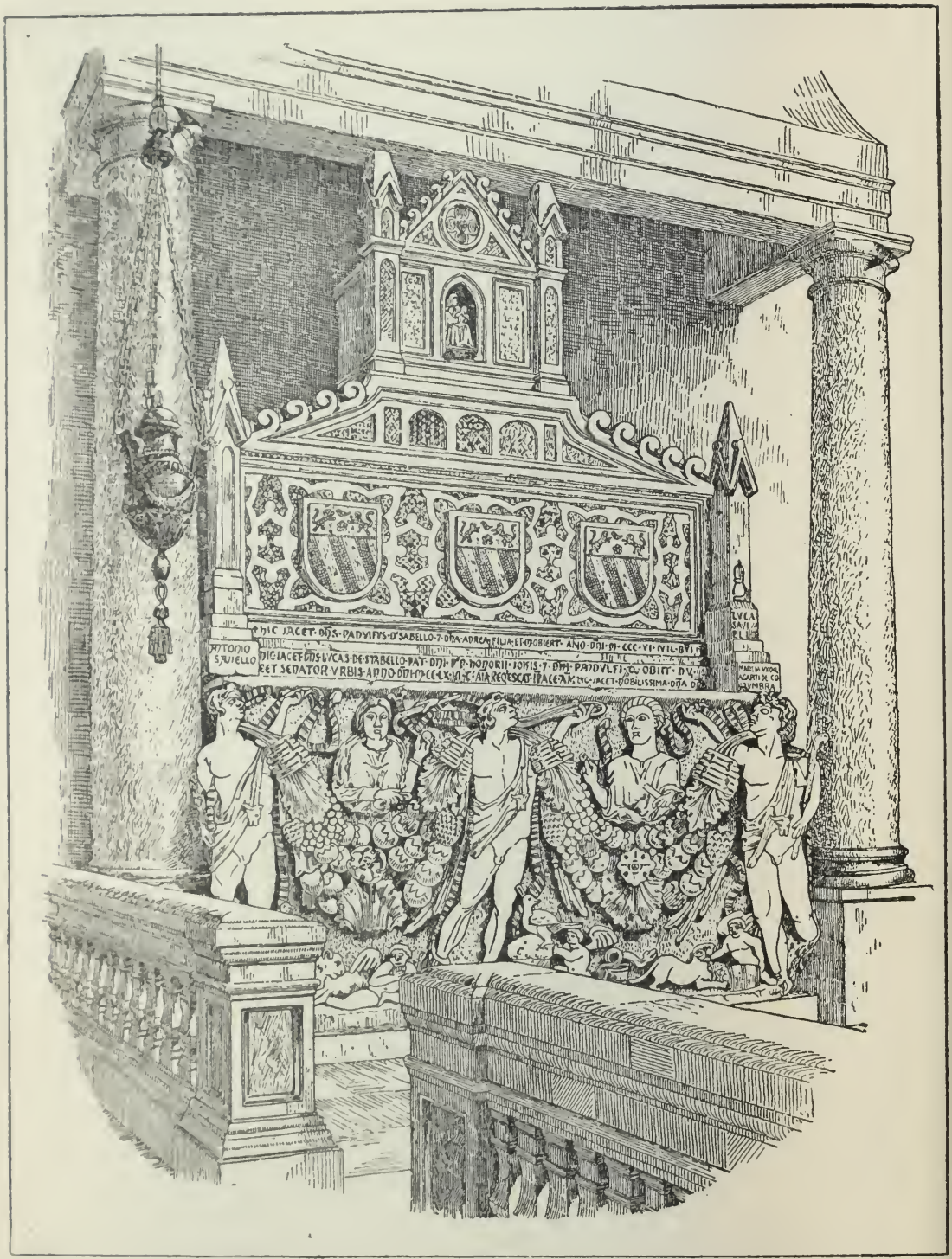
Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2011 with funding from
University of Toronto

http://www.archive.org/details/chronologyofmedi00perr

To His Eminence
Cardinal Vaughan
with the author's respectful
compliments.

A souvenir of a meeting in
S. Peter's Rome. March 1881.

THE CHRONOLOGY OF MEDIÆVAL AND RENAISSANCE ARCHITECTURE.


HIC IACET DNS PADVLVS D'SABELLO ET DNA ADREA FILIA ET CONIOBERT ANO DNI M CCC VI VII OBIIT
ANTONIO SAVIELLO
DIC IACET DNS LVCAS DE STABELLO PAT DNI PP HONORII IOHIS ET DNI PADVLFI QVI OBIIT DV
RET SENATOR VRBIS ANNO DNI M CCC LX
HIC IACET NOBILISSIMA DNA

THE SAVELLI TOMB, IN STA. MARIA IN ARA CŒLI, ROME.

THE

CHRONOLOGY

OF

MEDIÆVAL AND RENAISSANCE

ARCHITECTURE,

A DATE BOOK OF ARCHITECTURAL ART,

FROM THE

BUILDING OF THE ANCIENT BASILICA OF S. PETER'S, ROME,

TO THE

CONSECRATION OF THE PRESENT CHURCH.

BY

J. TAVENOR PERRY,

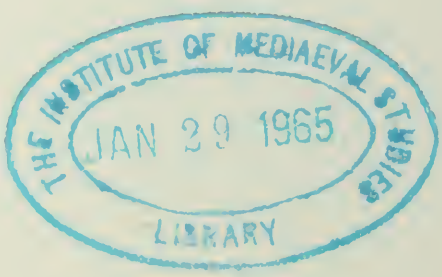
Member of the Royal Institute of British Architects.

LONDON:

JOHN MURRAY, ALBEMARLE STREET.

1893.

LONDON :
PRINTED BY WILLIAM CLOWES AND SONS, LIMITED,
STAMFORD STREET AND CHARING CROSS.



25885

CONTENTS.

PAGE

PREFACE ix

INTRODUCTORY SYNOPTICAL TABLE xiii

DESCRIPTION OF PLATES xxiii

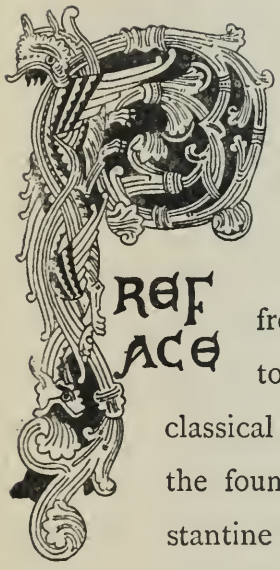
Part I.—ARCHITECTURAL EVENTS ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER 1

Part II.—AN INDEX TO THE PLACES AND BUILDINGS MENTIONED IN PART I. 205

Part III.—AN INDEX TO THE NAMES OF ARCHITECTS, SCULPTORS, AND OTHER PERSONS REFERRED TO IN PART I. . 265

Part IV.—A LIST OF SOME OF THE PRINCIPAL AUTHORITIES QUOTED HEREIN 285

NA
203
P4



The period which exactly synchronises with the architectural history of S. Peter's at Rome was a period of the greatest activity the world has ever seen in the art of Architecture. It embraces the whole history of the great Gothic schools, from their rise upon the ruins of Imperial Rome to their submergence beneath that revival of ancient classical forms accomplished by the Renaissance. With the founding of the first Basilica of S. Peter by Constantine begins that introduction of new arrangements into the buildings, necessitated by the altered conditions of worship, which gradually caused the abandonment of classic uses, and led on to the development of the new schools of Romanesque, Byzantine and Gothic Architecture; whilst the consecration by Pope Urban the Eighth of the new Basilica, in 1626, marks the close of that brilliant epoch, after which Architecture ceased to be a living, progressive art, and began only to copy forms of other periods and varying schools as the fashion of the period or as the wealth or taste of a patron might dictate.

The history of the rise and fall of the Gothic schools has been often described, and nowhere so completely as in the pages of Fergusson's 'Handbook of Architecture'; but no writer has yet attempted to present in sequent and chronological order an account of works simultaneously in progress in different countries; hence confusion often arises, through certain styles or phases of styles, being regarded as successive instead of as concurrent. The value of careful and critical descriptions of a building is often much

impaired in this absence of definite dates, which prevents a reader from being able properly to appreciate or understand them; whilst to any one engaged in the study of the history of any particular place, period or building, this lack of chronological information is acutely felt.

Some years ago the Author began to compile the following tables of architectural and archeological dates for his own purposes, and the value they have proved to him in the course of his own study and research has induced him to make them available for the use of others. No such tables, professing to be anything like complete, have as yet been published, although numerous small lists and tables of dates have appeared in some of the leading works on Architecture and Archeology; but these are either confined to limited periods, or to peculiar styles and localities, or else are too condensed or superficial to be of general value. All such lists, however, so far as they relate to the period to which this work is limited, have been included herein and form the nucleus of the whole work; and the obligations of the Author for their employment are acknowledged in the list of the authorities given at the end of the volume. Apart from these several tables, the dates given herein have been derived from very varied sources. Some few have been found in the published chronicles of monastic foundations; very many—and these are of great importance—are from dates affixed to the buildings themselves; but by far the greater number are from monographs or communications made to and published in the Transactions of the various Architectural and Archeological Societies.

In preparing these tables, every endeavour has been made to secure accuracy by testing, as far as possible, the adequacy of the authority quoted, particularly when any discrepancy seemed to be involved; but in some few cases, where writers of high and equal repute have given dates, apparently contradictory, it has been thought better to publish these as they stand, leaving to future

investigation the explanation of the difficulty. Such seeming contradictions are frequently, however, only due to some confusion in the descriptions given in the original documents themselves, or the way in which they have been understood—as, for instance, the "founding" of an establishment is often accepted as synonymous with the laying of the structural foundations, or the dedication of an altar or partial consecration of a church is taken to be evidence of its completion. As an example of this confusion, the records of the Cathedral of Upsala, in Sweden, may be given. In 1258 the Bull was issued for its foundation; but it was not until two or three years afterwards that the works to the building were actually commenced. These had, however, so far advanced in 1273, that we find the bones of S. Erik were removed into the new church from the older building at Gamla Upsala. Nevertheless, in 1287 a French architect was sent for to design a building similar to Notre Dame, in Paris. There is no recorded evidence of what he did or of what was done to the building for many years afterwards; but it is certain that it was not until 1435 that the building was actually consecrated.

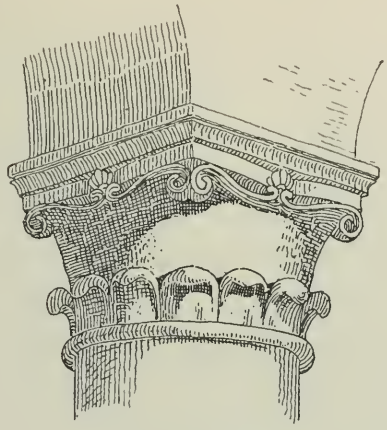
The Inscriptions remaining on buildings or their furniture and fittings are of a diversified character, but they may generally be relied upon as giving unmistakeable evidence of the exact date they record. Such inscriptions, as those of Clee Church and Great Bookham (Page xxv) in England, and those of the South Portal of Notre Dame, Paris, and the great Portal of Strasburg Cathedral, are perfectly definite; whilst the very frequent examples to be found in late work of dates affixed to the vaulting of churches, such as those of Ulm, Ratisbon, and Linköping, if they do not fix exactly the time of the actual work, generally determine the period of its completion. Other inscriptions, such as those frequently found on the accessories of a building, recording the name of some founder or donor, although giving no actual date, often enable us to fix it within very narrow limits. Such, for example, as those on the western doors of the

Cathedral of Le Puy-en-Velay, or the Candlestick in the Chapel of the Holy Nail at Bamberg (Pages 1 and 267).

To give a clear idea of the manner in which architectural art progressed through the epoch contained in the following tables, as various styles proceeded along parallel lines, a short synoptical table has been given, as an introduction, showing the characteristics of the several periods and styles together with their duration and locality. From this table become more apparent than any other mode of description would render possible, the variations in the art proceeding at the same time in different provinces: how for long a style or characteristic abandoned in one country retained its vitality in another; or how, in many cases, a perfect but purely local style died out before the greater wealth or influence of a neighbouring state.

It is not unlikely that the numerous archeological publications of late years afford all the definite information we are likely to obtain from such sources; but much, doubtless, remains to be discovered from unpublished inscriptions still remaining in buildings themselves. Beyond this, however, until the British Museum contains all the local histories published, and until these have been thoroughly examined by the archeological student, a vast amount of information must remain hidden away from the general reader, and a work of this character still be incomplete; but the Author has considered it better to issue these tables at once, whatever their omissions or imperfections may be, rather than indefinitely to wait for an almost impossible completeness.

J. TAVENOR PERRY.



CAPITAL, POITIERS.

INTRODUCTORY SYNOPTICAL TABLE

of the several characteristics which distinguished the various periods of Western Architectural Art from the decay of Roman Classical styles until the rise of the Renaissance. The examples given and their dates are mainly taken from 'Fergusson's Handbook.'

From 300 *to* 500.

Imitation of older Roman forms, in which the column and the cornice were the ornamental features chiefly used, and the arch and dome were essential portions in the construction. A large proportion of the buildings were erected with the remains of older edifices. Examples :—

4th century.	Rome.	S. Peter.
	,,	S. Paul.
5th century.	,,	Sta. Sabina.
	,,	Sta. Maria Maggiore.
	,,	S. Pietro in Vincoli.
	Constantinople.	S. Johannes.

From 500 *to* 800.

The imitation of Roman details and the re-use of ornamental features, such as capitals and shafts, still continues, but the columns are applied to constructional rather than ornamental uses. The cornice remains as a crowning feature to the walls, or bent round the arches as an ornament. The architrave is omitted altogether, or a small piece is left only as a block above the capitals. The arches become of increased importance, and are used in arcades. There is a general return to the Doric or convex form of capital, the ornament thereon being incised. Local influences begin to modify the older forms, and the commencement of the different schools becomes evident. Examples :—

6th century.	Ravenna. S. Apollinare Nuovo.
	Constantinople. S. Sophia.
	Ravenna. S. Apollinare in Classe.
	Parenzo. Duomo.
	Rome. S. Lorenzo.
	Salonica. S. Demetrius.
7th century.	Rome. Sta. Balbina.
	„ Sta. Agnese.
	„ Quattro Coronati.
	„ S. Giorgio in Velabro.
8th century.	„ S. Crisogono.
	Romain-Motier.
	Rome. Sta. Maria in Cosmedin.
	„ S. Vicenzo alle tre fontana.
	Constantinople. Sta. Irene.

From 800 *to* 1000.

The imitation of older forms still continues, but in a lesser degree, and distinctly defined schools such as the Lombardic in Italy and the Byzantine in the East have appeared. The round arch is used in all styles, but with greater variety in its treatment than hitherto, and arches

are used in arcading and panelling as ornamental accessories. The cornice is only used as a string course or on the top of walling; the architrave block has become absorbed in the abacus, and the convex form of the cap has become general. The columns are gradually being replaced by built piers, or are only used as angle shafts or for ornamental purposes. Examples :—

9th century.	Rome.	S. Praxede.
	,,	Sta. Maria in Domenica.
	,,	S. Clemente.
	Alet, France.	
	Germigny, France.	
10th century.	Rome.	S. Bartolommeo in Isola.
	,,	S. Giovanni Laterano.
	Neufchatel.	Notre Dame.
	Gernrode Church.	
	Salonica.	S. Bardias.

From 1000 *to* 1100.

Continuance of the Romanesque style in Italy and the Byzantine style in the East coincident with the use of distinct round-arched styles in France, Germany, and England. Examples :—

1000–1025.

England.	*France.*	*Germany.*	*Italy.*	*The East.*
	Périgueux, S. Étienne.	Hildesheim, S. Michael.	Torcello.	Kutais.
	Montmajour, S. Croix.		Florence, S. Miniato.	Ani.
			Piacenza, S. Antonio.	Salonica, S. Elias.

1025–1050.

	Angers, Ronceray.	Cologne, Apostles K.		Novgorod, S. Sophia.
	Périgueux, S. Front.	Limburg-on-Haart.		
	Reims, S. Remi.	Rosheim.		
	Poitiers, S. Hilaire.			

1050–1075.

England.	*France.*	*Germany.*	*Italy.*	*The East.*
Waltham, Abbey.	Nevers, S. Étienne. Angers, La Trinité.	Limburg-on-Lahn.	Pisa, Duomo. Venice, S. Marc.	Samthawis, Cathl.

1075–1100.

London, Tower Chapel. Ely, Cathedral Nave. Christchurch Priory. Chester, S. John.	Bayeux Cathl. Caen, S. Étienne. Carcassone, S. Nazaire.	Laach, Abbey. Fulda, S. Michael.	Troja, Duomo.

From 1100 *to* 1175.

Continued use of the round arch in Italy and Germany, but gradual introduction of the Pointed arch in France and England for constructional purposes, the round arch being still used in small arcading. Examples :—

1100–1125.

England.	*France.*	*Germany.*	*Italy.*
Tewkesbury, Abbey. Colchester, S. Botolph. Durham Cathedral, Nave. Cambridge, S. Sepulchre.	Aix, Baptistery. Fontevrault. Vezelay. La Charité s. L. Angoulême Cathl.	Bamberg Cathl. Worms Cathl.	Piacenza Duomo. Bari, S. Nicolo.

1125–1150.

Fountains. Winchester, S. Cross. Northampton, S. Sepulchre.	Autun Cathl. Brioude Choir. S. Denis Choir.	Maulbronn Abbey.	Cefalu, Duomo. Pisa, Tower.

1150–1175.

Peterborough Cathl. Transept. Oxford Cathedral. Durham, Chapter House. Devizes, S. John.	Angers Cathedral. Paris, N. D. Sens Cathedral.	Schwartz-Rheindorf.	Pisa Baptistery. Pistoia, S. Andrea.

From 1175 *to* 1225.

The general adoption of the Pointed arch in France and England and its gradual introduction into Germany and Italy. Examples :—

1175–1200.

England.	*France.*	*Germany.*	*Italy.*
Canterbury, Cathedral Choir.	Angers, Hall of Hospice.	Worms Cathl.	Rome, S. Paul's Cloisters.
Durham Cathl. Galilee.	Senlis, S. Frambourg.		Cremona, Duomo.
London, Round Church, Temple.	Braisne, S. Yved.		
Lincoln Choir.			
Glastonbury, S. Joseph's Chapel.			

1200–1225.

Ely Cathedral Galilee	Reims Cathl.	Cologne, S. Gereon Nave.	Vercelli, S. Andrea.
Winchester Cathl. Choir	Auxerre Cathl.	Magdeburg, Dom. Choir.	Parma, Baptistery.
Salisbury Cathl.	Troyes Cathl.	Gelnhausen, Choir.	Trent, Duomo Choir.
Beaulieu, Abbey Refectory.			Como, Broletto.

From 1225 *to* 1400.

The completed Gothic style prevails generally throughout Western Europe. Examples :—

1225–1250.

England.	*France.*	*Germany.*	*Italy.*
Wells Cathl.	Amiens Cathl.	Magdeburg Cathl.	Asti.
Rochester Choir.	Dijon, N. D.	Trèves, Liebfrauenk.	Assisi, S. Frances.
York, S. Transept.	Bourges Cathl.		Pisa, S. Maria de S.
London, Temple Choir.			

1250–1275.

Westminster Abbey Choir.	Clermont Fer., Cathl.	Marburg, S. Elizabeth.	Siena Duomo.
Southwark, S. Mary O.	Noyon Cloisters.	Xanten Choir.	

1275–1300.

England.	*France.*	*Germany.*	*Italy.*
Oxford, Merton Chapel.	Auxerre, S. Germain, Choir.	Cologne Cathl.	Orvieto Duomo.
Eleanor Crosses.		Nuremberg, S. Sebald.	Rome, S. Mar. sop. Minerva.
		Lübeck, S. Mary.	Pisa, Campo Santo.

1300–1325.

Westminster, S. Stephen's Chapel.	Rouen Cathedral, Lady Chapel.	Freiburg im B.	Florence Duomo.
S. Albans, Lady Chapel.	Caen, S. Pierre Spire.	Strasburg Façade.	,, S. Croce.
		Ratisbon. Dom	
		Oppenheim, S. Catherine.	

1325–1350.

Salisbury Cathl. Tower.	Rouen, S. Ouen Choir.	Metz Cathedral Choir.	Florence Campanile.
Ely Cathl., Octagon.	Tournai, Choir.	Kaschau, S. Elizabeth.	Siena, Duomo, West Front.
	Ypres, C. stall.		

1350–1375.

York Choir.	Chartres Cathedral Ch., S. Piat.	Nuremberg Frauenkirche.	Venice, Doge's Pal.
Carlisle Choir.		Munich, Dome.	Pavia, S. Pantaleone.
Norwich Spire.			

1375–1400.

Canterbury Nave.	Poitiers Cathedral Front.	Ulm Minster.	Milan, Duomo.
Selby Abbey Choir.	Alby Cathedral.	Prague, Dome.	Vercelli, S. Andrea, Campanile.
Howden Chapter House.	Toulouse, Jacobins.		
Westminster, West Cloisters.	Riom, Ste. Chapelle.		
Winchester College.			

From 1400 *to* 1475.

The introduction of Renaissance details into Italian architecture and increased richness of Gothic work over the remainder of the West of Europe. Examples :—

1400–1425.

England.	*France.*	*Germany.*	*Italy.*
Winchester Cathl. Nave.	Lepine, S. Marie.	Ratisbon, Dom. Towers.	Bologna, S. Petronio.
Manchester Cathl.	Antwerp, N. D. Towers.	Aachen, Dom. Choir.	Orvieto Baptistery.
Gloucester Cathl. Cloisters.		Vienna, S. Stephen Tower.	Florence, Duomo Dome.
Howden Church.			

1425–1450.

England.	*France.*	*Germany.*	*Italy.*
Cambridge, King's Coll. Chapel.	Caudebec Church.	Oppenheim, W. Choir.	Florence, S. Lorenzo.
Eton Coll. Chapel.	Rouen, S. Maclou.	Lübeck, Burg Thor.	Florence, Ricardi Palace.
Oxford, Merton Tower.	,, S. Ouen, Rose Windows.	Essen Minster, E. Choir.	Florence, Pitti Palace.
Roslin Chapel.	Paris, S. Germ. l'Aux., Porch.	Soest, Weisenk. Towers.	
Fotheringhay Ch.	Bourges, House of J. Cœur.		
Norwich. Cloister.	Auxerre, Cathl. N. Transept.		
Exeter Chapter House.	Auch Cathl.		

1450–1475.

Gloucester Cathl. Central Tower.	Evreux Cathl. Transepts and Tower.	Hanover, Rathhaus.	Milan, S. Maria della Grazie.
Tenterden Ch. Steeple.	S. Quentin, Abbey Church Nave.	Augsburg, SS. Ulrich and Afra.	Milan, Ospitale Grande.
			Mantua, S. Andrea.
			Pavia Certosa, Façade.
			Rome, Sistine Chapel.
			Venice, S. Zaccaria.

From 1475 *to* 1550.

The complete establishment of Renaissance architecture in Italy and the gradual introduction of Renaissance detail into the Gothic work of the rest of Europe. Examples :—

1475–1500.

England.	*France.*	*Germany.*	*Italy.*
Eltham Palace.	Rouen, P. de Justice.	Lübeck, S. Mary, Sacramentshaus.	Milan, S. Ab. Grasso.
Canterbury, Angel Tower.	,, Cathedral, S.W. Tower.	Heilbronn, Choir and Towers.	Rome, S. Maria del Popolo.
Oxford, S. Mary, Nave.	Paris, S. Severin.	Ratisbon, Dom. West Front.	Rome, S. Maria della Pace, Cloisters.
Oxford, Magdalen Tower.	Nevers, Palace.	Nuremberg, Lorenz K., Sacramentshaus.	Florence, Pal. Strozzi.
	,, S. Cyr, South Porch.		Ferrara, Duomo and Choir.
	Reims, S. Remi, Transepts.		
	Abbeville, W. Front.		

1500–1525.

England.	*France.*	*Germany.*	*Italy.*
Bath Abbey.	Beauvais Cathl., S. Transept.	Augsburg, SS. Ulrich and Afra Choir.	Rome, S. Peter.
Worcester Cathl., Prince Arthur's Chapel.	Paris, S. Jacques Tower.	Brunswick, S. Catherine Choir.	Florence, Pal. Pandolfini.
Westminster, Henry VII.'s Chapel & Tomb.	Paris, S. Étienne du Mont.	Ulm Minster, Stalls.	Como Duomo, Choir and Transept.
Windsor, S. George's Chapel Roof.	Gaillon Château.		
Cambridge, King's College Chapel Roof.	Chenonceau ,,		
	Chartres Cathedral, N.W. Spire.		
	Rouen, S. Laurent Tower.		
	Troyes, S. Mad. Choir.		

1525–1550.

Oxford, Christchurch Hall.	Chambord Château.	Oudenarde, Hôtel-de-Ville.	Rome, S. Peter.
Evesham Abbey Bell Tower.	Amiens Cathl. Flêche.	Prague, Schloss Belvedere.	,, Cenci Pal.
Ely Cathedral, Bp. West's Chapel.	Caen, S. Sauveur Choir.	Hildesheim, Dom. Rood-loft.	,, Farnesi ,,
	Paris, S. Eustache.		
	,, The Louvre.		
	Beauvais Cathl., W. Transept.		

From 1550 *to* 1626.

The gradual establishment of Renaissance architecture throughout Europe. Examples :—

1550–1575.

England.	*France.*	*Germany.*	*Italy.*
Moreton, Old Hall.	Beauvais Cathedral, Central Tower.	Cologne, Rathhaus Porch.	Rome, S. Peter.
Cambridge, Caius Gateway.	Paris, Tuileries.	Heidelberg, Schloss.	Il Gésù.
			Florence, Pal. Uffizi.

1575–1600.

England.	*France.*	*Germany.*	*Italy.*
Burleigh House.	Perpignan Cathl., West Front.	Lübeck, Holsteinerthor.	Rome, S. Peter.
Wollaton Hall.		Bamberg, Bishop's Palace.	,, Lateran Pal.
Cobham Hall.		Strasburg, Rathhaus.	,, S. Andrea della Valle.
			Milan, S. Lorenzo Maggiore.

1600–1626.

Oxford, The Bodleian.	Orleans Cathedral.	Bremen, Rathhaus.	Rome, S. Peter.
London, Whitehall.	Dijon, H. de Vogué.	Augsburg, Rathhaus.	Bologna, S. Pietro.
	Paris, The Luxembourg.		

CASTLE, ABO, FINLAND.

DESCRIPTION OF PLATES.

The following plates, from sketches by the Author, have been inserted as examples of the manner in which the recorded dates of buildings, &c., have frequently been preserved:—

Frontispiece.—The Savelli Tomb in the right-hand transept of Sta. Maria in Ara Cœli, Rome. The lower portion is an ancient Sarcophagus, and the design of the upper part is ascribed to Giotto. The date of the inscription to Luca Savelli is 1266.

Page ix.—Letters from MSS. in Durham Cathedral Library. The Capital P is from Jerome on Isaiah, dated about 1080, and the smaller letters are from Pudsey's Bible in four volumes, dated about 1170.

Page xiii.—A Capital from the church of S. Hilaire, Poitiers, consecrated in 1049.

Page xxi.—The Castle of Abo, Finland, built of hewn granite in 1300.

Page xxv.—An inscribed Stone let into the east wall of S. Nicholas Great Bookham, Surrey, recording the building of the chancel by Abbot Rutherykhe in 1341.

Page xxvii.—The Grande Place at Furnes, Flanders. The Belfry in the

rear dated 1628. In front, the Hôtel de Ville, begun in 1596. At the side, the Choir of S. Walburge, begun about 1320.

Page 1.—One Panel from the western doors of the Cathedral of Le Puy-en-Velay. The meeting rail bears the inscription "Gaulfredus : me : fct : Petrus : epi" supposed to refer to a Bishop Peter, consecrated in 1043 at Ravenna. (G. E. Street.)

Page 203.—One of the Gate Towers of Constanz, called the "Schnezthor," and dated 1459.

Page 205.—Font from the church of Finnekumla, Vestergotland, Sweden, now preserved in the Museum, Gothenburg, with Runic inscription, translated "Andreas made."

Page 207.—A Doorway in the town house of the Browne family or tribe in Galway. It is in the half Spanish style peculiar to the place, and is dated 1554.

Page 264.—Mason's Marks. No. 1 from Bodiam Castle, Sussex. No. 2 from the left hand and No. 3 from the right hand piers of the north-west portal of Reims Cathedral.

Page 265.—Brass Lectern from the church of S. Stephen, S. Albans, bearing the inscription, "Georgius Creighton episcopus Dunkeldensis." He was Bishop of Dunkeld from 1527 to 1544, and previously Abbot of Holyrood.

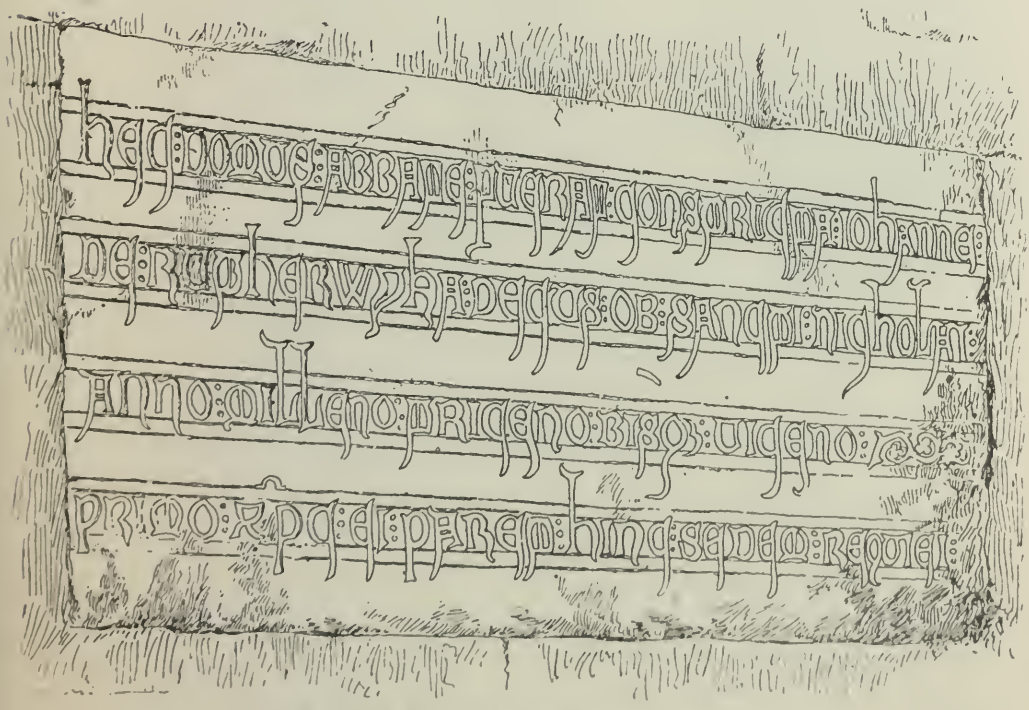
Page 267.—The upper part of a Candlestick, preserved in the Chapel of the Holy Nail in Bamberg Cathedral. The Herman mentioned in the inscription on the rim, which runs thus, "Supplicis Hermanni donis placare decani Sidus in arce poli prelucens sancti glori," was Dean of S. Michael's from 1123 to 1147.

Page 284.—Inlaid Marble ornament from a flat tomb in S. Croce, Florence, to Andrea Guardio, and dated 1472.

Page 285.—One of two Renaissance Capitals on the south of the chancel of Old S. Luke's Church, Chelsea, in the Chapel known locally as Sir Thomas More's. It bears the date of 1528, and is supposed to be the work of one of the associates of Torrigiano.

Page 287.—Second bell from S. Mary, Chester-le-Street, Durham, inscribed: "Dominus Johannes Lumley me fecit fieri hec campana pie datur hic in honore Marie." There was a Baron John Lumley 1405–1421.

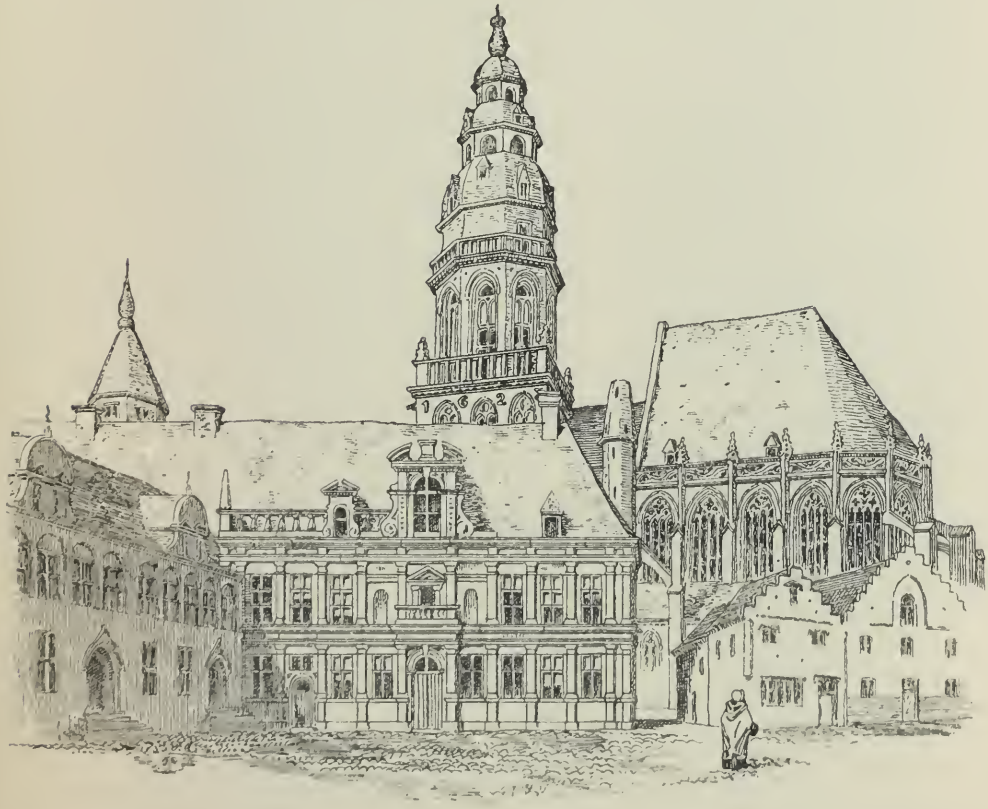
Page 290.—Shields over the great gate of Bodiam Castle, Sussex, built in 1386. The arms are: in the centre, Sir Edward Dalyngruge, the founder; to the right Wardedieu, the arms of the heiress to Bodiam, wife of Dalyngruge, and to the left Bodiam.



INSCRIPTION IN GREAT BOOKHAM CHURCH.

PART I.

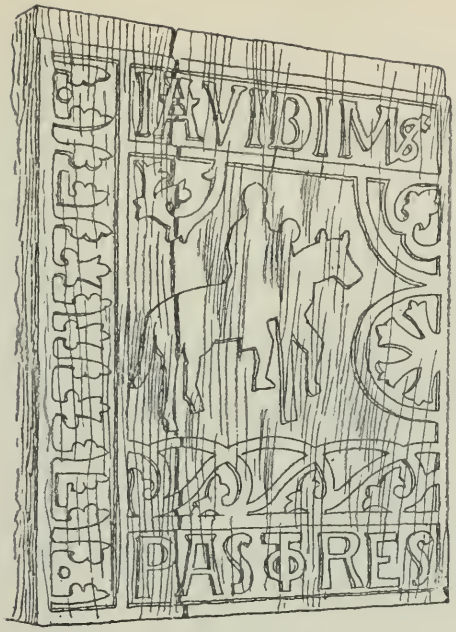
ARCHITECTURAL EVENTS ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER.



FURNES, FLANDERS.

*** The figures which follow the several items in this Part, refer to the numbered list of authorities given in Part IV.

Where the names of places are printed in italics the date given is only approximate.



DOOR PANEL, LE PUY-EN-VELAY.

PART I.

ARCHITECTURAL EVENTS ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER.

306.

Rome. *Constantine* begins to erect the Basilica of S. Peter. 28.

326.

Jerusalem. Church of the Holy Sepulchre begun. 92.

335.

Jerusalem. Church of the Holy Sepulchre dedicated. 92.

386.

Rome. The Basilica of S. Paul begun. 22.

402.

Rome. Porta Tiburtina built. 28.

425.

Rome. The Basilica of S. Sabina built. 22.

432.

Rome. The Basilica of S. Maria Maggiore built. 22.

441.

Ravenna. Tomb of Galla Placidia. 81.

442.

Rome. The Basilica of S. Pietro in Vincoli built. 22.

463.

Constantinople. The Church of S. Johannes built. 22.

490.

Ravenna. The Tomb of Theodoric erected. 16.

510.

Ezra, in the Hauran. Church erected.

512.

Bosrah. Church erected.

515.

Ezra. Date over west door. 85.

530.

Ravenna. The Dome of S. Maria in Rotondo built. 16.

531.

Constantinople. The Foundations of S. Sophia laid. 68.

535.

Constantinople. SS. Sergius and Bacchus built. 68.

537.

Constantinople. S. Sophia dedicated. 68.

538.

Ravenna. S. Apollinare in Classe commenced. 22.

541.

Ravenna. S. Vitali begun. 11.

542.

Parenzo. Istria. The Basilica built. 22.

548.

Constantinople. S. Sophia repaired after an earthquake and re-dedicated.

549.

Ravenna. S. Apollinare in Classe dedicated. 22.

550.

Ravenna. The Dome of S. Vitali erected. 16.

563.

Constantinople. S. Sophia restored and rededicated. 42.

580.

Rome. The oldest part of the Basilica of S. Lorenzo built. 22.

597.

Salonica. S. Demetrius built. 22.

600.

Rome. The Basilica of S. Balbina built. 22.

614.

Jerusalem. Church of the Holy Sepulchre destroyed by the Persians. 92.

625.

Rome. The Basilica of S. Agnese built. 22.

„ The Basilica Quattro Coronati built. 22.

629.

Jerusalem. Church of Holy Sepulchre restored. 92.

637.

Jerusalem. Omar builds wooden Oratory. 42.

682.

Rome. The Basilica of S. Giorgio in Velabro built. 22

688.

Jerusalem. Mosque of Omar begun. 85.

690.

Salonica. The Church of S. Demetrius destroyed or damaged by fire. 22

691.

Jerusalem. The Mosque El Aksar built.

„ Dome of the rock completed. 42.

730.

Rome. The Basilica of S. Crisogono built. 22

753.

Romain-Motier. Church dedicated. 81.

770.

Rome. S. Peter. Tower built. 14.

774.

Lorsch. Porch of the Convent built. 22.

786.

Cordova. The Mosque built by *Abd-el-Rahman.* 81.

790.

Rome. The Basilica of S. Maria in Cosmedin built. 22.

„ The Basilica of S. Vicenzo alle Tre Fontane built. 22.

Rome. The nave of the Basilica of S. Lorenzo built. 22.

800.

Rome. The Basilica of SS. Nereo ed Achilleo built. 22.

806.

Germigny-les-Prés. Church dedicated. 11.

810.

Fréjus. Baptistery built.

816.

Reichenau. Church dedicated.

818.

Hildesheim. The Dom Kirche founded. 16.

820.

Fulda. Chapel of S. Michael built.

Rome. The Basilica of S. Praxede built. 22.

„ The Basilica of S. Maria in Domenica built. 22.

821.

Rome. S. Cecilia rebuilt. 28.

831.

Jerusalem. Dome of the Rock. Large gates to porches. 42.

835.

Milan. S. Ambrogio. The gold and silver altar made.

846.

Rome. The Basilica of S. Peter suffers damage from the Saracens. 25.

872.

Rome. The Basilica of S. Clemente built. 22.

873.

Alet. The Church consecrated. 16.

877.

Cairo. The Mosque called Djarna Tayloon built. 16.

900.

Rome. The Basilica of S. Bartolommeo in Isola built. 22.

Rome. The Basilica of S. Nicolo in Carcere built. 22.

902.

Venice. The Campanile of S. Marc begun. 22.

910.

Rome. The Basilica of S. Giovanni in Laterano built. 22.

913.

Jerusalem. Dome of the Rock. Date on beams of outer aisles. 42.

937.

Salonica. S. Bardias founded.

960.

Gernrode. The Church built. 22.

961.

Cordova. The Mosque enlarged by *El Hakeem.* 81.

962.

Le Puy-en-Velay. S. Michael begun. 81

Loches. The Church of S. Ours begun. 22.

972.

Sens. The Cathedral begun. 55.

974.

Aschaffenburg. The Cathedral founded. 55.

976.

Venice. Restoration of the first Basilica of S. Marc. 83.

980.

Cologne. S. Pantaleone consecrated. 87.

981.

Cairo. The Mosque of El Azhar commenced. 22.

987.

Salonica. The Church of S. Bardias built. 22

991.

Périgueux. S. Front founded. 11.

995.

Augsburg. Dom. Nave built. 55.

Le Mans. Nave of Notre Dame de la Coulture built. 14

1000.

Lausanne. The Cathedral founded. 55.

Périgueux. S. Front. Chapel of S. André built. 14.

1001.

Hildesheim. S. Michael founded. 16.

Sens. Cathedral. The Crypt of Bp. Leotheric built.

1002.

Aachen. Church of S. Adalbert commenced. 16.

1003.

Cairo. The Mosque of El Hakem built. 90.

Kutais. Georgia. The Cathedral founded by *Bagration III.* 20.

1004.

Bamberg. Dom commenced. 55.

1005.

Auxerre. Cathedral. The Crypt built. 55.

Grotta-Ferrata. Church. Mosaic above west door. 28.

Halberstadt. Church of Notre Dame founded. 37.

Reims. Reconstruction of S. Remi begun. 37.

1007.

Kutais. The Cathedral commenced. 22.

1008.

Torcello. Duomo of S. Maria begun. 92.

1009.

Kutais. Cathedral. Date carved on entrance.

Mainz. Dom dedicated and burned the same day. 37.

Preuilly. Abbey Church built. 11.

1010.

Ani. Cathedral constructed. 22.

Basel. The Minster founded. 20.

Jerusalem. Church of Holy Sepulchre purposely destroyed. 92.

1011.

Bamberg. The Dom consecrated. 16.

Canterbury. Sacked by the Danes. *S. Alphege, Abp.* 92.

1012.

Bamberg. Dom completed. 89.

Beaulieu-sous-Loches. Abbey Church consecrated. 11.

Castello. The Duomo first built. 55.

Huy. Notre Dame. Reconstruction of Church begun. 87.

Montlhéry. The Donjon built. 55.

Salonica. The Church of S. Elias built. 22.

1013.

Barnack. Church destroyed by the Danes. 26.

Como. Earliest part of the Duomo begun. 92.

Florence. First stone of San Miniato laid. 88.

Périgueux. S. Étienne begun. 2.

S. Astier. Church built. 83.

1014.

Friedland. The Schop tower erected.

Paris. S. Germain des Prés built. 13.

Piacenza. S. Antonio dedicated. 22.

S. Maurice, Switzerland, rebuilt of Roman fragments. 2.

1015.

Bamborough. Castle repaired and nearly destroyed by the Danes. 25.

Hildesheim. Dom. Bronze doors at west end. 3.

„ S. Michael's Crypt consecrated.

Liège. S. Bartholomew consecrated. 74.

1016.

Jerusalem. Dome of the Rock. Cupola destroyed. 42.

Liège. First stone of the original Church of S. Jacques laid. 74.

Pisa. The Duomo begun by *Buschetto*. 13.

Thiers. Church of Le Moutier built. 81.

Trèves. Cathedral. The west part commenced by *Abp. Poppo*.

Worms. The first stone-built Cathedral dedicated to S. Peter in presence of the *Emp. Henry II.*

1017.

Gerona. Church of S. Daniel commenced. 78.

1018.

Alet. Church reconsecrated. 49.

Huy. Notre Dame. Works suspended. 87.

Norwich. Castle built by *Canute*. 26.

1018—*continued.*

Pisa. S. Michele in Borgo built. 92.

„ S. Pietro d'Arno completed. 20.

Ratisbon. Cathedral. The Alte-kapelle built. 37.

1019.

Basel. Minster. The Golden "Tabula" presented by *Henry II.*

Montmajour. S. Croix dedicated. 55.

1020.

Brechin. Round tower south of the Abbey built. 20.

Chartres. Cathedral destroyed by fire.

Cologne. Church of the Apostles founded. 55.

Paderborn. S. Bartholomew's Chapel. 55.

1021.

Cologne. Church of the Apostles begun. 89.

Quedlinburg. Abbey. The body of the Church built.

1022.

Jerusalem. Dome of the Rock. Cupola rebuilt. 42.

Trent. S. Virgilius. The Duomo commenced. 88.

1024.

Bernay. Church, now the Market Hall, begun. 55.

Tchernigow, Russia. Church founded. 22.

Walcourt. Church burnt and rebuilding commenced. 87.

1025.

Como. The Duomo dedicated. 16.

Perpignan. S. Jean-le-Vieux consecrated. 49.

1027.

Kutais. Cathedral. The completion begun by the *Archt. Maisa.*

Pisa. S. Matteo built. 92.

1028.

Angers. Notre Dame de Ronceray founded. 33.

Assisi. Crypt of the Duomo of S. Rufo built. 92.

Fiesole. The Duomo built. 88.

Nevers. Western Apse and Crypt of the Cathedral of S. Cyr built. 66.

Sens. S. Savinien built. 14.

1029.

Chartres. Crypt of Cathedral built. 55.

Orleans. S. Aignan dedicated. Crypt of this date. 11.

Salonica. S. Bardias dedicated. 81.

1030.

Auxerre. Crypt of S. Étienne begun. 20.

Cerisy. S. Victor refounded by *Duke Robert of Normandy.* 33.

Coutances. Cathedral begun. 11.

Hereford. Cathedral. Rebuilding begun. 16.

Leon. S. Isidor commenced. 78.

Liège. S. Jacques consecrated. 16.

Limburg. Abbey founded. 55.

Montefiascone. S. Flaviano founded. 92.

Spires. Dom founded. 13.

Worms. Dom commenced by the *Emp. Conrad II.* 22.

1031.

Bergues. S. Winoc Church tower built. 87.

S. Davids. Cathedral dedicated. 86.

1032.

Alet. Church partly destroyed. 49.

Montefiascone. S. Flaviano built. 38.

Pistoia. S. Paolo built by the *Archt. Buschetto.* 88.

Stenkyrka, Gothland. Church erected. 22.

1033.

Hildesheim. S. Michael's Church consecrated.

1034.

Pamele. Present church begun. 74.

1035.

Auxerre. Cathedral of S. Étienne. Crypt built. 37.

Cologne. Church of the Apostles completed. 22.

Évreux. S. Taurin built. 33.

Limburg, on the Haardt. Church founded by the *Emp. Conrad II.* 22.

1037.

Heilbronn. S. Kilian. Foundations of nave laid. 55.

Kieff. S. Sophia founded. 16.

Mainz. Dom rededicated after rebuilding. 37.

Novogorod. The Kremlin begun. 16.

1038.

Dublin. Christ Church Cathedral founded. 16.

Gerona. Consecration of first Cathedral of which remains exist 78.

Hersfield. Convent Church begun.

Pamele. Present Church completed. 74.

1040.

Avenières. Church built. 55.

Jumièges. Abbey founded. 33.

Louvain. Church of S. Peter founded. 87.

Otterberg. Church begun. 55.

Tours. Church of S. Julian commenced. 33

1041.

Reims. S. Remi begun. 20.

1042.

Cerisy. S. Victor completed.

1045.

Calahorra. S. Maria begun. 16.

Chester-le-Street. First stone church built. 55.

Neuvy. Lower part of the Church of S. Sepulchre built. 55.

Nivelles. Church of S. Gertrude commenced.

Novogorod. S. Sophia erected. 55.

1046.

Arles. Notre Dame built. 16.

Kairawan, Tunis. Gate built. 90.

Lobbes. S. Ursmar built, except tower. 87.

Vladimir. Church built by Greek artists. 81.

Wisby. Holy Anders Church built. 22.

1047.

Nivelles. S. Gertrude consecrated. 87.

Périgueux. S. Front completed. 81.

„ S. Étienne consecrated. 3.

Trèves. Cathedral. Reconstruction completed.

1048.

Augsburg. Dom. The bronze doors. 16.

Jerusalem, Church of Holy Sepulchre. Restorations completed. 92.

Maguelonne. Church first built. 49.

1049.

Ani. Cathedral. Inscription on façade.

Poitiers. Church of S. Hilaire consecrated. 33.

Reims. S. Remi consecrated by *Pope Leo IX.* 37.

Rosheim. Church consecrated.

1050.

Angers. The Choir of S. Serge built by *Ab. Vaigrin.* 55.

Boscherville. S. George founded. 33

1051.

Épinal. S. Maurice. First Church consecrated. 11.

1052.

Beaulieu-sous-Loches. Abbey Church partly reconstructed. 11.

Subiaco. Cloister of the Monastery of S. Scholastica built. 92.

Vienne. Cathedral begun. 49.

1053.

Cologne. Further works to the Apostle Church completed. 89.

Subiaco. Monastery of the Sagro Speco. Inferior church built. 92.

1054.

Cormery. Abbey Church dedicated. 11.

Laura. Church begun. 16.

1055.

Hereford. Cathedral, damaged by fire. 66.

S. Omer. Church of Notre Dame rebuilt. 87.

1056.

Cluny. Abbey founded. 13.

Coutances. Cathedral first dedicated. 11.

Deerhurst. Church dedicated. 55.

Laach. Abbey church consecrated. 37.

La Charité-sur-Loire. S. Croix begun. 49.

Maldon, Essex. Base of tower of church. 86.

Novogorod. Church of S. Sophia completed. 81.

Treport Abbey, near Eu, founded, by *Count Robert.* 81.

1057.

Hereford. Cathedral destroyed by fire. 16.

1058.

Elne. Church consecrated. 78.

Gloucester. Cathedral being rebuilt. 16.

Limburg-on-the-Lahn. Church of S. George completed. 89.

Venosa. Abbey of the Holy Trinity dedicated. 55.

1059.

Ani. Cathedral. Inscription on façade.

Goslar. The Kaiserhaus erected. 55.

1060.

Autun. Cathedral commenced. 22.

Conques. Church completed. 78.

Halberstadt. The old Dom burnt. 37.

Lucca. The Duomo of S. Martin commenced. 20.

Parma. Duomo founded.

Paris. Priory of S. Martin des Champs founded. 55.

Toulouse. S. Sernin begun. 37.

Waltham. Abbey Church consecrated.

1061.

Caen. Church of La Paix built. 82.

Spires. Cathedral Choir dedicated by *Bp. Einhard II.*

1062.

Angers. Church of La Trinité commenced. 3.

1063.

Leon. The Panteon of San Isidoro, finished. 78.

Lucca. The Duomo founded. 55.

1063—*continued.*

Moissac. Church dedicated by *Ab. Durand.* 84.

Nevers. S. Étienne commenced. 81.

Pisa. S. Agatha built. 2.

Schleswig. Dom begun.

Venice. S. Marc. Rebuilding begun.

1064.

Caen. S. Étienne begun by *Lanfranc.* 92.

Coimbra. S. João de Almedina built. 16.

Pisa. The Duomo consecrated. 38.

1065.

Leon. S. Isidoro. The body of the Saint transferred to the church. 16.

Novogorod. S. Sophia much damaged. 55.

Westminster. Abbey rebuilt. 13.

1066.

Boscherville. S. George completed. 22.

Caen. Abbaye aux Dames founded. 13.

Huy. Notre Dame consecrated. 87.

Norwich. Castle strengthened by *Ralph Guador.* 25.

Poitiers. Church of Montierneuf begun. 33.

„ S. Nicholas Church begun. 3.

San Germano. The bronze doors of Monte Casino made by order of *Ab. Didier.* 3.

Subiaco. Monastery of the Sagro Speco. Superior Church built. 92.

Tournay. Nave of Cathedral consecrated.

1067.

Caen. S. Étienne dedicated. 92.

Cologne. S. Gereon. Chapels by the crypt consecrated. 89.

Ghent. Abbey of S. Bavon. Chapel of S. Macarius erected. 87.

Jumièges. Consecrated in the presence of *King William I.* 23.

1068.

Cologne. S. Gereon. Crypt consecrated. 89.

Launceston. Castle built. 25.

Lavington. Castle built by *Robert Earl of Montaigne.*

Lincoln. Castle founded. 9.

Nottingham. Castle built by *William I.* 25.

Pisa. Duomo. Works in progress. 88.

1069.

Cologne. S. Gereon. Choir consecrated. 89.

1070.

Bamborough. Castle built. 80.

Bury S. Edmunds. Commenced. 25.

Caen. Abbaye aux Hommes founded.

Conisburg. Castle built by *William de Warren.* 13.

Lucca. West front of S. Michele. 92.

„ The Duomo consecrated. 20.

Rome. Bronze gates of S. Paul f. m. made by *Tuchitos of Chio* 2

1071.

Bangor. Cathedral destroyed. 80.

Halberstadt. New Dom consecrated. 37.

Milan. San Lorenzo burnt. 22.

Venice. S. Marc. Foundations of present building laid. 11.

1072.

Bamberg. S. Jacob consecrated. 64.

Lund, Sweden. Cathedral begun.

Pisa. S. Pietro in Vincoli built. 92.

1073.

Lastingham. Church founded by *Ab. Stephen*, of Whitby. 25.

Ypres. S. Pierre. Lower part of tower built. 87.

1074.

Anagni. Present Duomo begun on site of older church. 55

Cologne. S. George consecrated. 89.

Presburg. Cathedral commenced. 55.

1075.

Chester. Church of S. John commenced. 25.

Kieff. Convent of Petchersky begun. 81.

Monkswearmouth. Church begun. 25.

1076.

Laitre-sous-Amance. Church consecrated. 14.

Lobbes. S. Ursmar tower begun. 87.

S. Guilhem-du-Désert. Altar in Church. 14.

Stow. Converted by *Ab. Remigius* into a Benedictine Monastery.

1077.

Bayeux. The Cathedral dedicated. 33.

Darent. Church begun by *Bp. Gundulf.* 25.

Évreux. The Cathedral dedicated. 33.

Laura. Church completed. 16.

Lewes. Clugniac Monastery founded by *William de Warren.* 19.

Riom. S. Amabel built. 81.

Rochester. Cathedral. Tower of North transept built. 25.

S. Albans. Abbey Church. Rebuilding commenced. 6.

Trèves. Cathedral choir completed. 37.

1078.

Caen. Church of the Abbaye aux Hommes, S. Étienne consecrated.

Florence. S. Pancrazio built. 16.

Lastingham. Church. Crypt built.

London. The White Tower built by *Bp. Gundulf.* 25.

Santiago. Cathedral commenced and south transept doorways erected. 78.

1079.

Morlaas. S. Foi built. 2.

Sangerhausen. S. Ulrich built. 55.

Winchester. Cathedral. North transept commenced. 6

1080.

Malling. S. Leonard's Tower erected by *Bp. Gundulf.* 25.

Newcastle. Castle built. 13.

Oxford. Cathedral. The Relics of S. Frideswide translated into new Choir. 54.

Plaimpied. Abbey founded. 49.

Wooten-Waven. Church built. 25.

1081.

Bamberg. S. Peter. Monastery burnt. 64.

Ely. The Conventual Church begun by *Ab. Simeon.* 50.

London. Chapel in the White Tower built. 13.

Mainz. Dom burnt.

1082.

Bermondsey. Clugniac Abbey founded. 19.

Liège. S. Giles founded. 16.

Mortain. Church begun. 11.

1083.

Caen. S. Nicholas consecrated. 33.

Coutances. Cathedral consecrated. 11.

Ely. Cathedral. Nave and transepts begun. 25.

London. S. Paul's Cathedral begun to be rebuilt. 13.

Monkswearmouth. Church completed. 25.

Ypres. Foundation of S. Martin. 87.

1084.

Poitiers. Apse of S. Radegonde destroyed by fire. 33.

Roeskilda, Denmark. Cathedral consecrated.

S. Jean-de-Cole. Abbey Church begun. 83.

Salerno. The Duomo dedicated. 55.

Tours. S. Julien dedicated. 33.

Worcester. Cathedral. Crypt commenced. 6.

1085.

Castleacre. Clugniac Priory founded. 19.

1086.

Laderbro. Church founded. 22.

Lincoln. Castle built. 61.

Monreale. Bronze Doors of west entrance of Duomo. 16.

Wisby. S. Laurence Church built. 20.

1087.

Atrani. The bronze Doors of S. Salvadore given by *Pantaleone.* 3.

Bari. S. Nicholas founded. 55.

Gloucester. Abbey burnt down. 2.

Hurley. Priory founded. 25.

Lincoln. Cathedral. West front begun by *Bp. Remigius.* 26.

London. Crypt of S. Mary-le-Bow. 20.

Poitiers. Church of Montierneuf completed. 23.

Siena. The Duomo enlarged. 20.

1088.

Augsburg. Dom. Bronze Doors made by the goldsmiths of Augsburg. 2.

Belvoir. Castle first built. 25.

Lastingham. Church completed. 25.

Lincoln. Cathedral. Works begun on removal of See from Dorchester. 43.

1089.

Bermondsey. Abbey. Monks from the Caritate take possession. 19.

Cluny. Abbey commenced. 81.

Gloucester. Cathedral. Rebuilding begun by *Ab. Serlo.* 6.

Worcester. Cathedral. Crypt built by *Bp. Wolstan.* 13.

1090.

Avilla. Town walls commenced. 78.

Dublin. S. Patrick's Cathedral founded. 16.

Lorsch. Abbey burnt. 52.

Malling. Abbey. West Front built by *Bp. Gundulf.* 25.

Rome. S. Maria in Capella. Campanile built. 28.

Toulouse. S. Sernin consecrated. 55.

Yarmouth. S. Nicholas. Nave erected. 81.

1091.

Avilla. The Cathedral commenced. 78.

Catania. The Duomo commenced. 55.

Crowland. Abbey burnt. 20.

1092.

Angers. Church of La Trinité completed. 2.

Cairo. The Gate Bab Zovay leh. 16.

Carlisle. Cathedral begun. North transept and pier arches. 25

„ Castle built by *William Rufus.* 25.

Fulda. Church of S. Michael dedicated. 22.

Lincoln. New Cathedral dedicated.

Merton. Abbey. Foundations laid. 19.

Salisbury. Old Sarum Cathedral dedicated. 20.

1093.

Canterbury. *Abp. Lanfranc* succeeded by *Abp. Anselm.* 66.

Christchurch. Priory begun by *Flambard.* 25.

1093—*continued.*

Durham. Monastery founded by *Bp. Carileph.* Three first stones laid. 66.

Laach. Abbey. Rebuilding begun. 37.

Lindisfarne. Priory commenced. 13.

Loo. Augustinian Abbey founded. 87.

1094.

Norwich. Founded.

Schlettstadt. S. Foy begun. 55.

1095.

Battle. Abbey consecrated to the Holy Trinity and SS. Mary and Martin. 86.

Bury S. Edmunds. Consecrated. 25.

Chester. S. John. Norman work completed. 25.

Nevers. S. Étienne consecrated. 20.

1096.

Angers. S. Nicholas dedicated. 46.

Caen. Abbaye aux Hommes. Western towers. 55.

Cahors. Cathedral founded.

Carcassone. S. Nazaire dedicated. 55.

Folö. Church. 22.

Nismes. The Cathedral of S. Castor restored. 35.

Norwich. First stone of Cathedral laid by *Bp. Herbert Losinga.* 54.

Poitiers. Church of Montierneuf dedicated by *Pope Urban II.* 33.

Ravenna. S. Maria in Porto Fuori built. 55.

Saintes. S. Eutrope consecrated. 81.

S. Gilles. Abbey. First Church consecrated. 55.

Toulouse. S. Sernin consecrated. 41.

Vézelay. Abbey begun by *Ab. Arnaldus.*

1097.

Gisors. Castle built. 14.

London. The White Tower strengthened. 25.

Westminster. Hall built by *William Rufus.*

1098.

Citeaux. Abbey founded. 55.

1099.

Avilla. City walls finished. 78.

Bhuvaneswar. The Nat Mandir or dancing-hall of Great Temple begun. 22.

Christchurch. Flambard's work completed. 25.

Cologne. The Apostles Church burnt. 89.

Durham. Cathedral. Destruction of the old Church commenced. 63.

Fontevrault. Monastery founded by *Robert d'Arbrissel.* 80.

Modena. The Duomo begun. 38.

Poitiers. Apse of S. Radegonde rebuilt and rededicated. 33.

Rome. S. Maria del Popolo founded. 55.

Salerno. Bronze doors of the Duomo made. 55.

Sinsheim. Abbey founded. Tower of this date remains. 55.

1100.

Corneto. S. Maria di Castello built. 68.

Ely. Cathedral. Works resumed after seven years' cessation. 50.

Gloucester. Cathedral consecrated.

Novogorod. Convent of Volkof erected. 81.

Pisa. S. Andrea built. 92.

„ S. Paolo a ripa d' Arno enlarged. 92.

„ S. Pietro in Vincoli altered. 92.

Rome. SS. Quattro Coronati altered. 2.

Stow. Completed. 25.

Westeras, Sweden. Cathedral begun.

1101.

Aix. Baptistery built.

Cambridge. S. Sepulchre consecrated. 16.

Carlisle. Cathedral consecrated.

Fontevrault. Church of the Grand Moutier begun. 46.

Genoa. S. Lorenzo. Order made for the rebuilding. 16.

Gloucester. Cathedral destroyed by fire. 16.

Nassau. Castle built. 55.

Norwich. Cathedral. First possessed by sixty monks. 54

1102.

Ely. Cathedral. Additional building at east end erected. 50.

S. Jean-de-Cole. Abbey Church completed. 83.

Siguenza. Cathedral dedicated. 78.

Tewkesbury. Abbey. Church built. 13.

Venice. S. Marc. The "Pala d'Oro" brought from Constantinople.

1103.

Aix. Cathedral. Right-hand aisle built. 49.

Bari. San Nicolo consecrated. 38.

Colchester. S. Botolph's Priory founded by *Ernulf.*

London. S. Bartholomew the Great begun. 85.

Malling. Abbey. Lower part of west front completed. 25.

Tewkesbury. Abbey founded by *Robert Fitz-Haimon.*

Tulle. Church begun. 49.

1104.

Dunmow. Priory of S. Mary founded. 85.

Durham. Cathedral. Apse completed at east end.

„ „ *Bp. Flambard* commences nave and aisles. 25.

La Charité-sur-Loire. Abbey consecrated by *Pope Pascal II.* 22.

Piacenza. S. Antonia rebuilt. 55.

1104—*continued.*

Thetford. Clugniac Priory founded by *Roger Bigod.* 19.

Verona. SS. Apostoli consecrated. 92.

Vézelay. Abbey consecrated by *Pope Pascal II.* 35.

1105.

Worms. Cathedral. Works continued by *Bp. Eppo.*

Zara. S. Maria. Tower built. 90.

1106.

Avallon. S. Lazare consecrated by *Pope Pascal II.* 35.

Bayeux. Cathedral considerably damaged by fire. 33.

Bologna. The Church of the Madonna Mezzaratta built. 55.

Ely. Cathedral. East end transepts and central tower finished and consecrated. 50.

Fécamp. Abbey consecrated. 20.

Lyons. Church of l'Ainay consecrated. 35.

Lysseweghe. Abbey of Ter Doest founded. 37.

Parma. The Duomo consecrated. 55.

Southwark. S. Mary Overie founded for Canons Regular and rebuilt. 77.

Termonde. Notre Dame founded. 87.

1107.

Castle-Rising. Castle built. 25.

Cremona. Duomo. Nave and transepts commenced. 88.

Darent. Church completed by *Bp. Gundulf.* 25.

La Charité-sur-Loire. S. Croix completed. 55.

Winchester. Cathedral tower and part of transepts built. 25

1108.

Chartres. S. André founded. 33.

Chichester. Cathedral built and completed by *Bp. Ralph.* 54.

Ham. Notre Dame begun. 55.

Hamersleben. Convent Church.

Llanthony. Priory begun.

1109.

Angoulême. Cathedral. First stone laid. 33.

Bamberg. S. James dedicated. 64.

Bologna. Torre Asinelle begun. 55.

Ely. The Conventual Church made Cathedral. 50.

Toledo. Outer circuit of walls made. 78.

1110.

Bamberg. Cathedral rebuilt after a fire except the east end. 55.

Bologna. Tower of the Garisendi built. 92.

Hereford. Cathedral consecrated. 16.

Lincoln. City nearly destroyed by fire. 43.

Maguelonne. Church restored and rebuilt in parts. 49.

Moissac. Cloisters built.

Rome. S. Praxede. Campanile built. 28.

,, S. Maria in Monticelli. Campanile built. 28.

S. Junien. Church dedicated. 11.

Sherborne, Dorset. Castle begun by *Bp. Roger.*

Worms. Cathedral rededicated. 22.

1111.

Guernsey. S. Sampson consecrated.

Jersey. S. Brelade consecrated. 20.

Zara. S. Maria. Tomb of Vekenega. 34.

1112.

Andenelle. Nave of Church built. 87.

Crowland. Present Church begun. 20.

Évreux. Cathedral completed. 33.

Exeter. Cathedral rebuilt. 66.

Liège. S. Bartholomew. Bronze Font cast at Dinant. 16.

Mont S. Michel. Church considerably damaged by fire. 33.

Venice. S. Marc. Central bronze doors made.

1113.

Bronholm. Clugniac Priory founded. 19.

Crowland. Abbey. Rebuilding begun. 16.

La Ferté. Cistercian Abbey founded. 20.

Palermo. La Martorana. 92.

Pisa. The Duomo consecrated. 88.

Rome. S. Bartolommeo rebuilt. 55.

„ S. Tommaso a' Cenci founded. 55.

Worcester. Cathedral damaged by fire. 66.

1114.

Chichester. Cathedral burnt and rebuilding commenced. 66.

Crowland. Rebuilding in progress. 13.

Laon. Cathedral consecrated 6th September. 80.

Pontigny. Cistercian Abbey founded. 20.

Thetford. Priory finished and monks take possession. 19.

1115.

Chartres. Cathedral. Foundations of western towers laid. 37.

Clairvaux. Cistercian Abbey founded. 20.

Merton. Abbey. Convent erected of wood. 19.

Morimond. Cistercian Abbey founded, but site afterwards changed. 20.

Rochester. Cathedral. Works continued by *Bp. Ernulf.*

S. Albans. Abbey dedicated. 13.

1116.

Bruges. S. Sauveur destroyed by fire. 74.

Colchester. S. Botolph's Priory completed. 86.

Jersey. S. Martin consecrated.

Peterborough. Cathedral burnt. 13.

S. Gilles. Abbey. Upper Church begun. 55.

1117.

Gerona. Cathedral cloisters erected. 78.

Jersey. S. Clement consecrated.

Merton. Abbey. First Prior and Canons took possession. 19.

Peterborough. Cathedral. Rebuilding begun by *John de Seez.*

S. Avit-Sénieur. Inscription on South side records dedication of an altar. 11.

S. Lizier. Church consecrated. 11.

1118.

Alcobaça. Carthusian Monastery founded. 16.

Genoa. The Duomo first consecrated. 55.

Oppenheim. Old Church burnt. 64.

Pisa. The Duomo consecrated by *Pope Gelasius II.* 20.

Rome. S. Bartolommeo. Campanile.

1119.

Angers. Church of Ronceray rededicated. 2.

Bruges. Choir of Notre Dame begun. 74.

Cahors. Cathedral. North door built. 2.

Évreux. Cathedral damaged by fire. 33.

Fontenay. Cistercian Abbey founded. 20.

Fontevrault. Abbey consecrated by *Pope Calixtus II.* 33.

Milan. S. Lorenzo restored. 22.

S. Antoine. Abbey Church consecrated. 55.

Saulieu. S. Andoche consecrated. 35.

Troja. Duomo. Date on Bronze Door of principal front. 16.

1120.

Colchester. S. Botolph's Priory buildings completed. 13.

Ghent. S. Nicholas burnt. 87.

Kenilworth. Castle built. 25.

Oxford. Cathedral commenced. 13.

Périgueux. S. Front damaged by fire. 33.

Ratisbon. S. James consecrated. 88.

Rome. S. Cecilia. Campanile built. 28.

Salamanca. Old Cathedral commenced. 78.

Trau. Old Cathedral destroyed. 90.

Volterra. The Duomo consecrated. 55.

1121.

Bury S. Edmunds. Gateway Tower begun. 25.

Caen. Abbey of Ardennes founded. 82.

Kirkham. Priory founded by *Walter Espec.* 25.

Ludlow. Castle strengthened and enlarged. 25

Norham. Castle built by *Bp. Flambard.* 25.

Reading. Abbey founded.

Rinverso. S. Antonio consecrated. 55.

Tewkesbury. Abbey consecrated. 13.

1122.

Gloucester. Cathedral damaged by fire. 16.

Kenilworth. Priory founded. 25.

Piacenza. Duomo begun.

1123.

Bamberg. S. Michael. *Herman* of the Candlestick becomes Dean. 64.

Chichester. Cathedral restoration by *Bp. Ralph* far advanced. 54.

Cholsey. Church begun. 25.

Foix. S. Velusien. Church rebuilt. 11.

Glasgow. Cathedral commenced. 80.

1123—*continued.*

Leominster. Church begun. 25.

London. S. Bartholomew the Great consecrated. 86.

Rome. S. Maria in Cosmedin restored and pavement laid. 2.

„ S. Crisogono rebuilt. 2.

Siguenza. Cathedral rebuilt and consecrated. 78

Warwick. Crypt of S. Mary's built. 2.

1124.

Caistor. Church built. 25.

Cammin. Dom founded. 40.

Liège. S. Giles rebuilt and made an Abbey. 16.

Lincoln. Cathedral much damaged by fire. 9.

Stettin. SS. Peter and Paul begun.

1125.

Banbury. Castle built. 80.

Genoa. S. Matteo. 92.

Newark. Castle built by *Bp. Alexander.* 25.

1126.

Rouen. S. Ouen. The Round Tower built. 67.

Séez. Cathedral consecrated. 37.

1127.

Bruges. S. Sauveur consecrated after rebuilding. 74.

Cashel. Cormack's Chapel built.

Furness. Cistercian Abbey founded. 19.

Northampton. Round Church of S. Sepulchre founded by *Simon de S. Lis.* 25.

S. Andrews. Church of S. Rule founded.

Troja. Duomo. Date on Bronze Door of principal front. 16.

1128.

Edinburgh. Holyrood Abbey founded. 16.

Kelso. Abbey begun by *S. David of Scotland.*

Ratisbon. S. John. 24.

Santiago. Cathedral so far finished as to be used. 78.

Trent. Duomo completed. 88.

Vaux-de-Sernay. Cistercian Abbey founded. 20.

Waverley. Cistercian Abbey founded. 19.

1129.

Andernach. S. Michael's Chapel in Abbey of S. Thomas built. 55.

Lugo. Cathedral commenced. *Raimond of Montfort, Archt.* 78.

Quedlinburg. Schloss-Kirche. The Upper Church built. 55.

1130.

Bristol. S. James built. 55.

Brussels. Notre Dame de la Chapelle founded. 88.

Bury S. Edmunds. Gateway Tower completed. 25.

Canterbury. Anselm's Church consecrated by *Abp. William Corboil.* 92.

Cholsey. Church completed. 25.

Étampes. Spire of Notre Dame. 37.

Jersey. S. Ouen consecrated.

Louvain. S. Pierre destroyed by fire. 87.

Maldon. Premonstratensian Abbey of Beleigh founded. 86.

Merton. Abbey first built of stone. 19.

Noyon. Cathedral damaged by fire. 55.

Ravello. Duomo. Epistle Ambone. 16.

Rochester. Cathedral consecrated by *Abp. William Corboil.*

Shoreham, Old. Central Tower of S. Mary. 86.

1131.

Cluny. Abbey consecrated. 81.

Dover. Priory of S. Martin-New-work begun. 2.

1131—*continued.*

Erbach. The old Church founded. 89.

Goslar. Crypt of the Reichenberg Church. 55.

Hildesheim. Dom consecrated.

Noyon. Cathedral destroyed by fire. 84.

Palermo. Duomo founded by *King Roger II.* 61.

Rievaulx. Cistercian Abbey founded by *Walter Espec.* 19.

Tarragona. Cathedral commenced. 78.

Tintern. Cistercian Abbey founded. 19.

1132.

Autun. The Cathedral consecrated. 35.

Barnewell. S. Andrew. Castle built. 25.

Calahorra. S. Maria enlarged. 16.

Dover. S. Martin-New-work. Priory founded by *Abp. William Corboil.* 80.

Fountains. Cistercian Abbey founded. 20.

Palermo. Chapel of the Royal Palace built. 92.

Piacenza. Duomo consecrated. 16.

1133.

Carlisle. Conventual Church made Cathedral.

Durham. Cathedral. *Bp. Flambard's* work to nave and aisles completed. 25.

Peterborough. Cathedral Choir completed. 54.

Porchester. Church begun. 25.

1134.

Brussels. Notre Dame de la Chapelle. First stone laid 37.

Calder. Cistercian Abbey founded. 19.

Cashel. Cormac's Chapel consecrated. 22.

Le Mans. Cathedral damaged by fire. 33.

Vauclair. Abbey founded. 75.

1135.

Buildwas. Abbey begun by *Bp. Roger of Clinton.* 2.

Carlisle. Castle completed by *S. David of Scotland.* 25.

Chiaravalle. Church and Abbey commenced. 92.

Ferrara. Duomo consecrated. 92.

Mainz. Dom. Bronze doors made.

Malmesbury. Abbey Church begun by *Bp. Roger of Salisbury.* 66.

Rome. S. Maria in Trastevere begun. 22.

Romersdorf. Erection of Convent commenced. 37.

1136.

Angoulême. Cathedral completed. 33.

Heilsbronn. Abbey Church built. 55.

London. S. Paul's Cathedral injured by fire. 66.

Merton. Abbey. New Convent entered by the Canons. 19.

Sablanceux. Abbey Church built. 83.

Salamanca. San Tomè de los Caballeros consecrated. 78.

Winchester. S. Cross founded by *Bp. Henry of Blois.* 13.

1137.

Hagenau. S. George. West front and tower built 55.

Kirkwall. S. Magnus begun. 22.

Mainz. Dom much damaged by fire. 37.

Maulbronn. Abbey Church built. 55.

S. Goar. Church destroyed by fire. 89.

York. Cathedral and thirty Churches burnt. 66.

1138.

Norham. Castle nearly destroyed. 25.

Pskof. Cathedral of the Trinity rebuilt in stone. 55.

Rochester. City and Church suffered from fire. 66.

1139.

Dover. S. Martin-New-work. Priory completed. 2.

Évreux. Cathedral restored after fire. 33.

Folkestone. First Church on site of present built. 2.

Gelath, Georgia. Screen erected in the Church of S. David the restorer. 20.

Rome. S. Maria in Trastevere completed. 92.

Sherborne. Minster. Bp. Roger's Chantry built. 86.

Thornton. Abbey founded. 2.

1140.

Brioude. S. Julien. Choir entirely reconstructed. 84.

Campo Castle, Cambridgeshire, built. 25.

Dorchester. Abbey refounded by *Bp Alexander* of Lincoln. 61.

Dublin. Christ Church Cathedral rebuilt. 16.

Fountains. Abbey burnt. 61.

Jerusalem. Rebuilding of the Church of the Holy Sepulchre begun by *Fulke* of Anjou. 61.

Lincoln. Sub-Deanery built. 43.

Mittelheim. Church erected. 55.

S. Denis. Nave completed by *Ab. Suger*, and foundations of East End laid. 61.

S. Leu d'Esserent. Abbey. Western Porch. 55.

Welsberg. Castle built. 55.

1141.

Fontgombault. Abbey Church consecrated. 11.

Lincoln. Cathedral much damaged by fire.

Shobdon. Church begun.

1142.

Dreux. Castle Chapel built. 55.

Little Coggeshall. Priory of S. Mary founded. 86.

1142—*continued.*

Lucca. San Michele rebuilt by the Benedictines. 20.

Millifont. Cistercian Abbey founded. 20.

Winchester. Castle built. 13.

1143.

Byland. Cistercian Abbey founded by *Roger de Mowbray*. 13.

Milan. One of the Campanili of San Ambrogio built. 38.

Paderborn. The Dom built. 55.

Palermo. La Martorena completed. 55.

Peterborough. Cathedral Choir reconsecrated. 13.

Solignac. Abbey Church dedicated. 83.

1144.

Cologne. S. Moritz built. 89.

Dixmunde. S. Nicholas rebuilt. 87.

Gelnhausen. The Palace built. 55.

Rome. Basilica of S. Croce built or restored. 22.

S. Denis. Choir consecrated in presence of the King of France and Eleanor of Aquitaine. 84.

1145.

Angers. Cathedral begun.

Chartres. Western towers in progress. 84.

Le Mans. Cathedral. Date carved on south-east pillar of crossing. 11.

Lillieshall. Abbey founded. 25.

Lund, Sweden. Cathedral consecrated.

Vézelay. S. Croix consecrated. 35.

1146.

Barcelona. Collegiata of Sta. Ana founded. 78.

Cefalu. Cathedral built. 92.

Lincoln. Cathedral restored and West Door inserted by *Bp. Alexander*. 25.

Maulbronn. Church of the Cistercian Abbey begun. 37.

1146—*continued.*

Tournay. Cathedral. First Choir begun.

Veruela. Abbey commenced. 78.

Villers. Abbey founded. 87.

Wallingford. Castle built. 13.

1147.

Chalons-sur-Marne. Cathedral consecrated by *Pope Eugenius III.* 57.

Faversham. Abbey founded.

Fontenay. Abbey Church consecrated. 20.

Hovedoen-Nornay. Cistercian Convent founded. 20.

Pisa. The Round Tower built. 86.

Roche. Cistercian Abbey founded. 25.

S. Avit-Sénieur. Inscription at east end records dedication of an altar. 11.

Vienna. S. Stephen. Two small western towers. 55.

1148.

Alcobaça. Church founded.

Barcelona. S. Anna built. 16.

Breslau. Cathedral of SS. John Baptist and Vincent begun. 16.

Bristol. Priory of S. Austin founded. 25.

Cefalu. Duomo. Mosaics of Tribune completed. 55.

Chichester. Cathedral dedicated. 54.

Ghent. S. Bavon. Crypt of S. Mary built. 87.

Rheindorf, Schwartz. Church begun. 89.

Silvanés. Abbey Church begun. 11.

Valladolid. S. Martin founded. 78.

1149.

Cairo. The Mosque of *Sultan Barkook* built. 22.

Jerusalem. Church of the Holy Sepulchre consecrated by the *Pat. Fulcher.*

Leon. San Isidoro consecrated. 78.

1150.

Angers. Cathedral Vaulting. 33.

Autun. Cathedral. West Door completed. 33.

Barton-Seagrave. Church built. 25.

Birkenhead. Priory founded. 25.

Bruges. S. Sang, built by *Count Thierry* of Alsace, consecrated. 87.

Herbertbury. Church built. 25.

Linköping, Sweden. Cathedral begun.

Modica. Date on Door of the Carmine. 55.

Noyon. Cathedral commenced. 84.

Packington. Church built. 25.

Pistoia. S. Giovanni Evangelista built. 92.

„ S. Salvatore repaired. 92.

Pontigny. Abbey. Cloister, Dormitory and Church rebuilt. 20.

Radford. Church built. 25.

Stewkley. Church built. 25.

Varnhem, Sweden. Cistercian Convent founded. 32.

Worm-Leighton. Church built. 25.

1151.

Rheindorf, Schwartz. Upper and Lower Churches dedicated. 92.

Skara, Sweden. Cathedral consecrated. 32.

1152.

Freiburg. Minster begun. 55.

Kirkstall. Cistercian Abbey founded by *Henry de Lacy*. 13.

S. Omer. S. Denis burnt and rebuilt. 87.

Vienne. S. André Tower. 55.

1153.

Erfurt. Dom. The new Church begun. 37.

Noyon. Altars of the Cathedral consecrated after the fire.

1153—*continued.*

Pisa. S. Sepolcro built. 92.

„ The Baptistery. Works commenced by *Dioti Salvi*, *Archt.* 88.

Rome. S. John Lateran. Baptistery. Walls raised and new roof.

Silvanés. Abbey Church completed. 11.

1154.

Arles. S. Trophime completed. 33.

Boschaud. Abbey Church begun. 83.

Catania. Duomo built. 92.

Durham. North and South Doors of Nave of Cathedral built. 16.

Jersey. S. Sauveur consecrated. 2.

Mortemer. Abbey founded. 55.

Norham. Castle restored and Great Tower built by *Bp. Pudsey*. 25.

Ourscamp. Abbey Church commenced. 51.

Palermo. Duomo. Tomb of Roger.

Ratzeburg. Cathedral begun. 2.

Senlis. Cathedral begun. 51.

Venice. Campanile erected by the *Archt. Buono.*

Vladimir. Cathedral of the Assumption founded. 55.

1155.

Alsemberghe. Church begun. 87.

Cassington. S. Peter's built. 58.

Durham. Cathedral. *Bp. Pudsey* begins the Chapter House.

Melfi. Duomo. The Northern Tower built. 55.

Peterborough. Cathedral Transepts begun by *Ab. Waterville.* 25.

Rome. SS. Giovanni e Paolo restored or rebuilt. 2.

1156.

Bristol. Chapter House built. 13.

Halle. The Moritz-kirche begun. 55.

Jervaulx. Cistercian Abbey founded. 20.

Salamanca. S. Adrian consecrated. 78.

1157.

Arles. Notre Dame repaired. 16.

Arles-sur-Tech. Abbey Church dedicated. 11.

Boscherville. S. George. Chapter House built. 55.

Bourges. Notre Dame first built. 20.

Chalons-sur-Marne. Notre Dame burnt and West front rebuilt. 57.

1158.

Le Mans. Cathedral consecrated. 11.

Nuremberg. Ottman's-Kapelle built. 20.

Rome. SS. Giovanni e Paolo. The columns of Portico erected by *Pope Adrian IV.* 28.

Vladimir. Golden Gate built. 55.

1159.

Bayeux. Cathedral much damaged by fire. 33.

Boschaud. Abbey Church completed. 83.

Pontefract. Clugniac Abbey dedicated. Monks from La Charité-sur-Loire. 19.

Spires. Dom. Upper parts of choir and transepts damaged by fire.

1160.

Bremen. The Cathedral of S. Peter built. 16.

Bristol. Cathedral restored and partly rebuilt. 13.

Caen. Abbaye aux Hommes. Vaulting of aisles. 55.

Devizes. S. John built. 13.

Iffley. Church built. 25.

Jerusalem. Chapels added to the Church of the Holy Sepulchre.

Oxford. Christ Church Cathedral begun. 25.

Trondhjem. Transepts of Cathedral begun by *Abp. Eysteen.* 22.

Vladimir. Cathedral of the Assumption completed. 55.

1161.

Boyle. Cistercian Abbey founded. 20.

Poitiers. Cathedral commenced. 2.

Räntämäki, Finland. S. Mary begun. 72.

Sorö. Cistercian Abbey founded. 31.

1162.

Reims. S. Remi. Inside of Nave lined with dressed stone. 20.

1163.

Dalby, Sweden. Church consecrated.

Glendalough. S. Kevin's Cell burnt.

Jersey. Holy Trinity consecrated. 2.

Lübeck. S. Peter's built. 16.

Paris. Notre Dame begun by *Bp. Maurice de Sully.* 84.

„ Choir of S. Germain-des-Prés consecrated by *Pope Alexander III.* 33.

Périgueux. S. Étienne. Pascal table engraved. 48.

1164.

Brandenburg. S. Godehard begun.

1165.

Chalons-sur-Marne. S. Jean consecrated. 57.

Chartres. Choir of S. Père completed. 37.

Naresi, Servia. S. Panteleemon built. Inscription over door. 2.

1166.

Brunswick. The Lion outside the Dom erected.

Moret. Church begun. 35.

Pistoia. S. Andrea designed by the *Archt. Gruamono.* 88.

Tours. Cathedral. First stone laid. 11.

1167.

Fécamp. Abbey damaged by fire. 20.

Jersey. S. Peter consecrated. 2.

Noyon. Death of *Bp. Baudouin II.*, the rebuilder of the Cathedral.

Pistoia. West Front of S. Bartolommeo built. 92.

Sens. Cathedral dedicated.

1168.

Sens. Rebuilding of Cathedral completed. 55.

Tours. Cathedral burnt. 33.

1169.

Coimbra. Date on West Door of S. Salvador. 20.

Llanercost. Priory consecrated. 66.

Palermo. Duomo pulled down and rebuilding begun. 55.

1170.

Auch. Cathedral burnt. 48.

Breslau. Dom begun.

Crowland. Abbey rebuilding completed. 20.

Fécamp. Abbey damaged by fire. 20.

Lübeck. Cathedral of SS. John Baptist and Nicholas begun. 16.

Münster. The Ludgeri-Kirche built.

Neuvy. S. Sepulchre. Nave rebuilt. 55.

Osmoy. Church dedicated. 14.

S.-Amand-de-Boixe. Abbey Church consecrated. 83.

Tours. Foundations of Cathedral laid. 33.

1171.

Ferrara. S. Maria del Vado consecrated. 55.

Norwich. Cathedral much injured by fire. 54.

Palermo. S. Maria del Cancelliere erected. 55.

Siena. Duomo consecrated. 20.

Veruela. Abbey first occupied and probably completed. 78.

York. Cathedral. Crypt under choir built. 6.

1172.

Brunswick. Dom commenced.

„ S. Catherine begun.

Chiaravalle. Duomo of S. Bernardo. 92.

Cologne. Grosse S. Martin consecrated. 89.

Dijon. Ducal Palace begun. 16.

Padua. Salone commenced, *Pietro di Cozzo, Archt.* 92.

1173.

Barcelona. S. Agueda finished. 16.

Liège. Completion of present West Tower of S. Jacques. 74.

San Leo. Duomo restored with Pointed arches. 92.

1174.

Brough. Castle nearly destroyed. 25.

Cairo. College of the Dervishes. 16.

Canterbury. Cathedral. The Choir burnt. 92.

Ely. Cathedral. Completion of Norman nave. 50.

Genoa. Duomo. Nave in progress. 16.

Monreale. Duomo begun. 92.

Mortemer. Abbey Chapter-house built. 55.

Pisa. The Leaning Tower recommenced. 88.

Puri. Temple of Juganât erected. 22.

Zamora. Cathedral completed. 78.

1175.

Arco. Castle built. 55.

Canterbury. Cathedral. *William of Sens* begins the works to the choir. 92.

Liège. S. Croix. West tower and apse built. 16.

Santiago. Chapel below West front of Cathedral finished. 78.

Soissons. Cathedral. Foundations of South Transept laid. 37.

Wisby. Cathedral burnt down. 22.

Worcester. Cathedral. Great Tower fell. 66.

Zara. S. Grisogono. Apse and South Wall. 34.

1176.

Avignon. Bridge begun. 17.

Fermo. Duomo. Rebuilding begun after fire. 16.

London Bridge begun by *Peter de Colechurch* in stone. 77.

Maynooth. Castle built. 2.

1177.

Angers. Great Hall of the Hospice of S. Jean begun. 55.

Avignon. Chapel on Bridge built. 14.

Byland. Abbey refounded and built.

Cuenca. Cathedral commenced. 16.

Girnar. The triple Temple erected. 22.

Lugo. Cathedral finished. 78.

Peterborough. Cathedral Transepts completed by *Ab. Waterville.* 25.

Senlis. S. Frambourg. Apse built. 11.

1178.

Arbroath. Abbey founded. 20.

Canterbury. Cathedral. *William of Sens* is hurt and leaves the work. 92.

Lesness. Abbey founded. 55.

Luzerne. Church completed except nave. 55.

Maguelone. Date on doorway. 22.

Maulbronn. Abbey Church completed except transepts, and consecrated. 37.

Salamanca. Old Cathedral Cloisters in course of erection. 78.

Solignac. Abbey Church much damaged by fire. 83.

1179.

Canterbury. Cathedral. *William the Englishman* continues work to choir. 92.

Clitheroe. Castle built. 25.

Gloucester. Cathedral damaged by fire. 16.

1179—*continued.*

Halberstadt. New Dom nearly destroyed by fire. 37.

Ravello. Duomo. Bronze doors made. 55.

Rochester. Cathedral destroyed by fire. 2.

Trani. Duomo. Bronze doors made.

1180.

Barfrestone. Church built. 13.

Braisne. S. Yved begun. 55.

Bruges. Naves of Notre Dame begun. 74.

Burgos. Convent of Las Huelgas begun. 78.

Durham. *Bp. Pudsey* builds the Galilee. 6.

Ghent. Castle rebuilt. 37.

Liège. S. Christopher founded. 16.

Loches. S. Ours completed. 22.

Noyon. Nave of Cathedral commenced. 84.

Oakham. The old Hall built. 18.

Oxford. Christchurch Cathedral consecrated.

Pisa. Duomo. *Bonnanno* makes the bronze doors to transept of S. Rainier. 2.

Portsmouth. S. Thomas-à-Becket founded. 25.

S. David's. Cathedral founded.

Siena. Cathedral consecrated. 92.

Venice. Columns in the Piazzetta of S. Marc erected. 55.

Willerby. S. Peter erected. 1.

1181.

Halberstadt. S. Stephen's Dom destroyed by fire.

Worms. Dom completed and rededicated by *Bp. Conrad.*

1182.

Leiston. Præmonstratensian Abbey founded. 86.

Paris. Notre Dame. High Altar consecrated. 95.

S. David's. Cathedral Nave begun.

Thurles. Cistercian Abbey founded. 20.

1183.

Chalons-sur-Marne. Notre Dame consecrated by *Bp. Guido.* 57.

Ghent. Belfry begun. 87.

Rouen. S. Julien founded. 33.

1184.

Angers. Hospital of S. Jean consecrated. 55.

Canterbury. Cathedral. *William the Englishman* completes his work. 92.

Vladimir. Cathedral of the Assumption destroyed by fire. 55.

1185.

Bamberg. S. Peter. The Monastery burnt. 64.

Blois. S. Laumer consecrated.

Bruges. S. Sauveur. Choir and aisles erected. 37.

„ Notre Dame consecrated. 88.

Glastonbury. Abbey. S. Joseph's Chapel begun. 25.

Lincoln. Cathedral much damaged by earthquake. 9.

London. Round Church of the Temple consecrated by *Heraclius, Patriarch.* 13.

Palermo. Duomo consecrated. 92.

Paris. Notre Dame first used for service. *Pat. Heraclius* preached. 95

Romersdorf. Convent completed. 37.

Tuerstadt by Bamberg. The Monastery burnt. 64.

1186.

Erbach. The new Church consecrated. 89.

Eu. S. Laurent completed. 33.

Evora. Cathedral commenced. 16.

Glastonbury. S. Joseph's Chapel finished. 20.

Lincoln. Choir and aisles begun by *Bp. Hugh.* 43.

Monreale. Cathedral completed.

1187.

Bragança. City and Castle built by *Sancho I.* 80.

Burgos. Convent of Las Huelgas first inhabited. 78.

Chichester. Cathedral destroyed by fire. 66.

Münster. S. Martin begun.

Stettin. S. James founded. 40.

Tarascon. S. Martha. South Portal. 55.

Tournai. Lower part of Belfry. 87.

Verona. The Duomo consecrated. 38.

1188.

Avignon. Bridge of 18 arches finished. 17.

Lucca. San Michele. The façade built. 20.

Santiago. Western door of Cathedral finished. 78.

Troyes. Cathedral, S. Étienne and Notre Dame destroyed by fire. 3.

Tudela. Cathedral commenced. 78.

1189.

Berkley. Castle enlarged. 25.

Ely. Western tower completed nearly to battlements. 50.

Jerusalem. Dome of the Rock. Internal decoration of Cupola. 42.

Liège. S. Pholien. Nave and aisles. 16.

Lippstadt. S. Mary built. 55.

Vladimir. Cathedral of the Assumption restored. 55.

1190.

Cremona. Duomo. Nave and aisles finished. 88.

Dublin. S. Patrick's Cathedral re-founded. 16.

Gloucester. Cathedral damaged by fire. 16.

Mainz. Dom much damaged by fire. 37.

Neumagen. Church built. 55.

Rome. S. Giovanni in Porta Latina reconsecrated. 2.

„ S. Lorenzo. Cloisters built. 28.

Wisby. Church of Our Lady built by Germans from Lübeck. 20

1191.

Leon. San Isidoro. Chapel of the Holy Trinity founded. 78.

Rome. S. Antonio Abate built. 92.

Senlis. Cathedral inaugurated. 51.

1192.

Clee. Church consecrated by *Bp. Hugh.* 61.

Cortona. S. Cristoforo consecrated. 16.

Oxford. S. Giles begun. 25.

1193.

Bergen, Rügen. Church built by *Peter of Roeskilda.* 40.

Rome. Cloisters of S. Paulo f. m. begun. 2.

Siena. Fonte Branda constructed 92.

1194.

Chartres. Western parts of Cathedral destroyed by fire. 84.

Évreux. S. Taurin burnt. 33.

Limeuil. Church consecrated. 11.

Venice. S. Jacopo di Rialto repaired. 92.

Vladimir. Cathedral of Demetrius built. 55.

1195.

Dudley. Castle destroyed for the first time. 2.

Halberstadt. Dom restored and font presented. 37.

Rome. S. John Lateran. Bronze gates of the Oratory of the Baptistery. 2.

Pisa. S. Paolo a Ripa. Date on west wall. 2.

S. Albans. Abbey. West arches of nave begun. 25.

Winchester. Cathedral. Lady Chapel and Presbytery begun. 25.

1196.

Milan. Dome of S. Ambrogio restored. 92.

Parma. Baptistery commenced. 92.

Torre. Abbey founded. 2.

1197.

Bari. S. Nicolo built. 92.

Ely. Cathedral. Western porch begun.

Münster. S. Servatus first built.

1198.

Ely. Cathedral. Galilee building. 25.

Mainz. Dom. Restoration of the nave arches completed. 37

Mantua. Pal. della Ragione begun. 61.

Palermo. Duomo. Tomb of Constantia.

1199.

Jersey. S. Laurence consecrated. 2.

Leon. Cathedral of the Assumption commenced. 16.

1200.

Cologne. S. Gereon begun. 20.

Haverfordwest. Austin Priory founded. 25.

Oxford. S. Giles completed. 25.

Rouen. Cathedral burnt. 33.

Soest. S. Patroclus. Western tower. 22.

Solignac. Abbey Church rededicated after repairs. 83.

Tintern, Wexford. Cistercian Abbey founded. 20.

Ypres. Cloth Hall founded. 74.

1201.

Aarhus. Cathedral first erected of stone. 16.

Bologna. Palazzo Vecchio commenced. 16.

Coblenz. Exterior of the Choir of S. Castor. 55.

Maulbronn. Date on pier of Lay Brothers' Refectory. 81.

Milan. San Ambrogio. Pulpit repaired. 16.

Ourscamp. Abbey completed. 51.

Ypres. Foundation stone of Cloth Hall laid by *Baldwin.* 87.

1202.

Beauport, Brittany. Abbey founded. 61.

Fontenailles, by Bayeux. Date on Bell. 14.

Heisterbach. Abbey Church begun. 55.

Lilienfeld. Cistercian Abbey Church built. 55.

Sayn. Transept of Church built. 89.

Tewkesbury. Abbey. Tomb of *Abbot Allan.* 25.

Worcester. Cathedral Choir destroyed by fire. 61.

1203.

Casamari. Foundation stone of Cistercian Church laid. 28.

Lerida. First stone of Cathedral laid. 78.

Lucca. S. Pietro Somaldi. Front added. 16.

Rome. S. John Lateran. Bronze gates of the Sacristy.

Venice. S. Marc. Doors by Baptistery brought from Constantinople. 2.

Vendome. Chapel of the Lycée first built. 11.

Worcester. Cathedral. Rebuilding of Choir begun. 25.

1204.

Beaulieu. Abbey. Refectory and pulpit. 13.

Evora. Cathedral consecrated. 16.

Fountains. Abbey recommenced after fire. 19.

Huesca. S. Juan consecrated. 16.

Jersey. S. John consecrated. 2.

La Charité-sur-Loire. S. Croix badly damaged by fire. 49.

Lucca. Duomo. Upper part of West front built. 92.

Rimini. Portico of pointed arches in the Piazza Grande built. 92.

Segovia. Church of the Templars founded. 22.

1205.

Bayeux. Cathedral. Arches of crossing and nave clerestory. 55.

Cologne. S. Cunibert begun. 20.

Fountains. Rebuilding of Choir begun. 25

London. *Peter de Colechurch* buried in Chapel on Bridge. 77.

1205—*continued.*

Osimo. Cathedral restored and enlarged. 16.

Rome. S. Saba restored. 2.

Trent. Duomo. New Choir added. 88.

1206.

Bayeux. Chapel of the Seminary built. 55.

Cremona. The Palazzo Publico begun. 16.

Toscanella. S. Maria consecrated.

Troyes. Cathedral commenced. 22.

Viterbo. The Fontana Grande begun. 55.

1207.

Gaigne-na-Managh. Cistercian Abbey founded. 20.

Kilkenny. Castle rebuilt. 20.

Magdeburg. Cathedral destroyed by fire. 37.

Rouen. Cathedral begun by *Ingelram.*

S. Ives. Church burnt and rebuilt. 1.

Southwark. Priory of S. Mary Overie burnt. 77.

1208.

Brie-Comte-Robert. Hôtel Dieu founded. 35.

Coblenz. Nave and transepts of S. Castor. 55.

Dunstable. Priory. Almonry built. 1.

Magdeburg. Choir of Cathedral commenced. 22.

Neuss. S. Quirin begun. 55.

Ravenna. S. Giovanna Evangelista. Bells in the Campanile. 55.

Segovia. Templars' Church consecrated. 78.

Troyes. Cathedral rebuilding begun. 33.

Volterra. The Palazzo Pubblico begun. 55.

1209.

Béziers. S. Nazaire burnt. 55.

London. The Bridge completed. 77.

1209—*continued.*

Lübeck considerably damaged by fire. 81.

Neuss. Church begun. Date in West front. 37.

Padua. Salone completed. 92.

1210.

Alost. Hôtel de Ville. The right side of building erected. 87.

Brussels. Notre Dame de la Chapelle made Parochial. 88.

Cologne. S. John Baptist consecrated. 87.

Gelnhausen. Choir of Church built.

Heisterbach. Choir of Church begun. 89.

Milan. San Ambrogio. Works to pulpit. 38.

Romersdorf. Church consecrated. 89.

1211.

Chester. Cathedral. Choir and Tower completed.

Reims. Cathedral destroyed by fire. 84.

Toledo. Bridge of Alacantra fell down. 78.

Trapani. Madonna della Luce. Date on Altarpiece. 55.

Trisulti. Church of the Carthusian convent built. 28.

1212.

Amalfi. Convent of the Cappuccini dedicated. 55.

Brindisi. Castle commenced. 16.

Cologne. S. Gereon. Nave and cupola. 89.

Godesberg. Castle keep built. 55.

Reims. Cathedral. First stone laid. *Robert de Coucy, Architect.* 84.

Saalfeld. S. John built. 55.

Soissons. Cathedral completed. 33.

Toledo. Bridge of S. Martin erected. 78.

Trent. Cathedral begun. 92.

1213.

Dunstable. Priory consecrated. 25.

Fiesole. Duomo. Campanile. 16.

Reims. Cathedral dedicated. 37.

Southwark. S. Mary Overie destroyed by fire. 18.

Tongres. Notre Dame destroyed except cloisters. 87.

Trau. Cathedral commenced. 90.

1214.

Gloucester. Cathedral damaged by lightning. 16.

Orvieto. Duomo. West front. 92

Spalato. Duomo. The wooden doors. 81.

Tournai. Cathedral. Choir consecrated.

Wells. Cathedral begun. 22.

Wervicq. Church built. 87.

1215.

Aachen. Rathhaus. Eastern tower built. 16.

Auxerre. Cathedral. East end over old Crypt begun. 84.

Berwick. Castle burnt. 25.

Como. The Broletto finished. 55.

Ely. The Galilee finished. 50.

Hales-Owen. Abbey founded. 25.

Nuremberg. Nave and West apse of S. Sebald. 88.

1216.

Arezzo. Campanile of S. Maria de Plebe built. 38.

Auxerre. Cathedral. First stone of Choir laid. 11.

Berwick. Castle rebuilt. 25.

Braisne. S. Yved consecrated. 37.

Brussels. Choir and transept of Notre Dame de la Chapelle. 37.

La Charité-sur-Loire. S. Croix restored. 49.

Rome. Tor de' Conti built. 55.

„ San Lorenzo. East wing of Portico added. 55.

„ S. Pantaleone built. 28.

1217.

Casamari. Church of Cistercian Monastery consecrated. 55.

Toledo. Bridge of Alacantra. Tower built. 78.

1218.

Amiens. Cathedral destroyed by fire. 84.

Boyle. Cistercian Abbey. Church consecrated. 20.

Feldkirch. The Hospital called "Pfründnerhaus" built. 55.

Louviers. Notre Dame. Nave and Choir built. 89.

Paris. Notre Dame. West front. 84.

Worcester. Cathedral Choir consecrated.

1219.

Frankfurt-a.-M. S. Leonard built. 88.

Vercelli. S. Andrea begun by *Card. Quala Bicchieri.* 38.

1220.

Amiens. Cathedral begun. *Robert de Luzarches*, master of works. 84.

Bamberg. Dom. East end. 22.

Bourges. Cathedral commenced. 84.

Brussels. S. Gudule. Choir rebuilt. 74.

Cologne. S. Andrew. Nave and aisles completed. 87.

Dunstable. Priory. The Parish Altar dedicated. 1.

Halberstadt. Cathedral consecrated after restoration. 37.

Paris. Refectory of S. Martin des Champs. 55.

Parma. Dome of Baptistery. 16.

Rome. S. Eusebio. Campanile built. 28.

S. Davids. Cathedral tower fell. 16.

Salisbury. Cathedral. First stone laid by *Bp. Rd. Poore.* 22.

Siena. S. Domenico built. 55.

1221.

Arles. S. Trophime. East side of cloisters. 16.

Bologna. S. Giovanni in Monte built. 92.

Burgos. First stone of Cathedral laid. 78.

Chiaravalle. Dome built.

London. S. Paul's. Steeple finished. 66.

Nijni-Novgorod. Cathedral of Transfiguration founded. 55.

Toledo. S. Roman consecrated. 78.

Westminster. First stone of Abbey Lady Chapel laid by *Henry III.* 13.

Ypres. S. Martin. Reconstruction of Choir begun. 74.

1222.

Dunstable. Priory. The Western Towers fell. 1.

Gloucester. Cathedral. Great East Tower built. 86.

Nijni-Novgorod. Cathedral of the Archangel built. 55.

Randazzo. S. Maria begun. Date on North porch. 55.

Winchester. The King's Hall begun. 25.

Worcester. Cathedral. Nave rebuilt. Western towers blown down. 66.

1223.

Amiens. Cathedral. *Luzarches* succeeded by *Thomas de Cormont.* 84.

Dover. Chancel of S. Mary. 25.

Gloucester. Cathedral damaged by lightning. 16.

Montbrison. Notre Dame de l'Espérance begun. 35.

Paris. Notre Dame. West front completed to top of gallery. 84.

Pershore. Abbey destroyed by fire, and restoration begun. 25.

Troyes. Cathedral. Apse and radiating Chapels built. 33.

1224.

Elgin. Cathedral begun by *Bp. Andrea de Moravia.*

Notley. Abbey founded. 25.

Tours. S. Julien. The old Church destroyed. 20.

1225.

Beauvais. Foundations of Cathedral laid. 84.

Bologna. S. Domenico. The Pulpit. 55.

Fontevrault. Abbey. Mortuary Chapel of S. Catherine. 2.

Münster. Dom begun.

Rochester Cathedral. Transepts built by *William de Hoo.*

„ Castle. South-east turret of Keep rebuilt. 2.

Salisbury. Cathedral. Three altars consecrated.

Valenciennes. S. Gery founded. 87.

Villers. Abbey begun.

Wisby. Cathedral rebuilt. 22.

1226.

Anagni. Duomo. Mosaic floor of Choir. 55.

Cracow. S. Mary built. 16.

Joppa. S. Thomas restored by *Bp. Peter of Winchester.* 66.

Lisieux. S. Pierre burnt and repaired. 55.

Louviers. Notre Dame consecrated. 33.

Salisbury. Cathedral. Body of *S. Osmond* translated from old Church. 20.

Siena. Duomo. Octagonal marble pulpit. 55.

1227.

Cambray. Transepts of Cathedral building. 92.

Cologne. S. Gereon vaulted and finished. 89.

Fermo. Duomo rebuilding completed. 16.

Hinton-Charterhouse founded by *Ela Longespee*, Countess of Salisbury. 25.

Rochester. Cathedral Choir dedicated. 22.

Skelton. All Saints built. 1.

Toledo. Cathedral. First stone laid. 78.

Trèves. Notre Dame commenced. 37.

York. Cathedral. South Transept begun by *Abp. Walter de Grey.*

1228.

Assisi. Chapel of S. Francis begun.

Dunstable. Priory. The Chapel of S. Mary in the Cemetery founded. 1.

Erfurt. Dominican Church and Convent founded. 37.

Lincoln. S. Mary-le-Wigford built. 25.

Mainz. Dom. Transepts consecrated. 16.

Southwark. Hospital of S. Mary Overie refounded and dedicated. 77.

Spello. S. Lorenzo consecrated. 55.

1229.

Beaujeu. S. Nicholas consecrated. 35.

Bitonto. Duomo. The two ambones. 55.

Dijon. Notre Dame. Eastern parts finished. 33.

Lauffen. Regiswinden-Kirche. Choir. 16.

Lübeck. The Burg Kloster founded. 20.

Narbonne. S. Paul founded. 55.

Toulouse. Church and Library of the Jacobins begun. 37.

1230.

Assisi. Double Church finished by the *Archt. Jacob*, a German. 86.

Burgos. Cathedral first used. 78.

Cambray. Cathedral. Western Chapel north of the Sanctuary begun. 92.

Güldenstern. Kloster-Kirche built. 16.

Pisa. S. Maria della Spina built by *Niccolo Pisano.* 88.

Séez. Cathedral. Lady Chapel built. 55.

Ypres. Cloth Hall. The right aisle finished. 87.

1231.

Dover. S. Martin-New-work. Bakehouse and Brewhouse added. 2.

Leau. S. Leonard rebuilt. 87.

Padua. S. Antonio built from the designs of *Niccolo Pisano.* 88.

S. Denis. Reconstruction of Nave begun. 84.

Sens. Hall of the Officialité built. 35.

1232.

Altamura. The Duomo built. 55.

Erfurt. Franciscan Church founded. 37.

Hinton-Charterhouse completed. 25.

Ketton. Church begun. 25.

Lacock. Abbey founded by *Ela Longespee.* 25.

Winchester. Great Hall of Castle begun.

1233.

Bazas. Cathedral begun.

Dunkirk. Hôtel de Ville first built. 87.

Heisterbach. Choir of Church consecrated. 89.

Lucca. Duomo. Bronze reliefs by *Nicola da Pisa.* 2.

Milan. Piazza dei Mercanti built. 92.

Southwell. Minster. Choir and Chapter House begun by *Bp. Walter de Grey.* 25.

1234.

Kilkenny. Choir of S. Canice built. 20.

Lübeck. The Heiligengeist Spital founded. 81.

Magdeburg. Cathedral. Choir and transepts completed. 37.

Pisa. Leaning Tower. Works resumed after suspension. 3.

Rouen. Cathedral consecrated by *Abp. Maurice.* 84.

Venice. S. Maria dei Frari built. 92.

1235.

Ashbourne. Church begun. 25.

Boyle. Abbey sacked. 20.

Coblenz. Choir of Dominican church finished. 89.

Durham. Cathedral. Chapel of Nine Altars begun. 22.

Ely. Cathedral. Presbytery begun by *Bp Northwold.* 50.

Lichfield. Licence granted for stone for transepts from Hopwas forest. 16.

Lincoln. Cathedral. Rood tower fell. 43.

1235—*continued.*

Marburg. S. Elizabeth. First stone laid. 22.

Meissen. Choir of the Afra-kirche. 16.

Paris. Notre Dame completed to the top of Western towers. 84.

Subiaco. Monastery of Sagra Spico. Cloisters built. 92.

Tarazona. Cathedral founded. 78.

Winchester. The King's Hall completed. 25.

1236.

Newland, Forest of Dean. All Saints first built. 81.

S. Maurice. Spire built on the tower. 2.

Winchester. Decoration of the Great Hall begun.

1237.

Genoa. S. Maria di Castello built. 16.

Léau. S. Leonard. The Choir. 16.

Peterborough. Cathedral dedicated by order of the Council of London. 54.

1238.

Chesterton. S. Mary consecrated. 58.

Cordova. The great Mosque converted into a Church. 13.

Courtrai. Notre Dame founded. 87.

Haina. Kloster-Kirche built. 16.

Lacock. Abbey completed. 25.

Lichfield. Cathedral. Further licence for stone. 16.

Randazzo. S. Maria completed. Date on North porch. 55.

1239.

Barcelona. Cathedral. Chapel of S. Lucia, and door from transept to cloister. 78.

Cambray. Cathedral. Second Chapel south of Sanctuary built. 92.

Cambronne. Church dedicated. 2.

Kostroma. Cathedral of the Assumption built. 55.

1239—*continued.*

Lincoln. Cathedral damaged by fall of tower. 9.

Mainz. Dom. Western tower, transept and sacristy dedicated. 37.

Netley. Abbey. Choir begun.

Pershore. Abbey. Rededicated. 25.

1240.

Angers. Cathedral. Eastern apse. 2.

Bruges. S. Jacques. North chancel built. 87.

„ S. Giles. North aisle built. 87.

Chartres. Cathedral. Completion of general building. 84.

Delft. S. Hippolitus begun. 16.

Dighour. Church begun. 22.

Ghent. The old Dominican Church begun. 87.

Glasgow. Cathedral commenced. 22.

Lichfield. Chapter House. 25.

Lincoln. Cathedral. Central tower fell. 54.

London. S. Paul's. New Choir dedicated. 66.

„ Temple Church. Choir consecrated. 13.

Pisa. S. Niccolo built by *Niccolo Pisano.* 2.

Pistoia. Duomo built by *Niccolo Pisano.* 88.

Rochester. Cathedral Choir dedicated. 2.

Tongres. Notre Dame. Recommenced after the fire. 74.

Tours. S. Julien. Nave and aisles. 20.

Trau. Duomo. West doorway. 81.

Ypres. S. Martin. West end destroyed by fire. 87.

1241.

Ashbourne. S. Oswald dedicated. 59.

Cambray. Cathedral. Central Eastern Chapel built. 92.

Huescar. S. Pedro el Viejo consecrated. 16.

Reims. Cathedral. Canons first took possession of Choir. 37.

Rome. S. Paolo f. m. Cloisters finished. 2.

1242.

Épinal. S. Maurice under repair or rebuilding. 11.

Finchale. Priory Church begun. 25.

Gloucester. Cathedral. Vaulting of nave completed. 54.

Laon. Great Hall of Bishop's Palace built. 14.

Nivelles. S. Gertrude. Shrine of copper-gilt made. 87.

Paris. S. Chapelle begun by *S. Louis ; Pierre de Montereau*, *Archt.* 84.

Segovia. Temple Church dedicated. 24.

1243.

Boyle. Abbey occupied by troops. 20.

Cambray. Cathedral. The second Chapel north of the Choir built. 92.

Gloucester. Cathedral. South-west Tower built. 86.

Siena. Cathedral. Chapel of S. Giovanni rebuilt. East end and nave added. 92.

Trèves. Liebfrauenkirche. Works finished. 88.

1244.

Chetwode. Church founded. 25.

Liège. S. Antony of Padua founded. 16.

Lincoln. Cathedral. Repairs to Transepts and Choir after fall of tower. 43.

Sandwich. S. Bartholomew's Hospital Chapel rebuilt. 25.

Trèves. The Liebfrauenkirche completed except tower. 37.

1245.

Arezzo. Church of the Dominicans built. 92.

Cremona. Bronze gates of the Palazzo Pubblico. 16.

Görlitz. Abbey Church begun.

Monfalcone. Duomo restored. 55.

Paris. S.-Germain-des-Prés. Lady Chapel begun by *Pierre de Montereau.* 84.

Siena. Duomo. New façade begun by *Nicolo Pisano.* 20.

1245—*continued.*

Vienne. Cathedral. Pillars of Choir and lancets in apse. 55.

Westminster. Abbey. Rebuilding of Choir and transepts begun. 25.

Wisby. S. Nicholas taken by the Dominicans and perhaps rebuilt. 20.

1246.

Beaulieu. Abbey finished and consecrated. 66.

Bordeaux. Belfry of Hôtel de Ville built. 14.

Fountains. Rebuilding of Choir completed. 25.

Gloucester. Cathedral. New Refectory begun. 86.

Groningen. Date on Tower of Church. 20.

Palencia. S. Francesca built. 78.

Remagen. Church built. 55.

Venice. SS. Giovanni e Paolo built. 95.

1247.

Beauvais. Cathedral. The Choir constructed. 81.

Bordeaux. S. Severin. Western portal. Date on door. 84.

Paris. Ste. Chapelle completed. 84.

Salzwedel. S. Catherine begun.

Skelton. Church built by *Abp. Walter de Grey.* 25.

1248.

Badajoz. Cathedral begun. 16.

Clermont-Ferrand. Cathedral begun by *Jean Deschamps, Archt.* 55.

Cologne. Cathedral Choir begun by *Conrad de Hochsteden, Archt.* 84.

„ S. Cunibert rebuilt and dedicated. 22.

Granada. The Alhambra. Fortress and Palace commenced. 22.

Metz. S. Vincent begun. 33.

Rome. S. Pancrazio. Gospel Ambone. 61.

S. Davids. Cathedral. S. Nicholas Chapel built. 16.

Schwerin. The Dom begun. 55.

Trondhjem. Nave of Cathedral begun by *Abp. Sigurd.* 22.

1249.

Cairo. Mosque of Saleh Eiyoob begun. 90.

Florence. S. Croce commenced. 92.

Tavasthus, Finland. Castle built by *Burger Jarl.* 72.

1250.

Arezzo. S. Dominico built. 88.

Cairo. Mosque of *Caliph Salch Eiyoob* built. 16.

Dunstable. Priory. The Inner Gate built. 1.

Florence. SS. Trinità built by *Niccolo Pisano.* 88.

Ghent. Dominican Church built. 88.

Ketton. Church completed. 25.

Lichfield. Cathedral nave. 25.

Lincoln. Chapter House. 13.

Palermo. Duomo. Tomb of *Frederick II.*

Pisa. S. Francisco built. 92.

Pistoia. Pulpit of S. Bartolommeo. 92.

Siena. Dome of Duomo. 16.

Tenby. Church begun. 55.

Venice. S. Maria Gloriosa de' Frari. Begun by *Niccolo Pisano.* 88.

Westminster. Abbey. Chapter House begun.

1251.

Ani. Small Church erected, now ruined. 20.

Cambray. Cathedral. Clergy took possession of completed Choir. 92.

Cavaillon. S. Véran consecrated. 35.

Ely. Cathedral. Six eastern bays completed by *Bp. Northwold.*

Madulein. Castle of Gardaval built. 55.

Parenzo. The Canonica. 34.

Stralsund. Katharinen-kloster-kirche, now Zeughaus, begun. 40.

Trau. Duomo. Body of Church completed. 81.

Yarmouth. S. Nicholas consecrated. 2.

1252.

Brunswick. S. Catherine. Works continued.

Dijon. Notre Dame commenced. 37.

Ely. Cathedral. Completion and dedication of Presbytery. Spire built on tower. 50.

Laon. Great Hall of Palace built by *Bp. Garnier.* 20.

S. Omer. S. Denis rebuilt. 87.

Sligo. Abbey founded. 81.

1253.

Aigueperse. Notre Dame consecrated. 35.

Assisi. Building of S. Chiara. 88.

„ S. Frances consecrated. 92.

Diest. Notre Dame built. 87.

London. Austin Friars Church founded. 77.

Morimond. Cistercian Abbey Church dedicated. 20.

Vianna. The Igreja Matriz erected. 20.

Westminster. Abbey. Great Windows of Chapter House finished.

1254.

Berwick. Castle fortified by *Henry III.* 25.

Ferrara. S. Vito built. 16.

Lincoln. Deanery built by *Bp. Gravesend.* 9.

Magdeburg. Choir of Cathedral dedicated. 22.

Messina. Duomo. Nave roof burnt. 55.

Milan. S. Marco built. 92.

Naples. S. Lorenzo and monastic buildings founded. 92.

Rome. S. Constanza. Baptistery of Constantine consecrated. 88.

„ S. Lorenzo. Mosaics on Bishop's Throne.

Stralsund. Johannis-kloster-kirche begun. 40.

Volterra. Duomo enlarged. 92.

Ypres. S. Martin. Reconstruction of nave begun. 74.

1255.

Altenberg. Foundations of Church laid. 88.

Crowland. Abbey. West front begun. 25.

Lincoln. City nearly destroyed by fire. 43.

Palermo. S. Francesco d' Assisi begun. 55.

1256.

Arezzo. Present Duomo begun. 92.

Cremona. Palazzo de Sta. Agata erected. 16.

Fountains. Abbey. Eastern termination finished. 20.

Helmstedt. Church of Augustinian Convent consecrated.

S. Quentin. Abbey Church. The five chapels of Choir built. 11.

1257.

Amiens. Cathedral dedicated. 33.

Bamberg. Cathedral. West end. 22.

Ferrara. SS. Antonio e Nicolo begun. 16.

Paris. Notre Dame. South transept finished. 95.

S. Albans. Abbey. East end begun. 25.

S. Quentin. Abbey Church. Choir inaugurated. 11.

Stendal. Dom. West parts of towers.

Vallemagne. Church begun. 49.

Volterra. The Palazzo Publico completed. 55.

1258.

Abo. Cathedral commenced.

Amiens. Roof at east end of Cathedral burnt. 84.

Porto, Portugal. S. Francisco begun. 20.

Salisbury. Cathedral consecrated. 54

Toledo. Bridge of Alacantra rebuilt. 78.

Upsala. Bull issued for building new Cathedral. 53.

1259.

Coblenz. The Liebfrauenkirche built. 55.

Erfurt. The Rathhaus built. 55.

Gunzenhausen. Dom begun. 55.

Rome. Doorway of S. Antonio Abbate. 2.

Siena. The Fonte Nuova constructed. 55.

1260.

Brancepeth. S. Brandon. Tower built. 1.

Caen. S. Pierre. Choir and part of nave. 16.

Chartres. Choir of Cathedral completed and dedicated. 41.

Cologne. Minorite Church built. 16.

Genoa. Duomo enlarged and west front added. 92.

Mainz. Dom. Chapel of S. Barbara. 37.

Parma. Baptistery completed. 92.

Pisa. Baptistery. Pulpit by *N. Pisano* finished.

Rome. Ara Cœli. Tomb of the Savelli built. 92.

Upsala. Cathedral begun. 53.

Vicenza. Duomo begun. 92.

York. North transept of Cathedral completed.

1261.

Dudley. Castle commenced. 2.

Jerusalem. Dome of the Rock repaired. 42.

Münster. Dom consecrated.

Penkevel. S. Michael consecrated, 13th August. 81.

S. Germans. South aisle built. 2.

1262.

Lambeth. Palace and Chapel built. 61.

Ludlow. Castle nearly demolished. 25.

Montefiascone. S. Flaviano restored with pointed arches. 92.

Oppenheim. S. Catherine. Nave and chancel. 13.

Pisa. S. Michele in Borgo. West front. 92.

1262—*continued.*

Pisa. Leaning tower. Date on the Fa-Bell. 88.

Siena. Duomo. New Cupola undertaken. 20.

Thornton. Abbey. Stone for the great Altar bought and dormitory roofed. 2.

Troyes. S. Urbain, foundations laid. 33.

Valencia. Cathedral begun and apse and south transept built. 78.

1263.

Cefalu. Duomo. Date on nave roof. 55.

Pistoia. S. Pietro. West front built by *Archt. Buono of Pisa.* 88.

Salisbury. Cathedral. Tomb of *Bp. Giles.* 25.

Thornton. Abbey. Foundations of body of the Church laid. 2.

Xanten. Minster Choir. 81.

1264.

Bologna. The "Torrazzo dell' Amigo" of the Palazzo Vecchio built. 16.

Padua. The Eremitani. 92.

Rochester. Cathedral damaged by the army of *Earl Warren.* 66.

Stockholm. S. Nicholas, Storkyrka, built.

Viterbo. The Palazzo Pubblico begun. 55.

1265.

Altenberg. Abbey. Choir finished. 55.

Burnham. Abbey founded. 25.

Cahors. Bridge begun. 2.

Cambridge. Castle strengthened. 25.

Clermont-Ferrand. Cathedral. Work under *J. Deschamps* ceases. 55.

Finchale. Priory. Church completed. 25.

Lyons. First stone of Bridge laid. 17.

1266.

Cairo. Mosque of *Sultan Baybers I.* begun. 16.

Carcassone. S. Nazaire. Monument to *Bp. Radulph.* 55.

1266—*continued.*

Nepi. Duomo above the Crypt rebuilt. 88.

Pistoia. S. Maria Nuova built. 92.

Ravello. Duomo. Pulpit made.

Rome. Ara Cœli. Mosaics of the Savelli tomb.

Tours. Cathedral. Interior of transepts, and next two bays of nave finished. 33.

Troyes. Transepts of S. Urbain completed. 33.

1267.

Bologna. S. Giacomo Maggiore built. 92.

Bordeaux. S. Severin. Triple south porch. 55.

Sens. Cathedral. South-west tower fell on Easter Monday.

Villers. Abbey Church. Cross placed on west gable of nave. 87.

Ystadt. Grey Friars Church begun. 32.

1268.

Clermont-Ferrand. Choir of Cathedral begun. 84.

Exeter. Forty Churches consecrated by *Bp. Bronscombe.* 66.

Hartlebury. Castle built. 25.

Mauriac. Lanterne des Morts, in the Cemetery. 35.

Naples. S. Maria della Nuova erected ; *Massuccio, Archt.* 55.

Newcastle. Castle. The Black gate built. 25.

Westminster. Abbey. Pavement in Presbytery. 81.

1269.

Carcassone. S. Nazaire. Choir enlarged. 16.

Westminster. Abbey. Choir and transepts completed. 25.

1270.

Cairo. Mosque of *Sultan Baybers I.* built. 90.

Noyon. Cathedral. Cloisters begun. 55.

Pistoia. West front of S. Salvatore. 92.

1271.

Berlin. The Klosterkirche founded. 2.

Dijon. Cathedral. Central tower fell. 33.

Klosterneuberg. Cloisters built. 55.

Stams. Cistercian Convent founded. 55.

Westeras. Cathedral consecrated.

York. S. Mary's Abbey. First stone of the Choir laid.

1272.

Amiens. Cathedral. Repairs after fire completed. 33.

Beaumont. Town and Church built by the English. 11.

Beauvais. Vaulting of Choir, after falling in, is reconstructed. 89.

,, Service is held in Choir for first time. 12.

Freiburg-i.-B. Minster. Nave completed. 52.

Limoges. Cathedral. Choir begun. 16.

Naples. Duomo commenced. 55.

Narbonne. Cathedral commenced. 84.

Nimuegen. S. Stephen built. 55.

Nivelles. S. Gertrude. Saint's shrine made. 87.

Norwich. Cathedral injured by fire, and cloisters destroyed. 54.

,, S. Ethelbert's gate begun. 54.

Peterborough. Cathedral. Lady Chapel built. 86.

Ravello. Duomo. The Gospel Ambone constructed. 55.

Rome. S. Maria-sopra-Minerva built. 2.

1273.

Dunstable. Priory. Nave restored for the Parishioners. 1.

Elsefield. S. Thomas-à-Becket consecrated. 58.

Erfurt. S. Severus restored after destruction by fire. 37.

Leon. Cathedral in progress. 78.

Norwich. S. Ethelbert's gate building. 25.

Ratisbon. Cathedral founded. 55.

Sandford. S. Martin consecrated. 58.

1273—*continued.*

Southwark. S. Mary Overie. Indulgences offered for help on transept. 18.

Upsala. Cathedral. Bones of *S. Erik* moved into new building. 53.

Villers. Abbey Church completed. 87.

1274.

Cremona. Duomo. Façade begun. 88.

Ghent. S. Bavon. Choir begun. 87.

Magdeburg. Dom. Walls of nave and aisles completed. 37.

Meissen. Dom. The Choir. 16.

Oxford. Merton College Chapel begun. 25.

Perugia. Fountain in the Piazza Soprammuro begun. 55.

Peterborough. Cathedral. Lady Chapel completed. 54.

Rodez. Cathedral begun. 55.

Seville. Cathedral. Triptych, known as "Tablas Alfonsinas" made.

1275.

Gladbach. Choir of Minster. 55.

Kiedrich. S. Valentine built. 55.

Lausanne. Cathedral consecrated. 55.

Lichfield. Cathedral. West front. 25.

Nuremberg. S. Laurence commenced.

Ratisbon. Cathedral building begun. 24.

Stoke-Golding. Church begun. 25.

Westminster. Abbey. Tomb of *Henry III.* begun by *William Torel.* 25.

Würtzburg. Dom. Date on Font. 81.

1276.

Amalfi. Duomo. Campanile built. 55.

Barnewell. S. Andrew. Castle sold to the Abbot of Ramsey. 25.

Cracow. S. Mary built. 55.

Kyllburg. The Stiftskirche. 16.

1276—*continued.*

Lübeck. Marienkirche commenced. 37.

,, The Rathhaus burnt down. 20.

Marienburg. The Alte Schloss built. 22.

Strasburg. Cathedral. West front commenced. 89.

Villers. Abbey completed.

1277.

Auxerre. Choir of S. Germain begun. 33.

Oxford. Merton. Altar in the Chapel of S. John dedicated. 2.

Parenzo. Duomo. The Baldacchino. 34.

Perugia. Bronzes on the Fountain cast.

Ratisbon. Dominican Church of S. Blaise. 24.

Rome. S. Maria del Popolo built. 92.

Strasburg. Cathedral. West front begun by *Erwin von Steinbach.* 22.

Ulm. Cathedral founded. 22.

1278.

Arezzo. Palazzo Pubblico built. 16.

Florence. S. Maria Novella begun.

Genoa. San Matteo front built. 55.

Girnar. Temple of Neminatha repaired. 22.

Lerida. Cathedral consecrated. 78.

Milan. S. Eustorgio enlarged. 92.

Norwich. Cathedral. Reconstruction begun after fire. 54.

Piacenza. San Francesco Grande built. 55.

Pisa. The Campo Santo begun by *Giovanni Pisano.* 88.

,, Works of Baptistery resumed. 38.

Pistoia. S. Lorenzo built. 92.

Tarragona. Cathedral. Nine statues of Apostles on west front. 78

Upsala. Cathedral. Works resumed. 53.

1279.

Eisernerz. Parish Church built. 55.

S. Maximin. Church begun. 55.

1280.

Bois-le-Duc. S. Jean. Foundations laid. 74.

Chester. The Dee bridge built.

Coblenz. The Archbishop's fort built. 89.

Dijon. Cathedral. New building commenced. 33.

Dorchester, Oxon. Abbey. Choir and aisle begun. 25.

Marienburg. The Castle begun. 2.

Naples. Duomo partly rebuilt. 92.

Perugia. Fountain in the Piazza del Soprammura finished. 55.

Rouen. Cathedral. North portal begun. 89.

Séez. Cathedral. Eastern portions destroyed by fire. 37.

Wells. Hall of Bishop's Palace begun. 25.

1281.

Crowland. Abbey. West front completed. 25.

Libourne. Fortifications begun by the English. 61.

Parma. Duomo. The colossal lions sculptured. 55.

„ Baptistery completed.

Piacenza. The Palazzo del Commune erected. 55.

Somerton. Castle built by *Bp. Antony Beck.* 61.

1282.

Albi. Brick Cathedral of Ste. Cécile commenced. 16.

Caernarvon. Castle founded by *Edward I.* 13.

Hawarden. Castle besieged and burnt by the Welsh. 2.

Lincoln. Cathedral. East end finished. 22.

Roeskilda. Cathedral. Restored after a fire.

S. Asaph. Cathedral burnt. 16.

S. Thibault. Church founded. 35.

Thornton. Abbey. Chapter House begun. 2.

1283.

Caernarvon. Castle works commenced.

Conway. Castle begun 28th October. 81.

Evora. Cathedral restored. 16.

Freiburg-i.-B. Spire begun. 22.

Lanchester. Chancel enlarged and Church made collegiate by *Bp. Beck.* 63.

Marburg. S. Elizabeth dedicated. 22.

Pisa. Campo Santo completed by *Aretino* except window tracery. 88.

Prato. S. Domenico built. 92.

Rome. S. Cecilia. The Baldacchino begun. 61.

1284.

Badajos. Cathedral consecrated. 16.

Beauvais. Cathedral. Vaulting of Choir again falls. 89.

Boyle. Abbey despoiled. 20.

Bruges. The side buildings of Hôtel de Ville begun. 74.

Caernarvon. Castle. Building actually begins 10th November. 81.

Florence. S. Carlo built. 88.

,, Or S. Michele begun by *Arnolfo* as a corn market. 92.

Innichen. Minster built. 55.

Naples. S. Domenico Maggiore begun. 92.

,, S. Maria Nuova built by *Giovanni Pisano, Archt.* 92.

Paris. S. Chapelle dedicated.

Parma. The Campanile built. 92.

Pistoia. S. Domenico built by *Giovanni Pisano, Archt.* 88.

S. Asaph. Cathedral rebuilt. 16.

Siena. Duomo pulled down, and rebuilding commenced by *Gio. Pisano.* 20.

Spalding. SS. Mary and Nicholas commenced.

Troyes. West doors of S. Urbain finished. 33.

1285.

Cahors. Cathedral. West towers begun. 83.

Cairo. Mosque of Kalaoon built. 90.

Exeter. Cathedral. Decorated windows of tower.

Florence. Badia. Capella Maggiore built. 92.

Kloster-Erbach. Church completed. 81.

Mainz. Cathedral. Chapel of S. Magnus. 37.

Naples. S. Domenico Maggiore building. 55.

Quimper. Cathedral Choir begun. 33.

Rome. S. Paolo f. m. Works in progress. 2.

Volterra. S. Michele founded. 55.

Ypres. Cloth Hall. The left aisle completed. 87.

Zara. Duomo consecrated. 81.

1286.

Aarhus. Cathedral. Canons' buildings erected. 16.

Arezzo. Duomo. Shrine of S. Donatus by *Gio. Pisano.* 20

„ „ The Marble Screen. 55.

„ S. Maria dei Servi erected. 92.

Arles. S. Trophime. Cloisters completed. 61.

Bologna. S. Giovanni in Monte, Campanile. 16.

Caernarvon. Castle. Walls built and part covered in. 81.

Chester-le-Street. Church made Collegiate by *Bp. Beck.*

Exeter. Cathedral. Interior of towers altered.

Limoges. S. Michel des Lions. Granite lions placed in chief portal. 16.

Montpazier. Town first built. 14.

Noyon. Cathedral. Chapel of SS. Lucy and Margaret built. 51.

Pistoia. S. Giovanni Evangelista. Pulpit by *Gio. Pisano.* 88.

Rome. S. Cecilia. Altar Canopy by *Arnolfo.* 28.

1287.

Agram. Cathedral. West front. 16.

Arbe. Duomo mostly rebuilt. 34.

1287—*continued.*

Barcelona. Neustra Senora del Carmen founded. 78.

Canterbury. S. Augustine. New kitchen made. 19.

Dijon. Cathedral. Choir consecrated. 33.

Upsala. Cathedral. *Etienne Bounueil* sent for to superintend the works. 61.

1288.

Amiens. Cathedral. Labyrinth made.

Breslau. Church of the Holy Cross. 16.

Ely. The Refectory, now the Deanery, finished. 50.

1289.

Auxerre. S. Germain. Choir completed. 33.

Béziers. Cathedral rebuilt. 80.

Guisborough. Abbey Church burnt down. 55.

Noirlac. Abbey Church built. 55.

1290.

Kilmallock. Abbey founded. 81.

London. S. Ethelreda's Chapel begun by *Bp. de Luda.*

„ Charing Cross to the memory of *Q. Eleanor* built. 80.

Orvieto. First stone of new Duomo laid. 55.

Pisa. Duomo. Mosaic in eastern apse by *Jacopo da Taritta.* 20.

Rome. S. John Lateran. Apse built and covered with mosaics. 88.

S. Davids. Cathedral. Lady Chapel built. 16.

Siena. Duomo. West front finished. 55.

„ Palazzo Vecchio built. 92.

Stoke-Golding. Church completed. 25.

1291.

Bruges. The great Belfry begun. 74.

Mainz. Cathedral. Chapel of S. Lambert. 37.

Poperinghe. Notre Dame built. 87.

Stoke-Say. Castle. Licence to crenellate granted. 61.

1291—*continued.*

Strasburg. Cathedral. Three western doors completed. 33.

Strengnas. Cathedral completed and consecrated. 20.

Westminster. Abbey. Tomb of *Henry III.* completed by *W. Torel.* 25.

York. Minster. Nave commenced.

1292.

Avilla. Cathedral. Considerable works in progress. 78.

Bristol. S. Mary Redcliffe. South porch built. 25.

Cairo. Bazar el Khabul. 16.

Canterbury. Cathedral. Tomb of *Abp. Peckham.* 25.

Carlisle. Cathedral burnt. Piers and roof of Choir destroyed. 61.

„ East window. 25.

Florence. Santa Croce begun by *Arnolfo.* 88.

Perugia. S. Giuliana built. 92.

Wells. Hall of Bishop's Palace finished. 25.

Westminster. S. Stephen's Chapel begun. 22.

Winchester. S. Cross. West window and clerestory.

York. S. Mary. Choir completed. 25.

1293.

Bray. Partial rebuilding of Church begun. 61.

Noyon. Roof of Cathedral burnt and much damage done. 84.

Southwell. Minster. The five Decorated sedilia. 86.

Wells. The Chapter House built. 13.

1294.

Bologna. Palazzo della Mercanzia built. 16.

Florence. Sta. Maria dei Fiori designed by *Arnolfo da Lapo.*

„ Santa Croce first stone laid, *Arnolfo da Lapo.* 16.

Hexham. Priory. Nave destroyed by the Scotch. 20.

Norwich. Town walls begun. 61

Pistoia. S. Francesco commenced. 88.

1294—*continued.*

Sens. Cathedral. Clerestory windows of Choir. 61.

Southwell. Minster. Choir and Chapter House completed. 25.

Westminster. Abbey. Iron grille to tomb of *Q. Eleanor* erected.

1295.

Breslau. Kreuzkirche consecrated.

Caernarvon. Castle. Works at north-east angle recommenced. 81.

Dover. S. Martin-New-work damaged by the French.

Evesham. S. Lawrence consecrated.

Pistoia. Town Hall built by *Giovanni Pisano.* 92.

Quimper. Cathedral. Choir consecrated. 33.

Quirico. Second side porch of Duomo built. 92.

Rome. S. Maria Maggiore. Date on Mosaic of apse. 61.

Siena. The Palazzo Pubblico begun. 55.

1296.

Earls-Colne. Church Tomb of *Robert de Vere*, 5th Earl of Oxford. 61.

Genoa. Duomo burnt. 16.

Lincoln. Cathedral. Cloisters. 25.

Paris. Notre Dame. *Bp. de Bucy* commences the Chapels and Choir. 84.

Rome. Chapel at Capo de Bove built. 92.

1297.

Cortona. S. Margherita built. 92.

Norwich. Cathedral. East wall of Cloister and spire built by *Bp. Walpole.* 54.

Perugia. S. Ercolano founded. 55.

Rome. S. Clemente. Present mosaic replaced paintings in apse. 61.

Tirlemont. Notre Dame erected. 87.

1298.

Barcelona. New Cathedral commenced. 78.

Florence. Duomo. Works begun by *Arnolfo* 88

„ Palazzo Vecchio built. 92.

Parma. Baptistery. The Font. 55.

Pistoia. Duomo vaulted by *Giovanni Pisano.* 88.

Quirico. Duomo. West door in south wall. 88.

Rome. S. Peter. The Navicella mosaic executed by *Giotto.* 28.

1299.

Cairo. The Mosque of *Naser Mohammed* built. 90.

Constanz. Minster and tower built. 39.

Naples. Duomo. Rebuilding completed. 92.

Rome. S. Maria Maggiore. Mosaic on principal façade begun. 61.

Volterra. Torre degli Auguri built. 55.

1300.

Abo. Castle built.

Chester. S. John. Triforium and clerestory. 25.

Dorchester, Oxon. Abbey. Choir and aisles completed. 25.

Florence. Duomo. *Arnolfo* dies; works continued by *Giotto.* 88.

Lincoln. Castle. East gate finished. 16.

Linlithgow. Pele tower built by *Edward I.* 18.

Nuremberg. S. Sebald. South tower commenced. 55.

Perugia. Duomo built. 92.

Upsala. Cathedral. The south or S. Lar's door made. 62.

Venice. S. Marc. External bronze doors at west end made. 2.

1301.

Pistoia. Campanile of the Duomo built. 88.

Verona. Casa dei Mercanti built. 61.

1302.

Dunstable. Priory. Chapel of S. Mary rebuilt. 1.

Hitchen. Church built. 25

Mantua. Ducal Palace begun. 16.

Naples. The Molo built. 55.

Palermo. S. Francis. West door constructed. 92.

Parma. Baptistery roofed in. 55.

Rouen. Cathedral. Lady Chapel begun. 84.

1303.

Peterborough. Gateway to Abbot's house built. 61.

1304.

Canterbury. Cathedral. Screen built by *Prior Henry de Estria.* 54.

Lübeck. Marienkirche completed, and north-west tower erected. 20.

Perugia. S. Domenico built. 88.

Rouen. Cathedral. Lady Chapel building. 55.

Senlis. Cathedral damaged by fire. 37.

Ypres. Cloth Hall completed. 74.

1305.

Louvain. Church of the "Grande Béguinage" erected. 87.

Paris. Gateway of the College of Bayeux.

1306.

Cairo. Mosque of *Sultan Baybers II.* 16.

Lincoln. Cathedral. Contract made to complete central tower. 16.

Mainz. Dom. Chapel of S. Laurence. 37.

Padua. Palazzo della Ragione begun. 61.

Paris. Donjon of the Temple completed. 84.

Ragusa. Dominican Church built. 34.

Ratisbon. Dom. Works continued by the *Archt. Ludwig.* 55.

Valencia. Cathedral. Date on Bell.

1307.

Genoa. Duomo. North side completed. 55.

Palermo. Palazzo de' Tribunale built. 92.

Villeneuve-lez-Avignon. Tower of observation right bank of Rhone. 84.

1308.

Caen. Tower of S. Pierre built. 82.

Fermo. Palazzo Municipale begun. 16.

Genoa. Cloister of S. Matteo built. 61.

Lucca. Duomo. Choir and Presbytery built. 61.

Rome. S. John Lateran damaged by fire and restored. 92.

S. Albans. Abbey. Lady Chapel begun. 25.

Thornton. Abbey. Chapter House paved.

1309.

Auxerre. S. Germain. Works resumed. 33. .

Auxonne. Notre Dame begun. 35.

Boston. S. Botolph founded and tower begun. 80.

Canterbury. S. Augustine's gateway built. 2.

Frascati. San Rocco built. 80.

Lucca. S. Maria della Rosa built. 16.

Lyons. Bridge finished. 17.

Marienburg. The Middle Castle built. 22.

Siena. Casino de' Nobile. 92.

Thorn. Jacobskirche. Date on building. 2.

1310.

Eccleshall. Castle rebuilt by *Bp. Langton.* 61.

Lübeck. Marienkirche. South-west tower built. 20.

Markenfield. Hall. Licence granted to crenellate.

Naples. Santa Chiara founded. 55.

1310—*continued.*

Norwich. S. John's Chapel begun. 25.

Oxford. Merton Chapel Vestry built. 61.

Parma. S. Giovanni begun. 55.

Ramleh. Tower of the Forty Martyrs built. 68.

1311.

Benevento. Duomo. The two Ambones. 55.

Huy. Notre Dame. Present Church commenced. 87.

Kirton. SS. Peter and Paul founded. 86.

Stralsund. S. Nicholas commenced. 2.

1312.

Borstall. Castle fortified by *John de Handlo.* 25.

Cahors. Cathedral. Work to West Towers stopped. 83.

Genoa. Duomo. South side completed and new vaulted. 55.

Guernsey. S. Peter consecrated. 80.

London. S. Paul's. Pavement of Lady Chapel. 66.

Lübeck. Hospital of the Holy Ghost founded. 37.

Mechlin. S. Rumbold. First Church completed. 87.

Paris. Notre Dame. North transept and canopies over side windows of Choir aisle. 95.

Prato. Duomo built. 92.

1313.

Bologna. S. Martino built. 92.

Dunstanborough. Castle built.

Genoa. Duomo. Chapel of S. Giovanni Batista. 16.

Lincoln. The Close enlarged eastwards. 9.

Nuremberg. The Moritzkapelle founded. 55.

Verona. S. Fermo Maggiore restored. 92.

1314.

Avignon. Palace of the Archbishops built. 35.

Florence. The Certosa begun. 92.

Lapworth. Contract by *Sir John Lapworth* for building Manor House. 61.

Monte S. Giuliano. Chiesa Matrice built. 55.

Soest. The Wiesenkirche founded.

Troyes. Cathedral. Completion of transepts. 33.

1315.

Boyle. Abbey attacked. 20.

Brünn. Jacobskirche built. 55.

Caen. S. Étienne. Decorated Chapel north side of nave. 33.

Leiden. S. Peter's Church built. 55.

Lichfield. Cathedral. Belfry and bells burnt.

London. S. Paul's. Timber spire repaired. 66.

Meopham. Church commenced. 61.

Spalding. Chapel of the Blessed Virgin, now School, built.

Thornton. Abbey. Roof of Choir painted.

Volterra. Chapel della Croce di Giorno built. 55.

1316.

Bampton. Castle built by *Aymer de Valence*. 25.

Caernarvon. Castle. Eagle tower roofed.

Cologne. S. Gereon Sacristy built. 89.

Essen. Minster nave completed.

Milan. Loggia degli Osii built. 92.

Naples. Duomo generally completed. 55.

S. Quentin. Abbey Church. Choir vaults fall and are repaired. 11.

Stralsund. The Rathhaus. 55.

Tours. Cathedral. Transept fronts completed. 33.

1317.

Caernarvon. Castle. Eagle tower floored, and eagle placed on tower 81.

Little-Kimble. Church consecrated. 61.

Louvain. Cloth Hall founded. 87.

Mainz. Dom. Chapel of All Saints. 37.

„ S. Stephen's Church built. 55.

Oppenheim. S. Catherine completed. 37.

Reval. S. Nicholas built. 55.

Siena. Duomo adorned with statues. 20.

„ Façade of the Baptistery of S. Giovanni commenced. 20.

Spires. S. Stephen begun on site of an older church. 89.

Stralsund. Katherinen-klosterkirche completed. 40.

Walcourt. Church rebuilt except tower. 87.

1318.

Barnstaple. Church consecrated. 1.

Gloucester. Cathedral. South nave aisle built. 86.

Jerusalem. Dome of the rock. Cupola restored. 42.

Naples. Santa Chiara almost rebuilt. 55.

Oxford. Magdalen Chapel. South aisle or Lady Chapel begun. 25.

Ratisbon. Rathhaus built. 24.

Rouen. S. Ouen commenced. 22.

1319.

Bologna. Sta. Cecilia rebuilt. 16.

Boulogne, by Paris. Church begun. 11.

Leake. Church much damaged by the Scots. 55.

Malmö. S. Peter commenced. 32.

Modena. Duomo. Spire of Campanile completed. 38.

Rouen. S. Ouen Choir begun. 33.

Westminster. Restoration of S. Stephen begun by *Edward II.* 8.

1320.

Bruges. Notre Dame. Spire added. 37.

Cracombe. Church built. 13.

Cracow. Cathedral of S. Wencelaus rebuilt. 16.

Florence. S. Maria Novella, Sacristy built. 88.

Galway. S. Nicholas founded. 80.

Jersey. S. Mary dedicated.

Norwich. Town walls finished. 61.

Quedlinburg. Schlosskirche. Choir built. 55.

Shoreham, Old. S. Mary. East window. 86.

Worcester. Guesten Hall built. 61.

1321.

Augsburg. Dom. Eastern apse begun. 81.

Carcassone. S. Nazaire Choir. 55.

Ely. Cathedral. Lady Chapel begun. 50.

Orvieto. Duomo roofed in. 20.

Palencia. Duomo. First stone laid. 78.

Pisa. Duomo. Figure of the Madonna by *Vicino*, a Pisan sculptor. 20.

1322.

Chester. Water tower on the walls built. 61.

Cologne. Cathedral. Choir consecrated. 84.

Ely. Cathedral. Central tower fell. 50.

Jersey. S. Martin consecrated.

Messina. Duomo. Mosaics of central apse. 55.

Modena. Duomo pulpit. 55.

Oppenheim. S. Catherine consecrated. 37.

1323.

Asti. Duomo fell down. 55.

Ely. Cathedral. Rebuilding three arches of crossing begun. 50.

Ghent. The Halle au Blé erected. 87.

1323—*continued.*

Mainz. Dom. Chapel of S. Andrew. 37.

Pskof. Walls of the Kremlin built. 55.

S. Albans. Abbey. Part of south aisle built. 25.

Spalato. Duomo. The lower stages of Campanile completed. 81.

Thornton. Abbey. New cloister and kitchen built.

Wilna. Castle built. 55.

1324.

Beauvais. Cathedral. Existing vaulting of Choir begun. 81.

Bourges. Cathedral consecrated 5th May. 16.

Brandenburg. S. Gothard built. 16.

Cambridge. S. Michael built.

Florence. Campanile begun by *Giotto.*

Kilkenny. S. Canice. Eastern part of Lady Chapel covered with lead. 20.

Naples. S. Lorenzo completed. 55.

Perpignan. Cathedral begun. 55.

Westminster. Abbey. Tomb of *Aymer de Valence.* 61.

Zara. Duomo. West front. 81.

1325.

Herford. The Marienkirche re-erected.

Lichfield. Cathedral. Clerestory of Choir. 16.

Naples. S. Martino built. 55.

Norwich. S. Gregory's Chancel rebuilt.

„ S. John's Chapel rebuilt. 25.

Perugia. S. Ercolano rebuilt. 55.

Siena. The Torre del Mangia. 55.

„ Belfry of Town Hall begun by *Angelo* and *Agostino.* 61.

Thornton. Abbey. New cloisters roofed.

Tournai. Cathedral. Reconstruction of Choir begun. 87.

Venice. Brick Church of S. Stefano built. 88.

1326.

Dantzig. S. Catherine erected.

Ferrara. Palazzo della Ragione built 16.

Jumièges. Abbey. Lady Chapel enlarged. 33.

Moscow. Kremlin. First stone of the Church of the Assumption laid. 81.

S. Albans. Abbey. Lady Chapel completed. 25.

Salisbury. Licence by *Edward II.* to embattle the close. 54.

Siena. The Porta san Viene built. 55.

1327.

Bury S. Edmunds. Abbey. Gatehouse rebuilt. 25.

Hereford. Cathedral. Lady Chapel built. 16.

Kolberg. Marienkirche. Bronze candlestick of screen branches. 55.

Magdeburg. Cathedral vaulted. 37.

Oxford. Merton College Chapel. Choir dedicated. 2.

Rochester. Cathedral. Oratory built "in angulo navis," and small door in west front. 2.

Siena. Palazzo Pubblico finished. 55.

,, Porta Romana built. 55.

1328.

Barcelona. Sta. Maria del Mar commenced. 78.

Ely. Cathedral. Completion of octagon, and commencement of lantern. 54.

Mainz. Dom. Chapel of S. Thomas. 37.

,, ,, Metal font in east chancel. 52.

Naples. S. Chiara building. 92.

North Mims. Church. S. Catherine's Chapel founded as a Chantry. 7.

S. Davids. Episcopal Palace built. 16.

Trondhjem. Cathedral damaged by fire before completion of lantern. 20.

1329.

Barcelona. North transept of Cathedral built. 78.

„ Sta. Maria del Pi commenced. 78.

Gloucester. Cathedral. Tomb of *Edward II.* 25.

Stralsund. Nicholaikirche. Western tower built. 40.

1330.

Breslau. S. Mary built. 16.

Bruges. Hospital of S. John considerably enlarged. 87.

Florence. Baptistery. Bronze doors designed by *Giotto*, and worked by *Ugolini*. 2.

Freiburg. Spire completed. 22.

Hereford. Chapter House. 16.

S. Remi. Tower of Church built. 35.

Söchisher-Reen. Church founded. Date on door. 81.

Westminster. S. Stephen. *Edward III.* recommences the works. 8.

1331.

Aerschot. Nave of Church. 87.

Dijon. Notre Dame consecrated. 35.

Oberwesel. S. Martin consecrated. 89.

S. Quentin. Hôtel de Ville begun. 55.

Salisbury. Walls of Old Sarum removed to build close. 54.

„ Cathedral; central tower and spire raised upon old piers. 25.

1332.

Arezzo. Palazzo Pubblico altered or rebuilt. 55.

Guadalajara. Chapel of the Holy Trinity in the Church of Santiago. 78.

Kilkenny. S. Canice. Belfry and part of Choir fell in. 20.

Königsberg. The Dom begun. 55.

Kreuznach. Church Choir used by the English. 55.

Mainz. Cathedral. Chapel of S. Michael the Archangel. 37.

Metz. Cathedral. Nave completed. 55.

1332—*continued.*

Nuremberg. Rathhaus. Earliest portions of the existing building. 55.

Pisa. San Martino built. 92.

Zara. Duomo. Baldacchino. 34.

1333.

Épinal. S. Maurice. Chapel of S. Étienne. 11.

Granada. Alhambra. Court of the Lions completed by *Abou-abd-Allah.* 22.

Jumièges. Abbey. Chapel of S. Pierre restored. 33.

Moscow. Cathedral of S. Michael built. 55.

Perugia. Palazzo Pubblico built. 92.

Siena. Duomo entirely covered with marbles. 20.

Southill. High Altar of Church consecrated. 20.

1334.

Auxerre. Cathedral. High Altar dedicated. 33.

Barcelona. S. Francesco de Asis. Cloister finished. 16.

Benevento. Duomo. Centre bronze doors. 16.

Canterbury. Cathedral. Tomb of *Abp. Meopham* set up.

Cleves. The Stiftskirche completed. 81.

Dijon. Notre Dame consecrated. 16.

Florence. The Campanile finished. 88.

1335.

Alexandrowa-Sloboda. Gates made for the Church of the Trinity.

Bologna. The Certosa built. 55.

Edinburgh. Holyrood Abbey destroyed by fire. 16.

Lübeck. S. Catherine founded. 20.

„ Dom. Lower part of west front and main arcade. 16.

Meran. Parish Church built. 55.

1335—*continued.*

Milton. Castle fortified by *Sir John Huddleston* by licence. 25.

Naworth. Castle built by *Ralph de Dacre.* 25.

Schwabach. Castle built. 55.

Whetstone. Church. Segmental headed window. 20.

1336.

Avignon. Palace of the Popes begun. 35.

Cairo. Western part and minaret of the Mosque of the Azhar. 90.

Canterbury. Cathedral. South window in Anselm's tower made by *De Estria.* 54.

Ceret. The Bridge built. 16.

Fowey. S. Nicholas. North aisle built. 86.

Leça-do-Balio. Temple Church built. 20.

Mantua. Brick Campanile of S. Gotardo built. 16.

Milan. San Gotardo begun. 16.

Nancy. Porte de la Craffe. Date on gate. 55.

Toulouse. Church of the Jacobins completed. 37.

1337.

Aerschot. Church. Choir erected. 87.

Bologna. Palazzo della Mercanzia enlarged. 16.

Florence. Two stories added to Or San Michele by *Taddeo Gaddi.* 88.

Ghent. Belfry completed. 87.

Ljubiten, Servia. S. Nicholas. Date over west door. 2.

Lübeck. Marienkirche. Brass font set up. 20.

Oxford. Magdalen College Chapel. South aisle completed. 25.

Shottesbrooke. Church built. 25.

1338.

Beauvais. Cathedral. Works recommenced. 89.

Ely. Cathedral. Rebuilding of western parts of Choir begun. 54.

Ferrara. S. Andrea reduced to three aisles and reconsecrated. 16.

Frankfurt-a.-M. Dom. Choir begun. 55.

1338—*continued.*

Oberwesel. Notre Dame commenced. 37.

Paris. Church of the Bernardine Convent built.

S. Ive. High Altar consecrated. 20.

Tournay. Cathedral. Consecration of present Choir. 74.

York. Cathedral. Contract made for glazing great west window. 94.

1339.

Barcelona. Cathedral. Crypt and Chapel of S. Eulalia completed. 78.

Blenkinsopp. Castle built by *John Blenkinsopp.* 25.

Milan. S. Gottardo. Tower near the Duomo built. 92.

,, S. Eustorgio. Shrine of S. Peter Martyr made by *Giovanni Balducci.*

Perugia. Iron door in the Palazzo Communale made. 12.

Rouen. S. Ouen. Choir completed. 22.

S. Quentin. Abbey Church. North transept completed. 11.

Siena. Duomo. West front built. 92.

Strasburg. Cathedral. Tower elevated to platform of west front. 33.

Toledo. Bridge of S. Martin repaired and centre arch built. 78.

Wismar. The Marienkirche begun. 2.

1340.

Bratton. S. James erected. 1.

Cracow. Cloth Hall built. 16.

Godesberg. Castle Donjon built. 55.

Mechlin. The Halles begun. 87.

Münster. Uberwasserkirche built. 55.

Ogle. Castle castellated by *Robert de Ogle* by licence. 25.

Wells. Gate House of Bishop's Palace built. 25.

1341.

Arezzo. Duomo roof painted by *Andrea.*

Etal. Castle crenellated by *Sir Robert de Manners.* 25.

Florence. Convent of the Certosa built by *A. Orcagna, Archt.* 88.

1341—*continued.*

Great-Bookham. Church. Chancel erected. Inscription in Church. 25 (*vide* illustration).

Jersey. S. Hellier consecrated. 80.

Libourne. Fortifications repaired by the English. 61.

Mechlin. S. Rumbold destroyed by fire. Parts of crossing saved. 87.

Novogorod. S. Sophia. Iconostasis erected. 55.

Penshurst. Place. The great hall built.

Venice. Palace of the Doge begun.

Vienna. Augustine Church. The Todtenkapelle built. 55.

1342.

Berkley. Castle. Dungeon keep built. 55.

Bothal. Castle built by *Robert Bertram.* 25.

Cremona. Duomo transepts built. 88.

Ely. Cathedral lantern completed. 54.

Frauenberg. Dom erected. 55.

Highhead. Castle fortified by *William l'Angelys.* 25.

Kaschau. Elizabeth Pfarrkirche begun by *Villars de Honnecourt.* 55.

Mettingham. Castle built by *John de Norwich.* 25.

Norwich. Additional walls and gates with portcullis built. 61.

S. Albans. Abbey. S. Cuthbert's screen begun. 25.

S. Davids. Bishop's Palace built.

Ypres. Cloth Hall completed and Conciergerie erected. 87.

1343.

Abo. Cathedral. Altar of Our Lady set up.

Brioude. Church of La Chaise Dieu built. 16.

Dantzig. Marienkirche begun. 55.

Florence. Loggia de' Lanzi. Foundations laid. 16.

Muneville. Dated Statue of the Virgin and Child. 11.

Rochester. *Bp. Haymo* adds stage and wooden spire to central tower. 66.

1344.

Bologna. Palazzo del Podesta. 92.

Brunswick. Dom. South aisle added.

Mantes. S. Maclou. Tower built. 55.

Naples. S. Giovanni a Carbonari built. 55.

Prague. Dom. First stone laid. 55.

Rochester. Shrines of SS. Paulinus and Ithamar restored. 66.

Rolvenden. S. Mary. Chapel of S. Ann founded. 20

Salon. S. Laurent built. 35.

1345.

Barcelona. SS. Just y Pastor begun. 78.

Borgo S. Sepolcro. S. Antonio Abbate built. 55.

Keu-yung-Kwan. The arch Kwo-cheih-tu, with sex-lingual inscription, built.

Nankau. Archway in the great wall of Nankau Pass. 22.

Nuremberg. S. Sebald. North tower begun. 55.

Venice. S. Marc. The "Pala d' Oro" restored and added to.

1346.

Augsburg. Dom. Date on bronze Corona. 81.

Clermont-Ferrand. Cathedral consecrated. 35.

Diest. The Clockworkers' Hall built. 87.

Gerona. Retablo of altar and baldacchino erected. 78.

Ingoldmels. S. Peter built by *Bp. Thomas Beck of Lincoln.* 25.

Prague. S. Veit begun. 22.

1347.

Cologne. Cathedral. Old west end pulled down and new begun. 87

Ingelheim. Church restored by *Charles IV.* 89.

Milan. Sta. Maria in Brera. Date of erection on door. 16.

Périgueux. S. Front. The Eastern Chapel of S. Antoine built. 83.

Romersdorf. Church damaged by fire but restored. 89.

1348.

Asti. Rebuilding of Duomo completed. 55.

Borgo S. Sepolcro. Sta. Maria Misericordia built.

Boulogne, by Paris. Church completed. 11.

Brandenburg. S. Godehard additions.

Buckland. Church built. 25.

Florence. Chapel of the Madonna in Or San Michele by *A. Orcagna*. 88.

Karlstein. Castle begun.

Prague. S. Emaus founded. 55.

Ragusa. Dominican Convent begun. 34.

Rome. Sta. Maria in Ara Cœli. Windows, cornices, &c. 2.

,, Tor de' Conti damaged by an earthquake. 55.

Trau. Duomo. Chapel of S. Giovanni Ursini. 90.

Velletri. Sta. Maria in Trivio. Campanile. 28.

Whalley. Abbey. Portions of building. 25.

1349.

Cambridge. S. Mary-the-Less dedicated. 20.

Chartres. Cathedral. Chapel of S. Piat built. 37.

Ely. Cathedral. Completion of Lady Chapel; *Alan de Walsingham, Archt.* 50.

Erfurt. Dom. Rebuilding of the Choir begun. 37.

Florence. Chapel of S. Anna in Or San Michele by *A. Orcagna*. 92.

Naples. Duomo. Façade destroyed by an earthquake. 55.

Valencia. Puerta de Serranos erected. 78.

Westminster. Rebuilding of S. Stephen's Chapel begun. 25.

1350.

Ashby-Folville. Church built. 13.

Brandenburg. The Aldstadt Rathhaus. 55.

Breslau. S. Dorothea built. 16.

Cambridge. Trinity College. Date of contract for erection. 16.

Florence. Sacristy of Sta. Maria Novella built. 88.

1350—*continued.*

Hanover. The Marktkirche built. 55.

Lugo. S. Domingo consecrated. 78.

Marseilles. Towers of S. Victor built. 35.

Oberwesel. The Liebfrauenkirche founded. 88.

Ratisbon. Cathedral. Works continued by *Heinrich der Zehenture.* 55.

Trunch. S. Botolph. Date on front. 86.

Venice. S. Maria del Orto. Dome. 16.

,, Ducal Palace. Canal front and six arches round the corner built. 92.

1351.

Donnington. Church built. 25.

Fermo. Duomo. High altar dedicated after enlargement of building. 16.

Gerona. Cathedral. Stalls in Choir. 78.

Gloucester. Cathedral. North cloister begun. 16.

Gmünd. Church of the Holy Cross built by *Heinrich Arler.* 55.

Lübeck. S. Catherine pulled down and rebuilt in three years. 20.

Paris. Notre Dame. Screen round Choir completed. 84.

Prague. Carlshofkirche built. 55.

Romersdorf. Choir consecrated. 89.

Tonnerre. S. Pierre. Choir built. 35.

1352.

Antwerp. Notre Dame. Choir begun. 74.

Cambridge. S. Mary-the-Less consecrated.

,, Corpus Christi College buildings begun. 91.

Chatteris. Church built. 25.

Edington. Church founded by *Bp. William of Edington.* 25.

Freiburg-i.-B. Notre Dame. Choir founded. 37.

1353.

Aachen. Dom. Choir begun. 16.

„ Rathhaus. Foundations laid. 16.

Épinal. S. Maurice. Chapel of the Trinity. 11.

Erfurt. Dom. Choir built. 55.

Greystock. Castle. Licence to fortify. 25.

Naples. S. Maria di Piedegrotta built on site of older church. 55.

Prague. Hradschin. The three towers built. 55.

Ueberlingen. Collegiatskirche begun. 16.

Velletri. Campanile of S. Maria in Trivio built. 55.

1354.

Alsemberghe. Church. Choir commenced. 87.

Avignon. Belfry tower built. 35.

Dijon. Notre Dame completed. 37.

Freiburg-i.-B. Notre Dame. Foundations of new Choir laid. 52.

Kilkenny. S. Canice restored. 20.

London. Austin Friars Church begun. 81.

Nuremberg. The Moritzkapelle rebuilt. 55.

Oxford. Merton College Library begun. 25.

Westminster. Completion of S. Stephen's Chapel. 8.

Wismar. Marienkirche Choir completed. 2.

1355.

Abo. Cathedral. S. George's altar founded.

Avignon. S. Didier reconstructed. 35.

Évreux. Cathedral much damaged by fire. 33.

Florence. Loggia de' Lanzi completed. 92.

Gradwein. Tower of the Strass Engelkirche. 55.

Heidelberg. Schloss. The grand gateway. 55.

Lincoln. Cathedral. The Cantilupe Chantry built. 61.

Oxford. Christ Church. Tomb of *Lady Elizabeth Montacute.* 25.

Rochester. Cathedral. Tomb of *Bp. Haymo de Heathe.* 25.

Sarzana. Duomo begun. 55.

York. Cathedral. Roof over the nave. 25.

1356.

Cairo. The mosque of Hassan commenced. 24.

1357.

Aberdeen. S. Machar's Cathedral begun. 16.

Cologne. Cathedral. Works discontinued. 87.

Florence. S. Maria Novella completed.

„ „ *Orcagna* paints Chapel of S. Thomas Aquinas. 88.

Monza. Sta. Maria in Strata built. 55.

Prague. Bridge on the Moldau begun. 55.

Toledo. The Great Synagogue built. 78.

1358.

Avignon. S. Pierre rebuilt. 16.

Bruges. S. Sauveur considerably damaged by fire. 74.

„ Notre Dame de la Poterie built. 87.

Dublin. Christchurch Cathedral Choir. 16.

Kuttenberg. S. Barbara begun. 22.

Lübeck. The Rathhaus damaged by fire. 20.

1359.

Florence. Or San Michele. *A. Orcagna* makes the Altar. 24.

Saulieu. S. Androche. Choir destroyed by the English. 35

Vienna. S. Stephen. Rebuilding commenced. 55.

1360.

Ingham. Holy Trinity built. 86.

Luschariberg. Church of Maria Luschari built. 55.

Norwich. Cathedral spire rebuilt. 13.

Rochester. Cathedral. Ironwork on tomb of *John de Sheppy*.

Spalato. Duomo. Campanile added. 55.

1361.

Edington. Church consecrated. 25.

Norwich. Cathedral. Rebuilding of spire continued.

Nuremberg. Frauenkirche built. 88.

,, S. Sebald. Bronze font. 16.

Perugia. S. Gregorio built. 92.

Queenborough. Castle built by *William of Wykeham.*

Siena. Choir of S. Domenico. 92.

York. Retro-choir and Lady Chapel begun.

1362.

Bruges. S. Sauveur. Nave built. 37.

Cobham, Kent. College founded. 13.

Ely. S. Cross founded. 50.

Leiston. Premonstratensian Abbey rebuilt. 86.

Norwich. Cathedral. Spire continued.

Westminster. Abbey. South and west sides of Cloister and Deanery begun. 25.

1363.

Ely. S. Cross, now Trinity, built. 25.

Florence. S. Michele Visdomini. 16.

Magdeburg. Dom consecrated. 37.

Maria Zell. Central tower and west front of Church. 55.

Pskof. Cathedral destroyed. 55.

Wells. Gateway of Vicar's Close built. 25.

1364.

Berkley. Chapel of castle restored and refitted. 61.

Dublin. S. Patrick's Cathedral rebuilt. 16.

Limoges. S. Michel-aux-Lions built. 55.

Montpellier. Cathedral erected. 35.

Munich. Dom begun by *John Ganhoffen*, master mason. 88.

1364—*continued.*

Troyes. Contract with *Thimart*, master mason, for work to Cathedral nave. 3.

Westminster. S. Stephen's Chapel. Works completed. 25.

Wilna. Church of the Assumption built. 55.

1365.

Aquileia. Duomo remodelled. 34.

Moscow. Church of S. Michael built 55.

Strasburg. West front completed to the platform. 33.

1366.

Augsburg. Dom. Rebuilding of portions begun. 22.

Dijon. Ducal Palace nearly rebuilt. 16.

Mechlin. S. Rumbold. New Choir completed. 87.

Patrington. Church begun. 25.

Rouen. Cathedral. Lady Chapel completed. 33.

Stralsund. Nicholaikirche. Western tower fell down. 40.

Toledo. Synagogue completed. 78.

1367.

Hull. Trinity. Tomb of *Sir W. de la Pole.* 25.

Lierre. The Belfry begun. 87.

Moscow. Kremlin. Foundation of walls begun by *Demetrius of Don.* 81.

Rome. S. John Lateran. Baldacchino of High Altar. 2.

Winchester. *William of Wykeham* becomes bishop. 21.

1368.

Dobberan. Church completed.

Durham. Cathedral. Prior's kitchen begun. 25.

Poynings. Church. Rebuilding begun. 25.

Pskof. Cathedral built on old foundations. 55.

Verona. Clock tower at end of Piazza built. 61.

1369.

Amberley. Castle built. 25.

Bamborough. Castle restored by the Royal Commissioners. 25.

Barcelona. Casa Consistorial commenced. 78.

Formich. Chapel in the street built. 89.

Hereford. Cathedral. Tomb of *Bp. Lewis Charlton.* 25.

Paris. Fortress of the Bastille begun. 80.

Poynings. Holy Trinity completed. 86.

Siena. Duomo. Inlaid work of pavement begun. 20.

Westminster. Abbey. Tomb of *Queen Philippa.* 25.

Worcester. Priory buildings. 25.

1370.

Abo. Cathedral. Eastern wall removed from new Choir.

,, ,, S. Catherine's altar set up.

Birdbrook. Church. Date on Bell. 1.

Esslingen. Katherinenkirche begun. 16.

Nogent-sur-Seine. Chapel of Chaudefouace founded by *Bp. Henri de Poitiers.* 3.

Rome. Sta. Maria sopra Minerva rebuilt. 22.

Ulm. Rathhaus built. 55.

Wimington. Church begun. 25.

1371.

Auch. Cathedral. New Church begun. 48.

Lynn. St. Nicholas. Rebuilding commenced. 25.

Münster. S. Maurice. Chapel on west side.

Patrington. Church completed. 25.

Prague. Dom. Mosaic outside Chapel of S. Wenzel made. 55.

1372.

Dartmouth. S. Saviour dedicated. 1.

Durham. Shrine of S. Cuthbert erected by *John Lord Neville.* 79.

Florence. Sta. Maria Annunziata d' Orbatello built. 16.

Lincoln. Cathedral. Tomb of *Nicholas Lord Cantilupe.* 25.

1373.

Auxerre. Cathedral. Chapel of S. Catherine in the nave aisle. 33.

Courtrai. Notre Dame. S. Catherine's Chapel built. 87.

Coventry. S. Michael. Tower begun. 87.

Ely. Cathedral. Three windows north and two south of Presbytery rebuilt. 50.

Louvain. S. Pierre again destroyed by fire. 87.

Pavia. Brick Church of S. Pantaleone built. 88.

,, Sta. Maria Carmine built. 26.

Rimini. Sta. Maria in Acumine built. 92.

1374.

Abo. Cathedral. S. Bartholomew's altar erected.

Bristol. S. James. Tower added. 55.

La Coruña. Sta. Maria. Chapel of the Visitation. 78.

Nuremberg. Holtzsächur Chapel built. 88.

1375.

Rome. Sta. Maria sopra Minerva building. 92.

Selby. Abbey Choir. 25.

Tarragona. Cathedral. Completion of statues of west front. 78

Toledo. Cathedral. Bronze gates finished.

1376.

Canterbury. Monument to *Edward the Black Prince.* 92.

Cologne. S. Cunibert. Upper part of the west towers burnt. 87.

Évreux. Cathedral. King Charles contributes to Choir stalls. 33.

Exeter. Cathedral. Room built in north tower for clock.

Padua. S. Antonio. Chapel of S. Felice built. 88.

1377.

Barcelona. Sta. Maria del Mar nearly finished. 16

Bitton. Tower of Church erected. 55.

Bruges. Foundations of Hôtel de Ville laid. 71.

1377—*continued.*

Cambridge. Corpus Christi College. Completion of buildings. 91.

Huy. Notre Dame. Choir completed. 87.

Lucca. San Michele. One order of the Colonades built. 20.

Padua. S. Antonio. Oratory of S. George. 92.

Ulm. Minster foundations laid. 37.

Westminster. Abbey. Tomb of *Edward III.* 25.

Würtzburg. The Marienkapelle built. 88.

1378.

Auch. Cathedral. Works interrupted. 48.

Barcelona. Casa Consistorial completed. 78.

Canterbury. Cathedral. Old nave pulled down by *Abp. Sudbury.* 92.

Cologne. S. Cunibert enlarged. 89.

Gelbressée. West tower of Church rebuilt. 87.

Oxford. Merton College. Library completed. 29.

Prague. Hradschin. Statue of S. George in third court made. 55.

1379.

Altenberg. Rest of Church completed. 55.

Brunswick. S. Catherine. South aisle.

Brussels. Porte de Hal built. 37.

Lynn. S. Nicholas rebuilding completed. 25.

Mainz. Cathedral. Chapel of S. John. 37.

Nuremberg. S. Sebald. Windows in the Choir. 94.

Poitiers. Cathedral. West front finished. 33.

1380.

Albi. Cathedral. South door formed. 16.

Barcelona. Sta. Maria del Pino begun. 16.

Bologna. Palazzo della Mercanzia enlarged. 16.

Bolton. Castle built by *Lord Chancellor Scrope.* 25.

Campden. Church Choir begun. 25.

INSTITUTE OF MEDIAEVAL ST

1380—*continued.*

Canterbury. S. Cross built. 25.

Durham. Reredos finished by help of *Lord John Neville*. 79.

,, Prior's kitchen completed. 25.

Edinburgh. S. Giles vaulted. 4.

Ely. Cathedral. Upper part of western tower. 50.

Genoa. Duomo. Date on pier. 16.

Howden. Chapter House begun. 25.

Lincoln. Cathedral. Tabernacle of High Altar made by *John Welburn*. 9.

Oxford. New College begun. 25.

Toledo. Bridge of Alacantara repaired. 78.

Zara. Cathedral. Reliquary of S. Simeon made. 20.

1381.

Delft. The new Church built. 55.

Durham. Cathedral. Tomb of *Bishop Hatfield*. 25.

Gisburne. Priory built. 25.

Gloucester. Cathedral. Cloisters completed. 86.

Klosterneuberg. Cross before the Church erected. 55.

Meopham. Church restoration commenced. 25.

Nördlingen. The Salvatorkirche built. 55.

Valencia. Cathedral. First stone of the tower Micalete laid. 78.

Warwick. S. Mary. Rebuilding begun. 25.

1382.

Aghaboe. Dominican Abbey founded. 16.

Albi. S. Cécile. First stone laid. 37.

Cowling. Castle. South gate completed.

Dijon. Notre Dame. South transept clock brought from Courtrai. 37.

Enstone. Granary built. 61.

Minchinhampton. Church. South transept rebuilt.

Riom. Ste. Chapelle built. 20.

1382—*continued.*

Stralsund. Marienkirche. Tower fell and destroyed Choir. 40.

Thornton. Abbey gate begun. 25.

Troyes. Cathedral. Contract for Jubé with *Hen. Soudan* and *H. de Bruxelles*, master masons. 3.

Wervicq. Church burnt. 87.

1383.

Barcelona. Sta. Maria del Mar completed. 78.

,, The Casa Lonja, or Exchange, founded. 78.

Bologna. Sta. Maria Addolorata dei Servi. 16.

Cahors. Bridge completed. 2.

Dijon. The Chartreuse begun. 35.

Genoa. Duomo. Date on south porch. 16.

Görlitz. The Altar in the Abbey Church.

Münster. Ludgerikirche. Choir built. 55.

Siena. S. Giovanni. Façade completed. 20.

Torri. The Scaligerian castle built. 55.

Troyes. Cathedral. First stone of Jubé laid. 3.

Vadstena. Convent founded. 32.

Wervicq. Rebuilding of Church begun. 87.

1384.

Caen. S. Pierre. Great porch finished. 16.

Cologne. S. Anthony consecrated. 89.

Neustadt, Austria. Gothic cross erected. 55.

1385.

Avignon. Some arches of the Bridge destroyed. 17.

Donnington. Castle crenellated by *Sir Rd. Abberbury*. 25.

Ferrara. Castello Vecchio built. 38.

Görlitz. West part of Abbey Church consecrated.

Milan. Duomo begun.

1385—*continued.*

Naples. S. Angelo à Nilo built. 55.

Prague. Dom completed. 16.

Toulouse. Church of the Jacobins consecrated. 37.

1386.

Bodiam. Castle founded by *Sir Edward Dalyngruge.* 45.

Etchingham. Church built by *William Lord Etchingham.* 25.

Milan. Duomo. First stone laid. 88.

Oxford. New College completed. 25.

Westminster. Abbey. South and west walks of cloister finished. 25.

1387.

Abo. Cathedral. S. Sigfrid's altar established.

Edinburgh. S. Giles. Contract for building five Chapels. 4.

Florence. S. Miniato. Sacristy built. 88.

Glasgow. Cathedral spire destroyed by lightning. 80.

Milan. Duomo. Works begun. 92.

Rome. Palace of the Senator first built. 28.

Siena. Duomo. Carving of Choir stalls begun. 55.

Wilna. S. Stanislaus built. 55.

Winchester. College begun by *William of Wykeham.* 25.

1388.

Barcelona. San Jayme. West doorway. 78.

Béthune. Belfry erected. 55.

Cologne. S. Cunibert. Upper part of west tower built. 87.

Constanz. Date over the principal door of the Entrepôt. 14.

Dijon. The Chartreuse consecrated. 35.

,, S. Bénigne. Tomb of Ladislaus. 55.

Halle. S. Maurice built.

Lucern. Tell's Chapel built.

1388—*continued.*

Orvieto. Duomo. Organ completed. 20.

Termonde. Notre Dame. Octagonal tower at crossing finished. 87.

Thornton. Abbey. Gate completed. 25.

1389.

Alcala-de-Henares. Tower of the Archbishop's Palace. 78.

Arles. S. Trophine. West side of cloisters. 16.

Barnstaple. Church steeple erected. 4.

Gustein. Church built. 55.

Hildesheim. Andreaskirche Choir. 16.

Leiston. Abbey burnt and rebuilt. 86.

Lübeck. Rathhaus. Cellars and considerable work in progress. 20.

Lumley. Castle crenellated by *Sir Ralph de Lumley.* 25.

Rouen. Clock gateway. The Belfry. 55.

Siena. Duomo. Campanile heightened. 92.

Toledo. San Blas. Cloister and Chapel completed. 78.

,, Bridge of S. Martin built. 78.

Tyrnau. Cathedral built. 55.

1390.

Balsham. Church begun. 25.

Bologna. S. Stefano. Corte del Pilato, originally a cloister, built 92.

,, San Petronio founded. 55.

Carlisle. Cathedral injured by fire. 66.

Exeter. Cathedral. East window of the Presbytery.

Genoa. Oratorio di S. Croce. 16.

Norwich. The Dungeon or Con-tower built.

Troyes. Cathedral. Contract to re-slate from transept to portals with Chigy slates. 3.

Wimington. Church completed. 25.

1391.

Fermo. Archiepiscopal Palace completed. 16.

Lerida. West doorway of Cloister completed. 78.

Warwick. S. Mary's Choir completed.

1393.

Ath. S. Julien commenced. 87.

Dijon. Cathedral completed and dedicated. 33

Winchester. College completed. 25.

1394.

Barcelona. S. Jayme. Nave built. 16.

Cleves. Stiftskirche. Tomb of *Adolph of Gueldern.* 55.

Coventry. Holy Trinity. Font. 86.

Norwich. S. Gregory. Chancel rebuilt.

Padua. Dome of S. Antonio restored. 92.

S. Quentin. Abbey Church. Parts of Choir vaults pulled down as dangerous. 11.

Shrewsbury. Timber and lead spire of S. Chad burnt.

Sible-Headingham. Church. Tomb of *Sir John Hawkswood.* 25.

Warwick. Castle. Guy's tower completed. 61.

Westminster. *Richard II.* orders rebuilding of the Hall. 8.

Winchester. Cathedral restoration begun by *W. of Wykeham.* 92.

Venice. Screen of S. Marc. 38.

1395.

Aarhus. Cathedral. Altar of the Holy Spirit. 16.

Coombe. S. Lawrence erected. 58.

Coventry. S. Michael built. 13.

„ Holy Trinity. Spire built. 86.

Florence. SS. Trinità. Tower at south-east angle of crossing. 88

Maidstone. Church and College built by *Abp. W. Courtney.* 25.

Mantua. Sta. Maria delle Grazie begun. 16.

1395—*continued.*

S. Brieuc. Tour de Cesson built.

Vadstena. Convent Church begun. 32.

Westminster. Hall. Roof constructed. 13.

,, Abbey. Effigies of *Richard II.* and *Ann of Bohemia.*

1396.

Colmouth. Church built. 25.

Como. Duomo. Nave built. 92.

Dijon. The Moses Well in the Chartreuse begun. 35.

Joigny. S. Jean struck by lightning and destroyed. 35.

Meopham. Church restoration completed by *Abp. Courtney.*

Monza. Duomo. Façade commenced. 38.

Pavia. The Certosa founded by *Gian Galeazzo.* 88.

S. Albans. Abbey. S. Cuthbert's screen completed. 25.

1397.

Albi. S. Cécile completed. 37.

Northallerton. Priory of Mount Grace founded. 55.

Pamplona. Cathedral commenced. 78.

Westminster. Hall raised two feet. 25.

1398.

Braughton. Castle repaired by *W. of Wykeham.* 25.

Headon. Church. Central tower begun. 25.

Jaunpore. Mosque in the fort completed. 22.

Krailsheim. Tower of S. John built. 55.

1399.

Burgos. S. Gil rebuilt. 78.

Dijon. The Chartreuse. Moses' Well by *C. Slater* finished. 55.

Klausenburg. S. Michael erected. 16.

Vercelli. S. Andrea. The Campanile added. 55.

Westminster. Hall. Open timber roof completed. 7.

1400.

Abo. Cathedral. Altar of SS. Henriks and Erik set up.

Balsham. Church completed. 25.

Cairo. Considerable additions made to the mosque of Amr. 90.

Canterbury. Cathedral. South porch built. 54.

Ely. The gate called Ely Porta finished. 50.

Épinal. S. Maurice. Chapel of S. Pierre. 11.

Headon. Church. Central tower completed. 25.

Huesca. Cathedral commenced. 78.

Lincoln. Cathedral. Statues of Kings from William I. to Edward, on west front. 43.

Linköping. Cathedral. Date on vault of Lady Chapel.

Naples. S. Giovanni a Carbonari restored and enlarged. 55.

Orvieto. Baptistery built. 92.

S. Quentin. Abbey Church. South transept completed. 11.

Siena. Duomo. Painting in the east end begun. 92.

Steinen. Chapel built to memory of *Werner Stauffacher*. 55.

Tarascon. Castle begun. 55.

Weimar. The Stadtkirche built. 55.

Willerby. S. Peter. Tower erected. 1.

Wisby. Church of Our Lady burnt. 20.

1401.

Brandenburg. S. Katherine Chapel begun. 2.

Brunswick. S. Andrew. Gable of south aisle.

Brussels. Tower and left wing of Hôtel de Ville begun. 74.

Campden. Church completed. 25.

Carlisle. Cathedral. North transept rebuilt. 25.

Coventry. S. Mary's Hall built. 25.

Durham. Cathedral. Contract for Dormitory. 16.

Mantua. Ponte di S. Giorgio built. 16.

Nördlingen. The Salvatorkirche enlarged. 55.

Seville. Cathedral. New building decided upon. 81.

Tong. Church begun. 25.

1402.

Auxerre. Cathedral. Contributions made for building north transept. 33.

Brussels. Hôtel de Ville. East wing building. 87.

S. Asaph. Cathedral suffers from fire. 16.

Upsala. Nave of Cathedral burnt out. 62.

1403.

Bologna. Tower of the Asinelli built. 92.

Clun. Castle demolished. 25.

Howden. Church built by *Bp. Skirlaw* of Durham. 25.

Morley. S. Matthew's spire built. 20.

Nuremberg. S. Sebald. Triptych in western apse. 88.

Seville. New Cathedral begun. 81.

Sleaford. Church rebuilt. 25.

1404.

Brandenburg. The Rolandsäul. 55.

Coblentz. Choir of the Liebfrauenkirche begun. 89.

Ratisbon. Dom. South Tower begun. 81.

Valencia. Lantern of Cathedral completed. 78.

Venice. Ducal Palace. Central window opposite the canal. 92.

Winchester. Cathedral. *William of Wykeham's* Chapel. 25.

Znaim. The Denksäule Cross erected. 55.

1405.

Abo. Cathedral. Altar of S. Laurence.

Carpentras. Cathedral rebuilding begun. 35.

Chieri. Sta. Maria della Scala built. 55.

Crowland. North and south Aisles west of choir built. 61.

Ely. Cathedral. Arches supporting the tower cased and strengthened. 50.

Kirton. SS. Peter and Paul. Date on font. 86.

Lübeck. Marienkirche. Clock behind the high altar. 37.

Toledo. Synagogue, now Sta. Maria la Blanca, converted into Church, and altered. 78.

York. Minster. Contract made for great east window. 94.

1406.

Ghent. Central tower of S. Nicholas built. 74.

London. S. Bartholomew the Great. *Bp. Roger de Walden's* chantry. 61.

Mantua. Sta. Maria delle Grazie consecrated. 16.

Naples. Palazzo Monticelli built. 55.

Norwich. S. Peter Mountergate built.

1407.

Howden. Chapter House completed. 25.

Naples. Duomo. Façade built by *Baboccio*. 55.

Norwich. Rebuilding of Guildhall begun. 61.

Paris. Notre Dame. Small Portal on north side built. 95.

Prague. Theinkirche built. 55.

1408.

Amsterdam. The Nieuwe Kirk built. 55.

Brunswick. Fountain in the Aldstadt Markt. 55.

Nantes. Cathedral. Tomb of *Jean de Bretagne*, erected by three London masons. 16.

Schleswig. Dom. Additions.

Southwark. S. Mary Overie. Tomb of the Poet *Gower*. 25.

1410.

Argentan. S. Germain begun. 11.

Altenburg. Schloss Kirche erected.

Avignon. Tower on bridge built. 17.

Bremen. The Rathhaus begun. 55.

Caen. Right aisle of S. Pierre built. 82.

Cologne. Date of the Dombild in the Cathedral. 55.

Craigmillar. Castle. Date over one of the doors. 61.

Ferrara. S. Antonio Abbate built. 16.

Freiberg. Rathhaus built. 55.

Lille. Hôtel de Ville built. 87.

1410—*continued.*

Palencia. Stalls in the Choir of Duomo executed. 78.

Ratisbon. Cathedral. North Tower begun. 55.

Thirsk. Church. Tenor bell with the name of Jesus.

Wymondham. Church. Erection of western tower begun. 20.

1411.

Antwerp. Notre Dame. Choir completed. 87.

Brandenburg. The Mühlen Thor erected. 2.

Caen. S. Pierre. North aisle of nave completed. 16.

Canterbury. Cathedral nave completed by *Prior Chillenden.* 92.

Lierre. The Belfry recommenced. 87.

Little Chart. Church all but the steeple built. 25.

London. The present Guildhall begun. 61.

Naples. Sant' Anna founded. 55.

Stralsund. Marienkirche. New clock put in Church. 40.

Tong. Church completed. 25.

1412.

Ahmedabad. Built by *Ahmed Shah.* 80.

Altenburg. Stift S. Georg built. 55.

Bremen. The Rolandsäule. 55.

Brougham. Castle. Demolished by the Scots. 25.

Catterick. Church built. 25.

Ferrara. Duomo. Campanile to south-east begun. 16.

Gloucester. Cathedral cloisters completed. 16.

Hildesheim. Dom. Porch added. 55.

Nankin. Porcelain tower begun. 22.

1413.

Aachen. Dom. New Choir consecrated. 87.

Canterbury. Cathedral. Tomb of *Henry IV.* 25.

Chartres. Cathedral. Vendôme Chapel built. 37.

1413—*continued.*

Courtrai. The old bridge built. 87.

Ferrara. SS. Antonio e Nicolo consecrated. 16.

Lierre. The Belfry completed. 87.

Norwich. S. Andrew's Hall begun.

,, Guildhall completed.

Troyes. Cathedral. Contract with *Jean de Nantes* to rebuild tower. 3.

1414.

Barcelona. Sta. Maria del Pino finished. 16.

Borga, Finland. Cathedral built. 72.

Cairo. Bab Zooayleh. Two minarets. 16.

Cologne. S. Andrew. Choir built. 89.

,, Tower of the Rathhaus built. 55.

Klausenburg. Cathedral consecrated. 16.

Lintz. Rathhaus built. 16.

Naples. S. Giovanni a Carbonari. Tomb of *King Ladislaus.* 92.

1415.

Arundel. Church. Tomb of *Thomas Fitzalan.* 25.

Ath. S. Julien consecrated. 87.

Burgos. Church of Convent of San Pablo erected. 78.

Cairo. Mosque of El Moyed erected. 24.

Chambéry. Castle Chapel built. 55.

Duisburg. S. Salvator. 55.

Frankfurt-a.-M. Dom. The Pfarrthurm begun. 52.

Naples. S. Giovanni da Pappacorda built. 55.

Sligo. Holy Cross Abbey rebuilt. 86.

1416.

Durham. Cloisters begun by *Thomas Hindley, Mason.* 60.

Lerida. Cathedral steeple completed. 78.

Lincoln. High Bridge built. 43.

Milan. S. Eustorgio. Chapel of S. Dominic built. 16.

1416—*continued.*

Moscow. Church of the Archangelskoi Sebon built. 81.

Orvieto. Bishop's Palace built. 92.

Siena. Baptistery. Reliefs of Font begun by *Gio. della Quercia.*

Sligo. Abbey. Central tower added. 20.

Spalato. Campanile completed except lantern. 81.

Stralsund. Marienkirche. Foundation of new tower laid. 40.

Tarragona. Reredos of high altar. 77.

1417.

Caen. S. Étienne le Vieux considerably damaged.

Constanz. Minster. Brass to *Bp. Hallam of Salisbury.* 39

Crowland. Enlargement of north aisle begun. 20.

Durham. Castle. Great gatehouse built by *Bp. Langley.* 25.

Gerona. Nave of Cathedral commenced. 78.

Herenthals. S. Waltrude begun. 87.

Jüterbog. S. Nicholas. The sacristy.

Siena. Loggia di San Paolo built. 55.

1418.

Barcelona. N. S. del Carmen built. 16.

Lerida. Cathedral. Date on Bell.

Linköping. Askely Kloster built. 20.

Milan. Duomo consecrated.

Toledo. West front of Cathedral commenced. 78.

1419.

Antwerp. Notre Dame. Floor raised seven feet. 37

Bois-le-Duc. S. Jean. Rebuilding begun. 11.

Diest. S. Sulpice rebuilt. 87.

Folgoat. Notre Dame dedicated. 11.

Jaunpore. The Jumma Musjid begun. 22.

Laon. Taken by the English and damaged. 80.

Lépine. Notre Dame begun by *Patrice*, an Englishman. 57.

Stuttgart. The Stiftskirche begun. 88.

1420.

Florence. Duomo. Dome begun by *Brunelleschi.*

„ Sta. Maria Novella consecrated. 88.

„ Sta. Croce. Capella de' Pazzi in cloister built. 16.

Ipswich. S. Lawrence begun. 25.

Paris. S. Nicholas des Champs begun. 81.

„ S. Gervais completed except façade. 55.

Padua. Salone damaged by fire. Restored by *Rizzo* and *Piccino*, *Archts.*

Roeskilda. Cathedral. Stalls placed there.

Stuttgart. Hospital Church stalls made. 88.

Trapani. Oratorio di San Michele. Bas-relief over door dated. 55.

Tübingen. S. George. Choir built. 55.

1421.

Abo. Eastward extension of Cathedral and new sacristy.

Berne. Minster. First stone laid. 16.

Catterick. Contract for bridge. 16.

Horne, Fyen. Date on west tower of Church. 31.

1422.

Antwerp. North-west tower begun; *Jean Amelius, Archt.* 74.

Gloucester. Cathedral. South porch. 55.

Higham-Ferrars. College built. 25.

Manchester. Cathedral built by *Thos. West, Lord de la Warr.* 25.

„ Cheetham Library founded. 61.

Trau. Duomo. Campanile above portico. 34.

1423.

Folgoat. Notre Dame finished. 55.

Meissen. Dom. Fürstengruft built.

Vienna. S. Stephen. South tower completed. 55.

1424.

Bury S. Edmunds. S. Mary begun. 86.

Chelmsford. Tower of St. Mary. 55.

Florence. Baptistery doors with New Testament subjects by *Ghiberti*.

Linlithgow. Church damaged by fire. 18.

Maulbronn. Abbey Church vaulted. 37.

Oxford. Transept of Merton College Chapel. 25.

Quimper. Cathedral begun. 55.

Ragusa. Dominican Convent tower. 34.

Schwäbisch-Hall. S. Michael rebuilt.

Valencia. Tower of Cathedral finished. 78.

Wells. *Bp. Bubwith's* almshouses and Chapel built. 61.

1425.

Florence. S. Lorenzo rebuilt. 16.

Innsbruck. The Oriel called the golden roof in the Fürstenberg built. 55.

Toledo. North-west steeple of Cathedral begun. 78.

1426.

Auxerre. Cathedral. North transept built. 37.

Caudebec. Church begun. 33.

Eu. S. Laurent destroyed by fire. 33.

Palermo. Duomo. Small door in south porch inserted. 55.

1427.

Bordeaux. S. André. Vault of nave fell in. 48.

Caen. S. Étienne-le-Vieux partly reconstructed.

Crowland. Enlargement of north aisle completed. 20.

Ghent. S. Nicholas. Apse of the Choir built. 87.

Haddon. Hall. East window of the Chapel. 61.

Metz. Cathedral. Spire built. 55.

Spalato. Duomo. Altar of S. Doimo. 34.

1428.

Bacharach. S. Werner's Chapel built. 55.

Walberswick. Tower of S. Andrew built. 86.

Westminster. Iron gates to chantry of *Henry V.*

1429.

Amiens. Cathedral. Organ. 2.

Antwerp. S. Jacques begun. 74.

Auch. Cathedral. Works re-begun. 48.

Bordeaux. S. André. Vault of nave reconstructed. 48.

Durham. Central tower destroyed by lightning. 66.

Gemeaux. Church dedicated. 11.

Lépine. Notre Dame. Portal, nave and north tower completed. 57.

Milan. Church of the Madonna first built. 55.

„ Sta. Maria presso S. Celso built. 16.

Soest. Weisenkirche. Western towers and portals built. 55.

Solovetsk. Monastery founded. 55.

1430.

Borthwick. Castle. Licence to crenellate. 61.

Dantzic. S. Catherine built. 16.

Florence. The Medician palace begun; *Michelozzi, Archt.* 22.

Halle. Marktkirche. Bronze front. 55.

Iron-Acton. Church built. 25

Lille. Brick gatehouse to the Hôtel de Ville. 55.

Louvain. S. Peter. Present Church begun. 87.

Luton. Church chancel begun. 25.

Norwich. Cathedral cloisters completed by *Bp. Alnwick.* 54.

„ S. Michael ad Spinas. Tower built.

„ S. Peter Mancroft. Old Church pulled down.

Rouen. Cathedral. Windows of choir enlarged. 33.

Schwerin. Dom completed.

1430—*continued.*

Sebenico. Duomo. Earlier part of nave with arcades and aisle vaults. 34.

Siena. Baptistery. Reliefs in Font completed by *Gio. della Quercia.*

Stendal. S. Nicholas. Stalls in Choir. 55.

Tours. Prolongation of the Cathedral nave undertaken. 33.

Vadstena. Convent Church consecrated. 33.

Wervicq. Church completed. 87.

1431.

Avignon. Tower of Cathedral reconstructed. 35.

Cambridge. Peterhouse. Contract for building a library. 91.

Coblenz. Choir of Liebfrauenkirche finished. 89.

Ipswich. S. Lawrence completed. 25.

Nankin. Porcelain tower completed. 22.

Oxford. Balliol College. West part of library. 25.

Upsala. Cathedral. Date on lintel of west door. 62.

1432.

Dixmunde. Chapel of the Grey Sisters' Convent erected. 87.

Eastchurch, Sheppey. Church rebuilt on new site.

Erfurt. Tower of the Augustinian Convent built. 37.

Kârkala, India. Date engraved on colossal image. 22.

Rouen. S. Maclou. Old Church pulled down. 33.

Trondhjem. Cathedral damaged by fire. 20.

Walcourt. Spire in west tower erected. 87.

1433.

Aachen. Dom. Lower Chapel of S. Nicholas founded. 87.

Antwerp. South tower of west front begun. 74.

Bury S. Edmunds. S. Mary completed. 25.

Lucca. Duomo. Dated stained glass windows. 16.

Vestervik. Church begun. 32.

1434.

Arras. Belfry built. Date on timbers. 14.

Cologne. S. Gereon. Vaulted roof rebuilt. 89.

Coventry. S. Michael. Spire erected and nave built. 16.

Florence. Duomo. Dome completed by *Brunelleschi.* 88.

,, PalazzoVecchio, Cortile executed ; *M. Michelozzi, Archt.* 16.

Lambeth. Palace. Lollards' Tower built. 61.

Nantes. West front of Cathedral. 33.

Pershore. Abbey Church. South aisle. 25.

Ypres. S. Martin. Western tower. 87.

1435.

Burgos. Convent of San Pablo commenced and Church completed. 78.

Cologne. S. Cunibert. Statues of the Virgin and S. Gabriel in choir. 87.

Dixmunde. The Church of the Béguinage erected. 87.

Florence. The Pitti Palace begun. 22.

Fotheringhay. Contract for rebuilding S. Peter. 7.

Hampton, Hereford. Court built. 61.

Llangollen. Valle Crucis Abbey. Tower begun. 61.

Norwich. Guildhall. Tower added.

Oxford. Louvre in roof of Lincoln College. 61.

Paris. S. Germain l'Auxerrois. Porch. 55.

Ragusa. Palazzo Rittorale. 34.

Upsala. Cathedral consecrated. 53.

Wanborough. S. Andrew. West tower. 25.

1436.

Barcelona. Casa de la Disputacion built. 78.

Exeter. Wynard's Almshouses built. 1.

Florence. Paintings in the Cloisters of San Marco begun by *Fra Angelico.*

Lincoln. Tower of Bishop's Palace built by *Bp. Alnwick.* 9.

Verona. S. Eufemia. Doorway in west front. 88.

1437.

Bury S. Edmunds. S. Mary. North porch added. 86.

Cologne. Dom. *Thierry de Moers* raises south tower to third story. 13.

Corbeil. S. Spire rebuilt after the fire. 55.

Durham. Interment before the altar of the Galilee of *Card. Langley.*

Ewelme. Hospital founded and built. 61.

Florence. S. Marco. Church and cloisters finished by *Michelozzi.*

Hinchinbrook. House. Date on stone cornice. 61.

Oxford. S. John's College built. 25.

,, All Souls' College begun. 25.

Ragusa. Two public fountains. 34.

Wismar. S. Nicholas. Gable of south transept. 2.

York. S. Martin built. 25.

1438.

Callington. S. Mary built.

Constanz. Minster. Reliquary shrine in the Thornascher. 39.

Peterborough. Cathedral. Retro-choir commenced. 54.

Solovetsk. Cathedral of the Transfiguration built of wood. 55.

Vevay. S. Martin built. 55.

Zeil. Schloss Smacktenberg built. 55.

1439.

Bologna. Palazzo della Mercanzia. Façade built. 16.

Chittore. Tower of Victory erected by Khumbo. 22.

Cleves. Great tower of Castle built. 55.

Courtrai. Tower of S. Martin completed. 74.

Dixmunde. Chapel of the Black Sisters' Convent erected. 87.

Épinal. S. Maurice. Chapel of the Innocents. 11.

Exeter. Cathedral. Chapter-house begun.

Louvain. Hôtel de Ville. First stone laid. 87.

Oppenheim. S. Catherine. Western choir built. 37.

1439—*continued.*

Rome. S. Onofrio built. 28.

Rouen. S. Ouen. North and south rose windows. 33.

Strasburg. Spire completed. 41.

Venice. Porta della Carta. 92.

Warwick. The Beauchamp Chapel built. 81.

Wolverhampton. Collegiate Church begun. 25.

1440.

Avila. Tower of San Vicente completed. 78.

Bois-le-Duc. S. Jean. Choir completed. 11.

Brandenburg. S. Catherine. Font.

„ S. John consecrated. 78.

Cambridge. King's College Chapel begun. 25.

Dunkirk. S. Eloy built. 87.

Esslingen. Tower of the Liebfrauenkirche begun. 55.

Eton. College. Contract for building. 16.

Florence. S. Marco. *Fra Angelico* finishes painting in cloisters.

„ Sta. Maria degli Angeli. Dome. 16.

„ S. Spirito. Dome. 16.

„ S. Lorenzo. Dome. 16.

Ghent. S. Michael rebuilt. 87.

Hurstmonceaux. Castle built. 13.

Kiedrich. Chapel of S. Michael built. 55

Luton. Church. Chancel completed. 25.

Medina-del-Campo. Castle "de la Mota." 78.

Plymouth. S. Andrew. West tower built.

Ratisbon. Dom. Works continued by *Liebhart der Mynner.* 55.

Reims. Cathedral completed. 33.

S. Fiacre. The Jubé made. 11.

S. Jean-du-Doigt. Church foundations laid. 81.

Tongres. Notre Dame. First stone of tower laid. 87.

Tours. Cathedral. West front built. 33.

1440—*continued.*

Ulm. Dom. East window. 88.

Upsala. Cathedral revaulted. 62.

Witham. Faulkbourn Hall built. 86.

1441.

Brunswick. S. Martin. S. Ann's Chapel built. 55.

Cambridge. King's College buildings. Foundations laid.

Eton. Chapel of College commenced, July 3rd.

Genoa. S. Maria di Castello decorated. 16.

Glasgow. S. Enoch's Church founded. 80.

Nadendal, Finland. Brigittine Convent and Church founded by *Bp. Tavast.*

Sebenico. Duomo. Eastern part and upper vaults. 34.

Souvigny. Abbey. The old Chapel built. 55.

Tongres. Great tower of Notre Dame built.

Upsala. Centre tower erected and covered with copper. 62.

1442.

Beaune. Hospice founded. 14.

Bristol. S. Mary Redcliffe partly rebuilt. 25.

Burgos. Spire of Cathedral commenced. 78.

Clapton-in-Gordano. Tower porch added.

Crumwell. Church built. 25.

Florence. The Dominican S. Marco consecrated.

,, Sta. Croce consecrated. 16.

Galway. West bridge built. 80.

Louvain. Hôtel de Ville. Original part completed. 87.

Orleans. Hôtel de la Mairie built. 55.

Oxford. All Souls' College completed. 25.

Toledo. Chapel of Santiago built by *Alvaro de Luna.* 78.

Valladolid. San Pablo commenced. 78.

1443.

Abo. Cathedral wasted by fire.

Beaune. The Hospital building. 35.

Béziers. S. Nazaire. Sacristy built. 11.

Bourges. Jacques Cœur's house begun. 14.

Eton. Chapel. Mass first said in it. 86.

Heiligenblut. Parish Church built.

Hildesheim. Rathhaus erected.

Magdeburg. Dom. Roodloft begun. 55.

Montbrison. Notre Dame de l'Espérance. Portal built. 35.

Oxford. S. Mary's chancel begun. 25.

Staverdale. Priory Church built. Nave, choir and chantry Chapel. 25.

Steyer. Parish Church built.

Venice. S. Zaccaria. Altar-piece in the Capella Sancta. 88.

1444.

Barcelona. The Hala de Panos completed. 78.

Brussels. Hôtel de Ville. Right wing begun. 74.

Hal. Notre Dame. Brass Font and Lectern.

Lübeck. The Burg Thor.

Rolvenden. Church. Chapel north of chancel built. 59.

Valencia. Puerta de Cuarto. 78.

1445.

Annecy. S. Dominique dedicated. 35.

Bergen, Rügen. Church much damaged by fire. 40.

Beverley. S. Mary. Wooden ceiling. 55.

Bourges. *Jacques Cœur* bought the site of his house.

Bristol. S. Mary Redcliffe. Upper part of spire destroyed. 55.

Crighton. Castle dismantled. 61.

Dijon. Notre Dame completed. 35.

Essen. The Minster. East choir completed.

1445—*continued.*

Florence. Duomo. Bronze doors to older Sacristy begun by *Luca della Robia.*

Lübeck. Dom. Font.

Magdeburg. Dom. Rood screen begun. 37.

Norwich. S. George Tombland built. 2.

Oxford. S. Mary completed. 25.

,, Divinity Schools begun. 25.

Rome. S. Peter. Central door of west front made. 3.

Tintern, Ireland. Abbey considerably altered. 20.

1446.

Bourges. Cathedral. Sacristy built by *Jacques Cœur.* 55.

Cambridge. King's College Chapel. Foundations laid. 54.

Florence. Duomo. Work of the Ascension by *Luca della Robia.*

Fowey. S. Nicholas. The tower built. 86.

Milan. S. Maria del Carmine. 92.

Newland, Forest of Dean. All Saints. The Gage aisle. 81.

Norwich. SS. Simon and Jude. Roof and steeple rebuilt. 2.

Roslyn. Chapel begun by *W. S. Clair.* 22.

S. Albans. Abbey. Tomb of Duke Humphrey. 25.

Sherborne. Abbey burnt. 86.

Souvigny. Abbey Church. Upper parts rebuilt. 55.

Venice. San Zaccaria begun. 22.

Verona. SS. Nazaro e Celso reduced to present form. 92.

York. Guildhall built. 61.

1447.

Cambridge. Peterhouse. Desks and windows of library made. 91.

Cubsac. Church. English inscription on dated bell, "Didier Dobble made me." 11.

Erfurt. Dom. The Grasse-Susanna bell. 55.

Nancy. Cordeliers' Church. Tomb of A. de Vaudemont. 55.

1447—*continued.*

Rome. S. Stefano Rotondo. Intercolumniations of outer peristyle filled up. 55.

Stendal. Marienkirche completed.

Toul. S. Étienne. West front. 55.

Trau. Duomo sacristy. 34.

Upsala. Cathedral. Roof and centre tower burnt. 62.

Warwick. Contract for glass windows of Beauchamp Chapel. 94.

Wye. College, now grammar school, built. 61.

1448.

Barcelona. Cloister of Cathedral completed. 78.

Cambridge. Queen's College. First stone of new buildings laid. 91.

Florence. S. Maria Annunziata. Chapels of principal limb of cross. 16.

Louvain. Foundation of Hôtel de Ville laid 29th March. 74.

Mainz. Dom. Large stage of tower built. 37.

Oxford. Merton College Chapel. Tower begun on old arches. 25.

Palestrina. Present walls built. 55.

Ratisbon. Dom. Works continued by *Andreas Egl.* Date on vault. 88.

Rye. Church burnt by the French. 86.

Sandwich. S. Mary. Tower partly fell down.

Schleswig. Dom. Additions made.

Sherborne. The almshouses built. 61.

Spalato. Duomo. Altar of S. Anastasio. 34.

Strasburg. S. Pierre. Date on south-west door. 55.

Withernsea. S. Mary built. 86.

Ydes. La tourcarrée du Châtelet built. 35.

1449.

Aachen. Dom. Chapel of S. Ann consecrated. 87.

Bourges. House of *Jacques Cœur* finished. 14.

Canterbury. Cathedral. Lady Chapel built by *Pr. Goldstone I.* 66.

Genoa. Sta. Maria di Castello. Presbytery and choir. 16.

1449—*continued.*

Herenthals. S. Waltrude. Choir erected. 87.

Ipswich. S. Mildred, now Town Hall, built. 86.

Louvain. Hôtel de Ville. Carving of oak roof of great hall. 87.

Parnham. Date on windows of hall. 66.

Ulm. Minster. Vault of choir completed. 37.

1450.

Brancepeth. S. Brandon. Date on oak chest. 1.

Bruges. S. Giles. Nave and south aisle built. 87.

Brunswick. Brüdernkirche font.

Cambridge. Peterhouse. Kitchen built. 91.

Cawdor. Castle. Licence to crenellate. 61.

Crawley. S. John. Date on roof over nave. 20.

Gloucester. Cathedral. Choir paved with encaustic tiles. 16.

Hanover. Marktkirche. Bronze font. 55.

Mons. S. Waltrude. First stone laid. 87.

Rome. San Teodoro restored. 55.

Ryarsh. Church built. 25.

Spires. Dom. Damaged by fire and restored by *Bp. Reinhard.*

Stamford. S. George built. 25.

Stendal. Nicholaikirche. Roodloft. 55.

Timberscombe. Church. Date on font. 1.

Vienna. S. Stephen. North tower begun. 55.

1451.

Gujerat. Mosque of Sirkej completed. 22.

Mechlin. S. Rumbold. Apse completed. 87.

Milan. Sta. Maria Incoronata built. 55.

Münster. S. Maurice. Towers and choir.

Norwich. S. Helen. Nave built.

Perugia. Façade of the Confraternità di S. Bernardino. 55.

Stamford. S. John built. 25.

1452.

Cambridge. Pembroke College. New Library built. 91.

Fribourg. S. Nicholas. Date on portal. 16.

Genoa. S. Maria di Castello. Sacristy. 16.

Mechlin. S. Rumbold. Western tower begun. 74.

S. Quentin. Abbey Church. South-eastern transept vaults fail. 11.

Sebenico. Duomo. Sacristy. 34.

Verona. S. Bernardîno built. 92.

Vendome. Chapel of the Lycée rebuilt. 11.

1453.

Barcelona. Sta. Maria del Pi consecrated. 78.

Cairo. Mosque of El-Ashraf-Eenal built. 90.

Louvain. S. Gertrude. West tower. 87.

Norwich. S. Helen. Perpendicular door in cloister.

Thennenbronn. Church built. 39.

Zwickau. S. Mary begun.

1454.

Burgos. Convent of La Cartucca Miraflores begun. 78.

Canterbury. Cathedral. Tomb of *Abp. John Kempe.* 25.

Ely. Cathedral. Arches supporting tower again strengthened. 50.

Ferrara. Duomo. Campanile to south-east, one storey added. 16.

Lübeck. Egidien-kirche. Bronze font.

Ripon. Cathedral. Central tower. 1.

York. Cathedral. Western towers. 1.

1455.

Avallon. S. Martin. Tour de l'horloge completed. 35.

Bois-le-Duc. S. Jean. North transept completed. 11.

Breslau. S. Elizabeth. Sacramentshaus.

Brussels. Hôtel de Ville. Completion of tower. 74.

1455—*continued.*

Hanover. Rathhaus built. 2.

Heiligengeist. Travellers' Church built. 55.

Hereford. Cathedral. Stanbury's Chapel. 16.

Lübeck. Dom. Brass font. 37.

Norwich. S. Peter Mancroft. New Church consecrated.

S. Pierre-le-Moutier. Date on bell. 11.

Thann. S. Téobald built. 55.

Yatton. Church. Figures in rood screen. 1.

1456.

Burgos. Cathedral. One of the spires completed. 78.

Cambridge. Corpus Christi College. Bakehouse begun. 91.

Florence. Bronze doors of Baptistery completed.

Fowey. S. Nicholas rebuilt except north aisle. 86.

Gloucester. Cathedral. Central tower begun. 16.

Grätz. Dom built. 55.

Milan. Ospedale grande commenced. 22.

Naples. Duomo damaged by earthquake and restored. 55.

Rieti. Duomo founded. 55.

S. Andrews. S. Salvator's College founded. 18.

Winchcombe. Church begun. 25.

1457.

Berne. Minster. Works stopped. 16.

Bruges. S. Jacques. The choir and nave built. 87.

Castello. Duomo entirely rebuilt. 55.

Cividale. Duomo of S. Giovanni built. 55.

Florence. S. Felice façade. 16.

Gloucester. Cathedral. Lady Chapel begun. 55.

Grenoble. Notre Dame. Tabernacle in choir. 55.

Mortain. Stalls in Church. 11.

Ragusa. Church of Le Dance built. 34.

1457—*continued.*

Stettin. Jacobikirche. South-west tower fell down. 40.

Vienna. Spinneria aus Kreuz erected.

Wittemberg. Stadtkirche. Font cast by *H. Vischer.*

1458.

Eton. College Chapel. Ironwork for windows in choir ordered. 91.

Gerona. South door of nave of Cathedral. 78.

Mons. Hôtel de Ville begun. 74.

Northleach. Church. Nave built by *John Forley, wool merchant.* 25.

Oxford. Merton College Chapel. Tower completed. 25.

1459.

Cologne. Grosse S. Martin. Spire rebuilt. 87.

Constanz. Date on the Schnezthor.

Eton. College Chapel. Ironwork for east window ordered. 91.

Louvain. Hôtel de Ville. Completion of façade. 87.

„ S. Peter. Foundations for two western towers laid. 74.

Norwich. S. George Colegate. Tower and nave rebuilt.

Perugia. S. Domenico. Terra cotta decorations of interior. 55.

Ratisbon. Cross just outside Jacob's Gate made.

Ripon. Cathedral. Central tower fell. Stone screen erected.

Toledo. Façade of south transept "de los Leones." 78.

Wainflete. School house built. 61.

1460.

Antwerp. The old Bourse built. 87.

Chard. S. Mary. Chancel built. 1.

Crowland. Abbey. North-west tower begun. 25.

Como. Duomo. Façade begun. 55.

Ely. Cathedral. Two more windows inserted north side of presbytery. 50.

1460—*continued.*

Florence. Palazzo Rucellai begun. 22.

,, Dominican S. Marco. Enlarged. 16.

Frankfurt-a.-M. Dom. Astronomical clock. 88.

Kilkenny. S. Canice. Groining of tower restored. 20.

Louvain. Hôtel de Ville. Porter's apartments built. 87.

Malvern. Priory Church. Choir consecrated. 86.

Mantua. S. Sebastiano built. 88.

Marstrand, Sweden. Church built.

Moyne. Abbey founded. 81.

Neustadt. Chapel of S. George in the Castle built. 55.

Norwich. S. Peter Mountergate finished. Date on buttress by north door.

Palermo. S. Giacomo la Marina. Date on stoup in shaft. 55.

S. Albans. Abbey. Chapel of *Abbot Wheathamstead.* 13.

S. Fiacre. Church. Date on Jubé. 11.

Southwold. S. Edmund the Martyr built. 86.

Stendal. Tangermünde gate. 55.

,, Dom. Cloisters built.

Stralsund. Marienkirche. New clock in tower. 40.

Wismar. Nicholaikirche dedicated. 2.

Zara. Duomo. Pastoral staff of *Abp. Valeresso.* 34.

1461.

Ashford. Church. Tower begun. 25.

Dublin. Christchurch Cathedral. East window destroyed. 16.

Ghent. S. Bavon. First stone of tower laid. 74.

Guadalajara. Palace de la Infantado. 78.

Halberstadt. The Rathskeller built.

Nottingham. Castle enlarged by *Edward IV.* 25.

Pinzolo. S. Stefano. Frescoes of Charlemagne, &c., painted. 55.

Winscombe. Church built. 25.

1462.

Cambridge. Pembroke College. Turret at south-east angle of old court finished. 91.

Edinburgh. Trinity College Church erected. 20.

Naples. Palazzo Miroballo built. 55.

Ratisbon. Dom. Date painted on vault. 88.

Tenterden. Church steeple built. 25.

1463.

Cairo. Mosque and tomb of Kaitbey built. 22.

Cividale. Baptistery of S. Callixtus removed to present site. 55.

Lübeck. Marienkirche. Todtentanz executed. 37.

Milan. Sta. Maria delle Grazie founded. 55.

Norwich. Cathedral. Spire struck by lightning and repaired. 54.

Stratford-on-Avon. Church. Choir begun. 25.

Ulm. Minster. The sedilia carved by *Jorg Syrlin.*

Valladolid. San Pablo completed. 78.

1464.

Burwell. S. Mary built.

Milan. First stone of Sta. Maria delle Grazie laid. 55.

Pisa. Campo Santo. Tracery added to the windows. 88.

Ragusa. Palazzo Rittorale. New arches to front. 34.

,, Torre Mengo built. 34.

Ratisbon. Dom. Date painted on vault. 88.

Rouen. S. Laurent. Stained glass in windows. 33.

S. Lo. Notre Dame. Portal and central tower. 11.

Upsala. Central tower struck by lightning. 62.

1465.

Afleuz. Schloss Schachenstein built to protect Maria-zell pilgrims. 55.

Alost. Hôtel de Ville completed, and turret built. 87.

Av lla. Shrine canopy over San Vicente. 78.

1465—*continued.*

Basel. Minster. Date on font. 14.

Bruges. S. Giles. North and south aisles and tower built. 87.

Courtrai. Flanking towers of the old bridge built. 87.

Dantzic. S. John completed.

Milan. S. Maria delle Grazie. Nave and aisles. 92.

Modena. Duomo stalls enlarged. 55.

Nettlestead, Kent. Glass windows of chancel inserted. 94.

Rouen. Cathedral. Canopy to tomb of P. de Brèzé. 55.

Siena. S. Domenico finished. 55.

Wells. Cathedral. *Bp. Beckington's* Chapel. 25.

1466.

Abo. Cathedral. Vaulting of nave.

Dijon. S. Jean built. 16.

Évreux. Cathedral. Rebuilding of transepts and tower begun. 11.

Montbrison. Notre Dame de l'Espérance completed. 35.

Naples. Palazzo Santangelo restored. 55.

Nördlingen. Church. Organ. 2.

S. Flour. Church dedicated. 49.

1467.

Augsburg. Nave of SS. Ulrich and Afra built. 55.

Constanz. Minster. Oak west doors begun by *Simeon Haider.* 39.

Erfurt. The font and cover in the Barfüsserkirche. 55.

Florence. S. Pancrazio. Capella di' S. Spirito. 16.

Grenoble. Notre Dame. Tomb of *Bp. Chissay.* 55.

Louvain. Hôtel de Ville. Completion of interior. 87.

,, S. Jacques. Tabernacle work of choir. 87.

Rouen. Cathedral stalls executed. 55.

Trau. Duomo. The baptistery. 34.

Worms. Liebfrauenkirche built. 37.

1468.

Chester. S. John. Steeple at crossing fell. 1.

East-Dereham. S. Nicholas. Font.

Obermauern. Church. Figure of S. Christopher painted on walls. 55

Rome. S. Marco rebuilt. 55.

,, Palazzo Venezia built. 55.

S. Goar. Protestant Church built. 55.

Trau. Duomo. Chapel of S. Giovanni Ursini. 34.

Wrangle. Church. Font.

1469.

Auch. Cathedral damaged by fire. 48.

Brunswick. Dom. North aisle added.

Casale. San Domenico begun. 55.

Louvain. Hôtel de Ville. Bas-reliefs in vaulting of treasury. 87.

Prato. Duomo. Choir frescoes by *Filippo Lippi.* 68.

S. Pierre-le-Moutier. Date on Bell. 11.

Southwark. S. Mary Overie. Nave roof fell in. 77.

Ulm. Minster. Stalls begun. 88.

1470.

Alsemberghe. Church. Vaulting of choir completed. 87.

Antwerp. Well cover made by *Quentin Matsys.* 81.

Blaubevern. Benedictine Church. Bishop's throne and altar screen.

Bodmin. Priory Church of S. Mary built. 86.

Bristol. S. Stephen. Square tower built. 55.

Cairo. Additions made to the Azhar. 90.

Chester. S. John. Steeple at crossing rebuilt. 1.

Constanz. Minster. Oak west doors completed. 39.

Florence. Sta. Maria Novella. Part of west front by *Alberti.* 92.

,, S. Spirito burnt, but shell left. 16.

Herenthals. S. Waltrude. Reredos erected. 87.

Lavenham. Church. Vestry built. 25.

1470—*continued.*

London. Crosby Hall built. 13.

S. Quentin. Abbey Church. Nave completed. 11.

Salisbury. Cathedral. Hungerford Chapel built. 54.

Salzburg. Choir of the Franciscan Church built. 22.

Siddington. S. Peter. The Langley Chapel built.

Stralsund. Marienkirche completed. 2.

Tübingen. S. George. Remainder of Church built. 55.

Ulm. Minster. Nave finished. 37.

Wells. S. Cuthbert. Contract for Jesse altar. 16.

1471.

Ambert. S. Jean commenced. 35.

Astorga. First stone of Cathedral laid. 78.

Gröningen. Church. Tower built. 20.

Ipswich. Archdeacon's house by S. Mary-at-Tower built. 86.

Kowno. S. George built. 55.

Neuberg. Cistercian Abbey Church consecrated. 55.

Oberkirche. Church built.

Palermo. S. Francesco d' Assisi completed. 55.

Stuttgart. Hospital Church completed.

Venice. Ducal Palace. Arches facing the Scala dei Giganti. 92.

Volterra. Duomo. Altar in mosaic made by *M. da Fiesole.* 55.

1472.

Ashford. Church. Rood screens erected in north and south aisles.

Constantinople. Entrance to the new Seraglio. 16.

Erfurt. Dom. Roofs and spires destroyed by fire. 37.

„ S. Severin. Nave wholly refitted. 37.

Florence. Works at the Duomo completed. 88.

„ S. Croce. Tomb of *Andrea Guardio.*

Haarlem. S. Bavon. Nave and choir built. 56.

Lübeck. Marienkirche. Bronze Sacramentshaus. 55.

1472—*continued.*

Lucca. Duomo. Tomb of *Pietro da Noceto* by *M. Civitale.* 16.

Mantua. Church of S. Andrea built; *L. B. Alberti, Archt.* 16.

Rotterdam. S. Laurence built.

Segovia. Capilla Mayor of El Parral commenced. 78.

Siena. Duomo. Bronze tabernacle completed. 55.

1473.

Augsburg. SS. Ulrich and Afra. Roofs restored. 16.

Botzen. Castle of Sigmunds Kron built. 55.

Pavia. Façade of the Certosa; designed and begun by *Burgognone.* 22.

Rome. Sistine Chapel commenced. 22.

Stralsund. Marienkirche. Tower completed. 40.

Tuxford. Church. Chancel begun. 25.

Upsala. Cathedral struck by lightning. 62.

1474.

Ashby-de-la-Zouch. Castle built. 61.

Auch. Cathedral damaged by fire. 48.

Augsburg. SS. Ulrich and Afra completed. 88.

Kirkby-Muxloe. Castle built by *Wm. Lord Hastings.* 25.

Marsala. Chiesa Matrice. Dated stoup. 55.

Prague. Tower of Rathhaus built. 55.

Rome. The Ponte Sisto built. 55.

S. Omer. Notre Dame. Bell of Julian cast. 87.

Stendal. Marienkirche. Bronze font.

Ulm. Minster. Completed except tower, and stalls finished. 88.

Vendome. La Madeleine built. 11.

Winchcombe. Church completed. 25.

1475.

Aigueperse. Sainte Chapelle founded. 35.

Albi. S. Cécile. South tower completed. 16.

1475—*continued.*

Bois-le-Duc. S. Jean. South transept completed. 11.

Épinal. S. Maurice. Chapel of S. Gérard. 11.

Eton. College Chapel. Contract for roodloft and stalls. 91.

Évreux. Cathedral. Transepts and central tower completed. 11.

Moscow. Church of the Assumption in Kremlin reconstructed. 81.

Nevers. Ducal Palace begun. 55.

Nyslott, Finland. Castle of Olofsborg begun by *Tott.* 72.

Oxford. Magdalen College begun. 25.

Sherborne. Abbey. Restoration of nave begun. 87.

1476.

Lodi. Sta. Maria Incoronata begun by *Bramante.* 16.

Lyons. S. Jean completed. 35.

Toledo. San Juan de los Reyes commenced. 78.

Windsor. S. George's Chapel begun by *Edward IV.* 13.

1477.

Aberdeen. Choir of S. Nicholas begun by *John Grey.* 16.

Aix. S. Sauveur. Great portal of nave begun. 11.

Alençon. Notre Dame. South aisle built. 11.

Bruges. S. Sauveur. Stalls of the Golden Fleece. 37.

,, Custom House built. 87.

Curzola. The Badia cloister. 34.

Eblinkamp. Date on north door of nave. 20.

Frankfurt-a.-M. Dom. Date on piscina. 88.

Middleham. Church made collegiate. 20.

Milan. Abbiate Grasso by *Bramante.* Date on façade. 81.

Norwich. S. Mary at Coslany. Nave rebuilt.

Rouen. Cathedral. Upper parts of tower of S. Romain. 33.

S. Quentin. Abbey Church. South-east transept rebuilt from foundations. 11.

Thurrington. S. Mary rebuilt. 86.

1478.

Cambridge. S. Mary the Great. First stone laid May 16.

Feldkirche. Parish Church built.

Hatfield. The old Palace built by *Bp. Morton.* 61.

Macerata. Duomo. Campanile erected. 16.

Norwich. S. Andrew. Western tower rebuilt.

Rouen. Cathedral. North transept façade completed. 33.

Stralsund. Marienkirche. Spire of tower completed. 40.

Ulm. Minster. Aisles finished. 37.

Villingen. Rathhaus. Earthenware stove. 39.

1479.

Aarhus. Cathedral. Date on triptych. 31.

Cambridge. King's College Chapel. Works recommenced. 54.

Charing. Church. Works begun. 25.

Coblentz. Merchants' houses near S. Florian finished. 89.

Cremona. Duomo. Choir completed. 88.

Heilbronn. S. Kilian. Great bell in tower cast. 55.

Lübeck. Marienkirche. The Sacramentshaus completed. 37.

Moscow. Church of the Assumption dedicated by *Ivan III.* 22.

Neustadt. Chapel of S. George. Painted windows. 55.

Solignac. Abbey Church. Stalls renewed. 83.

Toledo. Cathedral. Upper part of west front completed. 78.

Zerbst. Date on Rathhaus. 2.

Zwikau. S. Mary. Carved wooden altar-piece. 55.

1480.

Albi. S. Cécile. Consecrãted by *Louis d'Amboise.* 37.

Bruges. Notre Dame. Outer aisles of nave begun. 87

Burgos. Stalls in Coro of Chapel at Miraflores. 78.

Bury S. Edmunds. S. Mary. Aisles built. 86.

Cambridge. King's College Chapel. Ironwork ordered for windows. 91.

Cefalu. Duomo. Portico restored. 55.

1480—*continued.*

Eton. College Chapel. Frescoes in nave begun. 91.

Frascati. Date on fountain by Palazzo Viscorili. 55.

Heilbronn. Choir, side chapels, and two towers built. 37.

Horsham, by Norwich. S. Faith. Date on pulpit. 1.

Marino. Present walls and towers built. 55.

Ragusa. Torre del Campanile built. 34.

Rome. Sta. Maria del Popolo rebuilt; *Baccio Pintelli, Archt.* 55.

Schleswig. Dom. Font.

Steeple-Ashton. S. Mary erected. 1.

Stendal. Nicholaikirche. Coloured windows.

Straubing. Dam across the Danube built.

Termini. Sta. Maria dei Gesu. Dated Pieta. 55

Ulm. Minster. Painted windows of choir. 55.

Valladolid. Santa Cruz College founded. 78.

Vienna. Completion of S. Stephen.

Volterra. San Lino begun. 55.

Zerbst. Date on Rathhaus. 2.

1481.

Aarhus. Cathedral. Bronze font. 31.

Avignon. S. Didier. Bas-relief of Christ bearing cross in Chapel. 55.

Constantinople. Turbeh of *Mohammed II.* built. 55.

Fécamp. Abbey. Lady Chapel. 33.

Ghent. Hôtel de Ville begun. 74.

Kitzingen. Date on wall of Church. 88.

Mölk. Parish Church built.

Reims. Cathedral. Roofs destroyed by fire. 37.

,, S. Remi. Choir restored and south transept built. 20.

Rouen. Cathedral. Gateway to north transept close. 33.

Royat. Date on Churchyard cross. 55.

S. Wolfgang. Parish Church built.

1481—*continued.*

Salisbury. Cathedral. Beauchamp Chapel built. 54.

Taufers. Castle rebuilt.

Verona. Sta. Maria in Organo remodelled. 92.

Zerbst. Date on Rathhaus. 2.

1482.

Dundry. S. Michael. Tower built. 20.

Little Malvern. Church rebuilt.

Oedenberg. Stadtpfarrkirche built. 55.

Oxborough. Hall. Built by *Sir Edward Bedingfield.* 13.

Ratisbon. Dom. Pulpit. 88.

„ „ North tower carried to height of nave. 81.

Ravenna. Tomb of *Dante* erected; *Pietro Lombardo, Archt.* 55.

Ripon. Cathedral. Chapel built above the chapter house and vestry.

Valencia. The Casa Longa begun. 78.

1483.

Barcelona. S. Maria del Mar completed. 16.

Brixen. S. John. Stone lantern and cloisters.

Brussels. Notre Dame de la Chapelle. 37.

Carlisle. Castle repaired by *Richard III.* 25.

Hawton. Church tower built. 25.

Houghton-le-Spring. Peele tower of the rectory built. 61.

Nuremberg. S. Sebald. Towers completed. 55.

Rome. S. Agostino built by *Baccio Pintelli.* 88.

Siena. Duomo. Two large columns of the door sculptured. 55.

Toledo. Doorway of old Sacristy. 78.

Trowbridge. S. James built. 1.

Venice. Sta. Maria Gloriosa de' Frari. Altar-piece. 88.

Viana. The Igreja Matriz completed. 20.

1484.

Coire. S. Lucius. Sacramentshaus.

Eton. College Chapel. East window glazed. 91.

Évreux. Bishop's Palace built. 55.

Genoa. S. Marcellino restored. 16.

Glasgow. The Tron Church founded. 80.

Haarlem. Date in vaulting of north aisle. 20.

Halle. The Moritzburg erected.

Kaira. Tomb of *Mahmúd Begurra* completed. 22.

Lucca. Duomo. Octagonal Chapel erected. 16.

Toledo. Bridge of Alacantra fortified. 78.

1485.

Bologna. Façade of Palazzo Vecchio designed by *Bart. Fioravanti.* 16.

Calahorra. Sta. Maria. Capilla Mayor erected. 16.

Celle. Schloss Chapel.

Freiberg. Dom burnt and nearly destroyed. 55.

Hadersleu. Hvor Fulsen Church. Bronze font. 31.

Milan. Sta. Maria della Passione built. 55.

Nottingham. Castle repaired by *Richard III.* 25.

Pontivy. Castle of the Dukes of Brittany built.

Rome. Sta. Maria in Via Lata rebuilt. 55.

Rouen. Cathedral. Foundations of south-west tower laid. 33.

Segovia. Vaulting of El Parral finished. 78.

Solovetsk. Monastery damaged by fire. 55.

1486.

Brussels. Hôtel de Ville. Completion of west wing. 87.

Cowbit. S. Mary dedicated.

Esslingen. S. Dionysius. Sacramentshauschen. 55.

Grade. Church. Chancel roof erected.

Norwich. S. Peter Mountergate built.

Oxford. Merton College Chapel. Contract for roodloft. 16.

1486—*continued.*

Ratisbon. Dom. West façade completed by *Matthew Roritzer, Archt.* 55.

„ Dom. Date painted on vault. 88.

Ropsley. Church. South porch. 25.

Sauvigny. Castle fortified.

Siena. Duomo. Date on floor of baptistery. 55.

Venice. Doge's Palace. Rebuilding of internal court. 22.

Winchester. Cathedral. Wayneflete's chantry built. 92.

1487.

Alost. Building of belfry. 74.

Bourges. S. Bonnet burnt. 20.

„ Notre Dame partly burnt. 20.

Burgos. Chapel of the Constable behind the Cathedral. 78.

Castello. Palazzo di Alessandro Vitelli built. 55.

Girgenti. Duomo. Restoration of lower stage of Campanile. 55.

Mechlin. S. Rumbold. Vaulting of nave completed. 87.

Moscow. Granite Palace in the Kremlin built. 81.

Reims. Cathedral. New roof completed. 37.

Rome. Sta. Maria della Pace built. 55.

Stratton. S. Michael's chancel. 25.

1488.

Abbeville. S. Wolfram. West front begun. 55.

Ely. Cathedral. Tomb and Chapel of *Bp. Alcock.* 50.

Eton. College Chapel. Frescoes completed. 91.

Favara. Date on doorpost in Castle. 55.

Genoa. S. Annunziata. 16.

Halle. Moritzkirche. Carved altar. 55.

Munich. Frauenkirche built. 55.

Oxford. S. Mary. Nave and aisles begun by *Sir Reginald Bray.* 25.

Valladolid. San Gregorio. First stone of College laid. 78.

Withernsea. Church dedicated. 55.

1489.

Auch. Choir of Notre Dame begun. 11.

Burgos. Miraflores. Monument of *Juan* and *Isabella* begun. 78.

Chelmsford. Church rebuilt. 25.

Florence. The Strozzi Palace begun; *S. Cronaca, Archt.* 22.

Hulne. Abbey. Prior's house built. 61

Lucca. Duomo. Date on stained glass window in choir. 16.

Morlaix. S. Milaine. Date on west front. 81.

Northleach. Church. South porch built. 55.

Paris. S. Séverin commenced. 55.

Steenlöse. Church. Date on ironwork of doors. 31.

Toledo. Santiago Chapel. Monument to *Alvaro de Luna.* 78.

Venice. Church of the Miracoli finished. 81.

1490.

Aberdeen. King's College Chapel founded. 20.

Arbe. Duomo. West door. 34.

Ashford. Church. Tower completed. 25.

Augsburg. Simfertskapelle. Choir vaulting. 16.

Cremona. Duomo. Oak stalls. 16.

Dinan. S. Malo rebuilt. 55.

Florence. The Gondi Palace begun. 22.

Freiberg. Dom. Rebuilding begun.

Halberstadt. Dom. Consecrated.

Hereford. Cathedral. Bishop's cloisters. 16.

Lerida. South porch. 55.

Milan. Duomo. Octagonal lantern begun. 88.

Naples. SS. Severino e Sosio enlarged and restored. 55.

Nevers. S. Cyr. Flamboyant south porch. 20.

Palermo. S. Nicolo d' Albergaria founded. 55.

Prague. Clock in tower of Rathhaus.

Rome. Villa Belvidere built. 55.

1490—*continued.*

Rouen. S Laurent. Tower begun. 33.

Rouen. S. Ouen. Works to nave resumed. 22.

Sudbury. All Saints. Pulpit.

1491.

Antwerp. S. Jacques. Western tower begun. 74.

Como. Duomo. South-west door built. 88.

Cremona. Duomo. Façade finished. 88.

Florence. S. Maria Novella. Painted window in eastern triplet by *Alessandro.* 88.

Kiedrich. Pulpit in Church. 89.

Lorch. Stone cross before the Church. 55.

Lübeck. Dom. The triptych by *Hans Memling.* 55.

Milan. Rebuilding of La Madonna begun. 55.

,, Sta. Maria presso S. Celso. Atrium by *Bramante.* 16.

Moscow. Spaskiya Vorstire Gate built by *P. Solarino,* a Milanese. 81.

,, Nicholsky Gate built. 81.

Munich. S. Saviour. Date on stained glass window. 88.

Norwich. S. Martin-at-Oak rebuilt.

Sterzing. Church. First stone laid. 88.

Stratford-on-Avon. Church. Choir completed. 25.

1492.

Bois-le-Duc. S. Jean. Metal font. 11.

Brescia. Palazzo Municipale begun by *Bramante.* 16.

Girgenti. Duomo. Sarcophagus of *Cavaliere Marino.* 55.

Jaen. The old Cathedral or Mosque pulled down. 16.

Lichfield. Cathedral. Library built. 86.

Milan. S. Maria delle Grazie. Dome, transepts, and choir by *Bramante.* 92.

Naples. S. Giovanni Evangelista built. 55.

Nogent-le-Rotrou. Castle Entrance gate. 14.

1492—*continued.*

Nuremberg. S. Sebald. The Schreyer monument.

Oxford. Magdalen College. Tower begun. 25.

Siena. The Spannocchi Palace begun. 22.

Sion. Castle of Tourbillon built. 55.

Trèves. Liebfrauenkirche. Tower built. 37.

Ulm. Minster. Sinking of tower. 52.

Valladolid. Sta. Cruz College completed. 78.

1493.

Baida. Alterello di Bardia. Chapel door. 55.

Blaubevern. Doors in altar screen.

Bruges. Belfry. Spire destroyed by lightning. 87.

Burgos. Miraflores. Monument of *Juan* and *Isabella* completed. 78.

Hillesdon. Church built. 25.

Maulbronn. The Parlatorium built. 81.

Parma. Baptistery. Stalls made. 55.

Rome. S. Peter. Tomb of *P. Sixtus IV.*, by *Ant. Pollajuola.* 28.

Rouen. Left wing of the Palais de Justice. 55.

Stuttgart. Stiftskirche. Date on corbel. 88.

1494.

Aarhus. Cathedral. Shrine of S. Christopher. 16.

Bangor. Nave of Cathedral rebuilt. 6.

Bordeaux. Porte du Caillau built. 27.

Florence. Palazzo Vecchio. 16.

Mortagne. Notre Dame begun. 11.

Nuremberg. S. Lorenz. The Sacramentshaus begun. 14.

Rome. Sta. Maria della Pace. The cloisters built. 55.

,, Palazzo della Cancelleria in completion. 55.

S. Lo. House of the "Poids Royal" built. 14.

Segovia. Tribune in El Parral rebuilt. 78.

Stirling. Grey Friars' Church built. 86.

1495.

Bruges. Notre Dame. Tomb of *Mary of Burgundy*. 88.

,, S. Ann built. 87.

Canterbury. Cathedral. Upper part of Angel tower built by *Prior Goldstone II.* 54.

Ferrara. S. Francesco rebuilt. 16.

Hadleigh. Rectory. Tower built.

Magdeburg. Dom. Chantry Chapel of *Abp. Ernest* completed. 37.

Naples. Porta Caprana restored and decorated. 55.

Rome. Trinità de Monte built. 55.

,, Palazzo della Cancelleria completed from designs of *Bramante*.

Toledo. Cathedral. Lower range of stalls in Coro. 68.

Tuxford. Church. Chancel completed. 25.

1496.

Bothal. Church. New roof. 20.

Chester. S. Michael. Chancel roof finished.

Clermont-Ferrand. Cathedral. South porch built. 11.

Cordova. S. Nicholas. Tower finished. 16.

Kronheim. Liebfrauenkirche. Stalls. 55.

Leipsic. S. Thomas consecrated.

Louviers. Notre Dame. South portal. 55.

Peterborough. Cathedral. Retro-choir begun. 54.

Spalding. SS. Mary and Nicholas. Porch added.

Troyes. S. Pierre. Vaults of nave nearly completed. 3.

Taunton. Castle. Gatehouse built. 61.

Valladolid. San Gregorio completed. 78.

Venice. Clock tower and clock in Piazza of S. Marc; *P. Lombardo, Archt.* 81.

1497.

Alcala-de-Henares. SS. Just y Pastor commenced. 16.

Bois-le-Duc. S. Jean. Rebuilding of nave begun. 11.

Bologna. S. Giacomo Maggiore vaulted. 16.

1497—*continued.*

Bruges. S. Ann consecrated. 87.

Erfurt. Dom. Church and spires restored after fire. 37.

Flensborg. S. Nicholas. Bronze font. 31.

Hereford. Cathedral. Crypt of Lady Chapel repaired. 16.

Naples. Duomo. Confessional of San Genaro built. 55.

S. Lo. Notre Dame. Lady Chapel built. 11.

Strasburg. Cathedral. Organ. 11.

1498.

Alcala-de-Henares. College of S. Ildefonso begun. 16.

Alost. S. Martin. Reconstruction commenced. 74.

Blois. Château rebuilt. 14.

Coblenz. S. Castor. Vaulting. 37.

Cracow. Gate of S. Florian. 16.

Erfurt. Sundial of Dom. 76.

Ferrara. Duomo. Choir restored. 16.

Gloucester. Cathedral. Lady Chapel finished. 55.

Lucca. Duomo. Pulpit by *Matteo Civitali.* 16.

Norwich. S. George Colegate rebuilt.

Nuremberg. Entrepôt built. Date on door. 14.

Orléans. Hôtel de Ville finished. 27.

Plasencia. Duomo begun. 16.

Riedböhingen. Dionysiumkirche Date on door. 39.

Turin. Duomo begun. 55.

1499.

Annaberg. S. Ann begun. 55.

Augsburg. Simfertskapelle. Nave vaulted. 16.

Dantzic. S. Barbara built. 16.

Ferrara. Duomo. Apsidal choir added. 55.

Gaillac. S. Pierre. Date on bell. 14.

Huy. Notre Dame suffers much from fire. 87.

1499—*continued.*

Linköping. Cathedral. Date on vaulting of ambulatory.

Lugano. Sta. Maria degli Angeli built. 55.

Munich. S. Saviour. Date on stained glass window. 88.

Noyon. Hôtel de Ville built. 51.

Ochsenfurth. Rathhaus built. 81.

Reutlingen. S. Mary. Font made. 55.

Rouen. Palais de Justice completed. 27.

S. Omer. Notre Dame completed. 87.

Troyes. S. Pierre. Glass windows of nave made. 3.

Valladolid. S. Benito built. 78.

1500.

Antwerp. Notre Dame. Ambulatory round choir finished. 37.

Augsburg. Choir of SS. Ulrich and Afra. First stone laid. 55.

Bath. Abbey. Church founded. 92.

Beauvais. Cathedral. South transept begun. 33.

Belem. First stone of Church laid. 55.

Brunswick. S. Catherine. Choir.

Cairo. Baza el Ghooreh built. 16.

Chichester. Cross finished.

Coventry. Holy Trinity. Date on pulpit. 86.

Dantzic. S. Bartholomew built. 16.

Florence. S. Spirito. Octagonal sacristy and vestibule. 16.

Jaen. Church of the Assumption. Foundations of Capilla Mayor laid. 16.

Las Palmas, Canaries. Cathedral of S. Ann begun. 20.

Loretto. Octagonal cupola of the Church completed. 16.

Mainz. Dom. Chapel of S. Mary. 37.

Mullion. Chancel built.

Nicosia. Sta. Maria Maggiore. Monument "Il Cono," by *Gagini.* 55.

Nuremberg. Lorenzkirche. Tabernacle by *Adam Kraft.* 88.

,, Frauenkirche. Pergensdorfer monument. 55.

1500—*continued.*

Rome. Sora Palace begun. 22.

,, Palazzo Turci built from designs of *Bramante.*

Rouen. S. Laurent. Tower completed. 33.

,, Fountain of the "Croix de S. Pierre." 55.

Ruttenberg. S. Leonora built.

Toledo. Retablo of high altar. 78.

Tours. Cathedral. West front finished. 33.

1501.

Bodmin. Tower of the Chapel of the Holy Ghost built. 86.

La Ferté-Bernard. Notre Dame. Bracket for organ. 35.

Louth. S. James. Steeple begun; *John Cole, Archt.* 86.

Macclesfield. S. Michael. The Savage Chapel built. 1.

Nuremberg. Landauer-Kloster founded. 55.

Reims. Cathedral. South portal rebuilt. 37.

Troyes. Ste. Madeleine. Choir built. 24.

Venice. S. Fantino begun. 69.

1502.

Antwerp. The old Butchery erected. 87.

Augsburg. Three Moors Inn. Chapel of the Fugger family consecrated. 55.

Berne. Minster completed. 16.

Bitonto. Palazzo Silvi. The front loggia. 55.

Brünn. Jacobikirche built. 55.

Bruges. Belfry. Spire rebuilt. 87.

Gaillon. Château begun by *Card. Amboise.* 14.

Great Malvern. Glass window with portrait of *Prince Arthur.* 81.

Lübeck. S. Ann. Kloster begun. 20.

Madrid. Monastery of San Geromino erected from old materials. 16.

1502—*continued.*

Mons. S. Waltrude. Choir completed. 87.

Nancy. Ducal Palace begun. 55.

Rome. S. Pietro in Montorio. Dome. 16.

Schwarz. Parish Church built.

Tongres. Notre Dame. Tower completed. 87.

Westminster. Abbey. *Henry VII.'s* Chapel founded. 92.

Worcester. Cathedral. *Prince Arthur's* Chapel begun. 81.

1503.

Aix. Cathedral. Carved cedar wood doors of west entrance. 55.

Bath. Abbey. Works continued by *Prior Bird.* 25.

Castello. Duomo in great part reconstructed. 55.

Charmouth. S. Matthew built. 86.

Dantzic. Grey Friars built. 16.

,, Marienkirche completed. 55.

Fermo. S. Rocco built. 16.

Léau. S. Leonard vaulted. 87.

Medino-del-Campo. S. Antholin. Capilla Mayor. 78.

Milan. S. Maurizio. First stone laid. 88.

Prague. Bridge over the Moldau completed. 55.

Rome. S. Pietro in Vincoli restored: *B. Pintelli, Archt.* 55.

Stettin. The Schloss begun.

Westminster. Abbey. Henry VII.'s Chapel works begun; *Sir R. Bray, Archt.* 25.

1504.

Genoa. S. Sebastiano erected. 16.

Hildesheim. Jacobikirche built. 16.

Joigny. S. Jean. Reconsecrated after rebuilding. 35.

Limburg. Abbey burnt. 55.

London. S. John's Gate, Clerkenwell, built. 20.

Lübeck. S. Mary. Western organ case. 2.

1504—*continued.*

Lübeck. Jacobskirche. Western organ case. 2.

Moscow. Church of S. Michael rebuilt. 55.

Norwich. S. George Colegate. North aisle and S. Mary's Chapel built.

Palencia. S. Antholin. Completion undertaken. 78.

Rome. Sta. Maria della Pace. Date on cloisters. 81.

Santiago. Hospital of Santiago. 78

Sarlat. Church rebuilt. 11.

Siena. Palazzo del Magnifico built. 55.

Stettin. Jacobikirche. New western tower erected. 40.

Toledo. Entrance to winter chapter room. 78.

Worcester. Cathedral. *Prince Arthur's* Chapel building.

Zaragoza. The Torre Neuva in course of construction. 78.

1505.

Aix. Tour de l'Horloge built. 35.

Aquila. Monument to San Bernardino erected. 55.

Colmar. Central tower of Cathedral built. 16.

Constantinople. Mosque of *Bajazet II.* built. 16.

Liège. Bishop's Palace destroyed by fire. 24.

Louvain. S. Peter. Crane for font cover made. 87.

Moscow. Cathedral of S. Michael rebuilt. 55.

Oxford. Magdalen College. Tower completed. 25.

Pedleton. S. Mary built. 86.

Pistoia. Duomo. Bas-reliefs made by *A. della Robia.*

Riddleton. Church built. 25.

Rome. Palazzo Sora completed. 55.

Turin. Duomo consecrated. 55.

Ulm. Minster. Wooden sedilia. 33.

Venice. S. Geminiano begun. 69

Zaragoza. Lantern of the Seu begun. 78.

1506.

Alcantara. Church of the Convent of Calatrava begun. 16.

Augsburg. Simfertskapelle. Unfinished tower built. 16.

Cambridge. S. Mary the Great. Roof put on.

Carpi. S. Nicolo begun. 16.

Coventry. Bond's Hospital founded. 61.

Dijon. Cathedral. Spire over crossing destroyed. 33.

Guingamp. Notre Dame de Grace begun. 55.

Manchester. Cathedral. Jesus and Trafford Chapels begun. 16.

Norwich. S. Andrew rebuilt.

Oberwesel. Liebfrauenkirche. Triptych east end of south aisle. 88.

Palermo. S. Maria della Spasiono erected. 55.

Reims. Cathedral. North gallery rebuilt. 37.

,, S. Rémi. South transept completed. 33.

Rome. S. Peter. Foundations laid; *Bramante, Archt.* 22.

,, Vatican. Belvidere court begun. 22.

,, Palma Palace begun by *San Gallo, Archt.* 22.

,, Sta. Maria de' Loretto restored. 55.

,, Palazzo Farnesina built; *Baldassare Peruzzi, Archt.* 55.

,, Palazzo Giraud rebuilt. 55.

,, Palazzo Torlonia built from designs of *Bramante.*

Rouen. S. Godard. Date on window. 33.

Troyes. Cathedral. Nave finished and west front begun. 33.

,, S. Madeleine Jubé completed; *John Gualdo, mason.* 24.

1507.

Baida. S. Giovanni. Porch. 55.

Canterbury. Christchurch gate built by *Prior Goldstone II.* 54.

Chartres. Cathedral. North-west spire begun. 22.

Cortona. Cathedral inaugurated. 16.

Croisic. Granite Church built. 55.

Hemmenofen. S. Agatha. Date on bell. 39.

Kilkenny. S. Canice. Effigy of *John Schorthals* made.

1507—*continued.*

Little Saxham. Hall. Payment made for a ventilator. 61.

Nuremberg. Landsner Kloster Chapel built. 55.

Rome. Sta. Maria di Loreto. Dome by *San Gallo.* 16.

Rouen. Cathedral. South-west tower completed. 33.

,, S. Godard. Date on window. 33.

San Sebastian. San Vicente commenced. 78.

Siguenza. Cloister of Cathedral completed. 78.

Tours. Cathedral. The larger tower completed. 11.

Windsor. S. George's Chapel. Groining begun. 25.

1508.

Amiens. Cathedral. Choir stalls begun. 12.

Antwerp. Notre Dame. Two bays of the nave vaulting. 37.

Avila. Cathedral. Retable of the high altar painted. 78.

Bois-le-Duc. S. Jean. Altar of side Chapel erected. 11.

Bourges. Cathedral. North tower of west front begun. 16.

Cambridge. King's College Chapel. Stone vaulting. 25.

Chester. Cathedral. South-west tower begun.

Cirencester. Church. S. Catherine's Chapel built. 92.

Ford. Abbey. Hall and north wall of cloisters built. 86.

Freiberg. Dom. Pulpit.

Gaillon. Château completed by *Cardinal Amboise.* 14.

Irun. Church begun. 78.

Liège. Bishop's Palace. Rebuilding begun. 74.

Nuremberg. S. Sebald. Shrine begun by *Peter Vischer.* 88.

Paris. S. Jacques de la Boucherie. Tower begun. 55.

Rome. Sistine Chapel. Roof paintings. 22.

Rouen. Palais de Justice completed. 27.

S. Jean-de-Luz. Church built. 78.

1509.

Abo. Cathedral. Sacked by the Danes.

Alcala-de-Henares. SS. Just y Pastor completed. 78.

1509—*continued.*

Alkmaar. Town Hall begun. 16.

Badajoz. Cathedral. Cloisters built. 16.

Bangor. Cathedral. New works commenced. 25.

Görlitz. Rathhaus. Tower erected.

London. Savoy Palace rebuilt as a hospital. 77.

Mainz. SS. Stephen and Mary. The 4 brass columns of baldacchino. 88.

Nevers. S. Cyr. Upper stage of tower begun. 20.

Norwich. Cathedral suffered from fire. 66.

Nuremberg. Frauenkirche. Clock in the gable of porch. 55.

Oxford. Brasenose College. Tower. 60.

Perpignan. Cathedral. Nave completed. 55.

Rouen. Cathedral. Central west door begun. 33.

S. Davids. Cathedral. Roof of Trinity Chapel. 16.

S. Quentin. Hôtel de Ville completed. 55.

Salzwedel. The Aldstadt Rathhaus.

Trapani. Madonna della Luce. Date on gate. 55.

Wisby. Holy Anders Church burnt. 20.

1510.

Albi. S. Cécile. The whole of the interior painted by *Ch. Robertil.* 37.

Arras. Hôtel de Ville built. 55.

Cambridge. Christ's College. Exterior of Chapel finished and consecrated. 91.

Casale. Torre del Grand' Orologia altered. 55.

Cawdor. Castle. Date on portions of the structure. 61.

Cleeve. Abbey gatehouse built. 61.

Colhampton. Church begun. 25.

Épinal. S. Maurice. Chapel of the Passion. 11.

Fürstenwald. Marienkirche. Sacramentshauschen. 55.

Kiedrich. Benches in Church. 89.

Limoges. Cathedral. Carved doors of north portal. 16.

1510—*continued.*

Loretto. Palazzo Apostolico begun. 55.

Lübeck. S. Ann's Kloster completed. 20.

Oxford. Christ Church Cathedral. Choir groined. 60.

Whalley. Screenwork of S. Mary's cage made. 61.

1511.

Barrington. Church built. 55.

Brou. Church begun. 35.

Brünn. Portal of Rathhaus built. 55.

Cambridge. S. John's College buildings begun. 91.

Maulbronn. Abbey. Lavatory built. 37.

Melford. Church. Date on walls. 81.

Mönchweiler. Date on door of Church. 39.

Norwich. Guildhall tower fell.

Thornbury. Castle commenced. 55.

1512.

Albi. S. Cécile. Works completed. 16.

,, ,, Roodloft set up. 20.

Augsburg. S. Anna. Organ front by *Lucas Cranach.* 81.

Avignon. The façade of S. Pierre built. 16.

Beverley. S. Mary. Portions of central tower fell. 55.

Bourg. Notre Dame. Stalls begun. 11.

Cambridge. King's College Chapel. Contract for stone vault. 91.

Carlisle. Castle. Repaired by *Henry VIII.* 25.

Dublin. Christchurch Cathedral. S. Mary's Chapel. 16.

Marburg. Rathhaus begun. 23.

Maulbronn. The Abbot's house rebuilt. 81.

Naples. Palazzo Carafa built. 55.

Nuremberg. Frauenkirche. Paintings on walls of aisles. 55.

Oxford. Brasenose College buildings. Additions. 25.

Palermo. Le Repentiti founded. 55.

1512—*continued.*

Rome. Sistine Chapel. Completion of roof paintings. 55.

Rouen. Tower of S. Maclou and staircase at end made. 33.

Trunch. S. Botolph. Roodscreen and pulpit. 86.

Vienna. S. Stephen. Pulpit by *Pilgrain.* 55.

Westminster. Abbey. Contract for *Henry VII.'s* tomb. 61.

Worstead. S. Mary. Date on roodscreen. 86.

1513.

Auch. Cathedral. Painted windows in the Chapels finished. 94.

Bamberg. Dom. Tomb of the *Emp. Henry II.* and *Empress Kunigunda.* 55.

Brunswick. S. Catherine. Painted windows of choir.

Cambridge. Trinity Hall. Repairs and consecration of Chapel. 91.

,, King's College Chapel. Contract for pinnacles and towers. 91.

Casale. S. Domenico consecrated. 55.

Chartres. Cathedral. Spire of north tower completed. 37.

Como. Duomo. Choir and transepts built. 88.

Cordova. Cathedral. Tabernacle begun. 81.

Dantzic. S. Bridget built. 16.

Freiburg-i.-B. Dom. New choir consecrated. 52.

Leicester. Wigston's Hospital founded. 61.

Leon. San Isidoro. New choir erected. 78.

Oxford. Corpus Christi College. Quadrangle begun. 25.

Rome. S. Peter. *Raphael* succeeds as architect. 22.

,, S. Maria Maggiore. Colonna della Vergine set up. 55.

,, Palazzo Vidoni. Designed by *Raphael.* 55.

Rotterdam. Timber roof of S. Laurence built. 56.

S. Jean-du-Doigt. Church consecrated. 81.

Salamanca. First stone of new Cathedral laid. 78.

Stuttgart. The Stiftskirche finished. 88.

Ypres. Cloth Hall. Statues of the façade executed. 87.

1514.

Antwerp. S. Jacques. Nave and transepts begun. 87.

Carmagnola. SS. Pietro e Paolo consecrated. 55.

Chartres. Cathedral. Screen round choir begun. 37.

Chemnitz. Abbey. Church commenced.

Dantzic. Trinity. Brick gable built and Church completed.

Ferrara. Palazzo della Ragione nearly rebuilt. 16.

Halberstadt. Dom. Chapter house built. 37.

Hildesheim. Jacobikirche. Tower completed. 16.

Neuvy-Sautour. The "Belle Croix" sculptured. 35.

Palencia. Duomo. Chapter-house and cloister. 78.

Rome. Sta. Maria dell' Anima enlarged. 28.

Saalfeld. Johanniskirche. Stained glass in choir.

1515.

Alençon. Castle. Entrance gate completed. 14.

Antwerp. S. Jacques. The great portal begun. 87.

Bourges. Hôtel Cujas built.

Chenonceaux. Begun by *Thomas Bohier*. 41.

Clermont-Ferrand. The fountain of Jacques d'Amboise. 35.

Coimbra. S. Salvador. Lady Chapel added to south aisle. 20.

Dantzic. S. Peter built. 16.

Delft. Choir of S. Ursula. 16.

Dijon. S. Philibert. Central tower raised. 33.

Freiburg-i.-B. Window of S. Alexander's Chapel. 55.

Gaillon. Castle completed. 55.

Huesca. Cathedral completed. 78.

Limoges. Cathedral. Works abandoned. 16.

Louth. S. James. Steeple completed. 86.

Moscow. Church of the Assumption repainted. 81.

Mugnone. S. Maria Magdalene. Terra-cotta reliefs by *A. della Robia.*

Northallerton. Priory of Mount Grace. Lady Chapel. 55.

1515—*continued.*

Peterborough. Entrance gatehouse built. 61.

Reims. Cathedral. Towers of the west front roofed in. 37.

Reutte. The Hüttenkapelle built. 55.

Rouen. S. Ouen. West front built. 89.

Tong. The Golden Chapel built on the south side of Church.

Troyes. Cathedral. Works to great portal resumed by *Martin Cambiche.* 3.

Venice. S. Marc. Tomb and effigy of *Cardinal Zeno.* 88.

Volterra. San Lino finished. 55.

1516.

Épinal. S. Maurice. Chapel of S. Clement. 11.

Ferrara. S. Maria della Consolazione built. 16.

Haarlem. Spire of S. Bavon built. 56.

Huy. Notre Dame. Vaulting begun to be reconstructed. 87.

London. Rolls Chapel. Tomb of *John Young.* 60.

Loretto. Great bell of the Campanile. 55.

Lucca. S. Maria Forisportam. Nave and transepts raised. 16.

S. Herbot. West portal of Church. 55.

Thann. S. Téobald. Spire built. 55.

Westminster. Abbey. Contract with *Torregiano* for tomb of *Henry VII.* 81.

1517.

Barton-under-Needwood. Church built. 25.

Canterbury. Christchurch Gate completed. 61.

Caudebec. Church. West front begun. 33.

Cuenca. Cathedral. The Reja made by *Arenas.*

Darton. Church. Chancel. 25.

Eton. College. West side of buildings and Lupton Tower built. 91.

Frankfurt-a.-O. Altar-piece in Oberkirche. 55.

Herrenberg. Stadtkirche built.

Middle-Claydon. Church. Chancel rebuilt. 1.

1517—*continued.*

Naples. S. Agnello Maggiore built on site of older building. 55.

Oxford. Corpus Christi College. Quadrangle completed. 25.

Paris. S. Étienne du Mont begun. 55.

Quimper. Manoir de Coat Bily built.

Rouen. The Clock Gate.

Siena. Marble altar in Fonte Giusta sculptured. 55.

Tiverton. Church. The Greenaye chantry built. 60.

Toledo. Cathedral. The silver custodia begun by *Enrique de Arphi.*

1518.

Aberdeen. S. Machar. West front finished. 4.

Alcano. Chiese Matrice. Dated bas-relief by *Gagini.* 55.

Ambert. S. Jean completed. 35.

Antwerp. North spire of west front completed. 74.

Appeville. Church commenced. 14.

Avila. San Thomás. Monument to *Don Juan.* 78.

Brussels. S. Gudule. Western towers carried up. 37.

Cremona. Duomo. Upper portions of campanile. 16.

Esslingen. Dionysiuskirche. Stalls. 88.

London. Lincoln's Inn Gateway, Chancery Lane. 60.

Manchester. Cathedral. Oldham Chapel built. 16.

Messina. Duomo. Date on right door of façade. 55.

Minden. The stone bridge built.

Naples. SS. Pietro e Paolo founded. 55.

Norwich. S. Peter Southgate. North Chapel erected.

Nuremberg. Lorenzkirche. Carving before altar of salutation. 55.

Rome. Palazzo Berti or Ricciardi begun from design of *Raphael.*

Rouen. Fontaine de Lisieux built. 55.

S. Wolfgang. Bronze fountain in front of Church. 55.

Troyes. S. Madeleine. Jubé completed.

Venice. S. Sebastiano built. 88.

Wigenhale. S. Mary the Virgin. Brass eagle in nave dated. 7.

1519.

Botzen. Open work spire of Church finished. 55.

Cambridge. S. Mary the Great completed, except tower and west end.

Carpentras. Cathedral completed. 35.

Catania. Sta. Maria di Gèsu. Outer door. 55.

Florence. San Miniato. Campanile rebuilt. 38.

Great Pounton. Church built. 25.

Herrenberg. Stadtkirche. Carved altar-piece. 55.

Jaen. Church of the Assumption. Capilla Mayor finished. 16.

Lannion. S. Jean. Tower begun. 11.

Mons. S. Waltrude. Transepts completed. 87.

Nordheim. Church built.

Pinzolo. San Stefano painted with frescoes of Dance of Death.

Reims. S. Madeleine. Chancel consecrated. 33.

Rodez. Cathedral. Tower rebuilt. 49.

Rome. S. Marcello built. 55.

Seville. Cathedral Reja of the Coro made.

Troyes. Cathedral. Works to front continued by *Jean de Soissons*. 3.

Vienna. S. Stephen. Tower partly rebuilt after earthquake. 55.

Westminster. Abbey. *Torregiano* completes tomb 81.

1520.

Andernach. Pulpit in S. Ann. 55.

Annaberg. Watch tower built.

Antwerp. The Steen rebuilt. 87.

Azay-le-Rideau. Castle built. 14.

Beddington. S. Mary. The Carew chantry Chapel built.

Beverley. S. John. Stalls and tabernacles. 86.

Bourges. S. Bonnet rebuilt. 20.

,, Notre Dame rebuilt. 20.

Canterbury. S. Mildred. South side Chapel. 25.

Compton-Winyate. House built. 13.

Dalby, Sweden. Church stalls. 47.

1520—*continued.*

Florence. Palazzo Pandolfini built. 22.

Freiburg-i.-B. Wooden statue of the Virgin. 55.

Huesca. Retablo of the principal altar begun. 78.

Layer-Marney. Hall built. 13.

Madura, India. Sanctuary of the Great Temple built. 22.

Magdeburg. Dom. Western towers completed. 37.

Manchester. Cathedral. The Bibby porch built. 16.

Monte S. Giuliano. S. Giovanni Batista. Statue of S. John. 55.

Nuremburg. Castle restored.

Palencia. S. Antholin. Reja of Capilla Mayor made. 78.

Palermo. Sta. Maria la Nuova re-erected. 55.

Ragusa. The Sponza. Upper story and portico. 34.

Römhild. Bronze ornaments in Church by *P. Vischer.* 55.

Rouen. S. Laurent. Tower injured by storm. 33.

S. Maximin. Church. Paintings at end of north aisle.

Sens. Earlier parts of palace built by *Abp. Poncher.*

Tiverton. Church. One of the chantries. 60.

Toucy. Church partly reconstructed. 35.

Trent. Sta. Maria Maggiore rebuilt. 55.

Westhanger. Church built. 25.

Westminster. Abbey. Henry VII.'s Chapel. *Pr. Bolton's* work completed. 25.

Zaragoza. Cimborio of the Seu completed. 78.

1521.

Antwerp. Notre Dame. First stone of new Choir laid by *Charles V.* 37.

Beauvais. S. Laurent dedicated. 11.

Brough. Castle. Restored and nearly destroyed by fire. 25.

Caen. S. Pierre. East end and vaults begun by *Hector Sohier, Archt.* 82.

Cambridge. S. Mary the Great. Roodloft begun. 60.

1521—*continued.*

Florence. Convent of S. Jerome. Altar-piece by *G. della Robia.*

Oxford. Brasenose College completed. 25.

Périgueux. S. Étienne. Side Chapel built. 11.

Sarlat. Chapter House built. 11.

Schleswig. Dom. Triptych. 31.

1522.

Amiens. Cathedral. Choir stalls finished. 12.

Brenchley. Old rectory. Date on gateway to courtyard.

Castelvetranto. Chiese Matrice. Statue of S. John by *Gagini.*

Malaga. Cathedral begun. 16.

Nuremberg. Egidienkirche. Bronze bas-reliefs behind altar. 55.

,, Clock erected at the Strau-Amt.

Paris. S. Jacques de la Boucherie. Tower completed. 55.

Prague. Hradschin. The Haldigungsaal built.

Rouen. S. Godard. Date in window. 33.

Salmona. Palazzo de Commune. Date on right-hand window.

Segovia. Cathedral commenced. 78.

Taunton. Grammar School built. 61.

Trapani. Statue of S. James by *J. Disciplinante.* 55.

Zwickau. The Kaufhaus begun.

1523.

Burgos. Cathedral. Reja of the Capilla del Condestable.

Cambridge. S. Mary the Great. Roodloft completed.

Cordova. Cathedral. "La gran obra del crucero" begun. 81.

Cuenca. Bridge of S. Pablo.

Kolberg. Marienkirche. The wooden chandelier. 55.

Naples. S. Caterina a Formello rebuilt. 55.

Randazzo. Sta. Nicola. Statue by *Gagini.*

Reims. S. Nicholas. Rebuilt after a fire. 33.

Roeskilda. Cathedral. Tomb of *Queen Margaret* erected.

Venice. Doge's Palace. Central window of Piazza made. 92.

1524.

Almeria. Cathedral begun. 16.

Arundel. Church. Terra-cotta tomb of *Earl Arundel.* 60.

Barnoldswick. Church tower. 60.

Bruges. Spire of Notre Dame rebuilt. 74.

Marburg. Rathhaus finished. 23.

Marystow. S. Mary Magdalen built. 60.

Ratisbon. Stalls in the Dominican Church. 88.

Reims. S. Pantaléone begun. 33.

Rome. The Villa Lanti built by *Giulio Romano.* 28.

Salamanca. First stone of S. Esteban laid. 16.

,, Cathedral. Railing in the Chapel of Palenzuela.

Termini. Chiese Matrice. Date on façade. 55.

Toledo. Cathedral. The silver custodia completed.

Troyes. S. Pantaléone begun. 33.

,, Great fire destroys many Churches. 3.

1525.

Annaberg. S. Ann. Altar-piece by *Dower of Augsburg.* 55.

Aquila. The façade of S. Bernardino-da-Siena begun. 55.

Aschaffenburg. Dom. Monument to *Albert of Brandenburg* by *P. Vischer.*

Chemnitz. Stadtkirche. Portal. 55.

Christchurch. Priory. The Hurrys chantry built. 81.

Dijon. S. Michael consecrated. 16.

Genoa. San Matteo. Interior renewed. 16.

Heidelberg. Schloss. The octagon tower built. 55.

Hengrave. Hall begun. 25.

Jaen. Cathedral built. 22.

Lavenham. Church. Chapel built. 81.

Layer-Marney. Hall. Works stopped. 81.

Leipsic. Centre tower of S. Nicholas begun. 23.

1525—*continued.*

Liège. S. Jacques. Painted windows of apse. 94.

Mazzara. Sant' Egidio. Bas-reliefs of portal by *Gagini.* 55.

Messina. Duomo. Statue of S. John Baptist by *Gagini.* 55.

S. Avit-Sénieur. Date of restoration inscribed. 11.

Segovia. Cathedral commenced. 78.

Stendal. The Rolandsäule. 55.

Winchester. Cathedral. Mortuary chests on choir screen. 60.

York. S. Michael-le-Belfry begun. 55.

1526.

Beaugency. Hôtel de Ville built. 55.

Bruges. Five apsidal chapels added to S. Sauveur. 74.

Chambord. Castle begun. 22.

Como. Duomo. Rose window of west façade. 16.

Constantinople. Mosque of *Selim I.* finished. 16.

Courtrai. Hôtel de Ville built. 80.

Loretto. Foundations of the octangular cupola yielded. 16.

Mainz. The Markt-brunnen. Date on entablature. 23.

Monreale. Duomo. Pavement of north transept relaid. 55.

Norwich. S. Helen. Some of the present seats made.

Padua. Loggia in the Piazza degli Signori finished; *Andrea Briosco, Archt.*

Rome. Palazzo Cenci built; *Giulio Romano, Archt.*

„ „ Chigi built; *Giacomo della Porta, Archt.*

„ „ Cicciaporci built; *Giulio Romano, Archt.*

„ „ Farnese completed by *Michael Angelo.*

„ „ Massimi begun from designs of *B. Peruzzi.*

„ „ Nicolini built by *Sansovino.*

„ „ Orsini built by *Peruzzi.*

Troyes. S. Nicholas. First stone of rebuilding laid. 3.

1527.

Cambridge. King's College Chapel. Contract made for 18 coloured windows. 94.

Ghent. Hôtel de Ville. Works resumed with new design. 87.

Liège. S. Martin. Seven easternmost glass windows. 94.

Oudenarde. Hôtel de Ville. First stone laid; *H. van Pede, Archt.* 74.

Rouen. Clock tower in the Rue de la Grosse Horloge built. 55.

S. Albans. S. Stephen. *George Creighton*, donor of lectern, made Bishop of Dunkeld. 36.

Troyes. S. Pantaléone completed. 55.

Wensley. Church. Date on carved chancel stalls. 81.

1528.

Blois. S. Saturnin. Date on boss in Chapel of the Renaissance. 11.

Bois-le-Duc. S. Jean. Cathedral tower built. 11.

Brussels. S. Gudule. Great west window finished. 94.

Cambridge. King's College Chapel. Contract for four more glass windows. 94.

Chelsea. Old S. Luke. Date on capital south of chancel.

Collumpton. Church. Lane chantry. 60.

Cologne. Dom. Some of the painted windows completed. 94.

Edinburgh. Holyrood. North-west portion and three towers built. 16.

Epense. Church. Date on bell. 11.

Ford. Abbey. Date on the domestic buildings. 61.

Liège. S. Paul. Side Chapels built. 16.

Nevers. S. Cyr. Upper part of tower finished. 20.

Padua. Porta di San Giovanni erected. 16.

Peterborough. Cathedral. Retro-choir completed. 54.

S. Neots, Cornwall. Date on stained glass window. 20.

Tiverton. Church. One of the chantries. 60.

1529.

Amiens. Great fléche of Cathedral finished. 12.

Bruges. Palais de Justice. Carved mantelpiece. 37.

Christchurch. Priory. Chantry Chapel of *Prior Draper.* 81.

Colyton. The Vicarage built. 61.

Coventry. Ford's Hospital founded. 61.

Dijon. S. Michel consecrated. 55.

Fontainebleau. Palace. Chapelle de la Trinité. 55.

Granada. S. Maria begun. 16.

Halberstadt. "Tetzel's" house built.

Heilbronn. S. Kilian. Octagonal part of tower. 55.

Hildesheim. The Knochenhauer-Amthaus built.

Naples. Sta. Maria dell Porto founded.

Oedenberg. Church of the Benedictines built. 55.

Oxford. Hall of Christchurch completed. 13.

S. Neots, Cornwall. Stained glass window dated. 20.

Sutton, Surrey. Sutton Place begun. 81.

1530.

Antwerp. S. Jacques. Works discontinued. 87.

Auxerre. S. Pierre. Choir begun. 55.

Beverley. S. Mary. Font. 55.

Caen. S. Sauveur. Choir begun. 82.

Christchurch. Chapel of *Margaret of Salisbury* begun. 25.

Coblentz. Sheriffs' Court of Justice built. 89.

Cologne. Dom. Some painted windows completed. 94.

Dartmouth. Church. Stone pulpit. 60.

Fontainebleau. Palace. Gallery of *Francis I.* 55.

Genoa. Palazzo Andrea Doria. Date of entrance to loggia.

Haarlem. S. Bavon. Date on wooden vaulting. 20.

Halle. Marktkirche built.

Layer-Marney. Tower built. 86.

1530—*continued.*

Liège. S. Paul. Stained glass in south transept. 16.

Long-Sutton. Holy Trinity. Wooden pulpit. 60.

Messina. Duomo. Altar of the north transept erected. 55.

Milan. Sta. Maria della Passione. Cupola built. 55.

Naples. Sta. Maria delle Grazie a Capo Napoli built.

Orleans. Hôtel de la Mairie built.

Oudenarde. Hôtel de Ville completed.

Padua. Porta Savonarola erected. 16.

Palencia. S. Antholin. Screen of the Capilla Mayor made. 78.

Paris. S. Eustache founded. 20.

Rome. Palazzo Farnese completed. 22.

,, Ponte S. Angelo. Statues of SS. Peter and Paul. 55.

Rouen. Cathedral. West central door completed. 33.

S. Neots, Cornwall. Stained glass window dated. 20.

Westbury-on-Severn. Church built. 55.

Worstead. S. Mary. Date on parclose screen. 86.

1531.

Antwerp. The New Bourse begun. 74.

Crux-la-Ville. Church. Date on façade. 11.

Ferrara. Church of La Madonnina. 16.

Ghent. Maison des Bateliers founded. 87.

Hampton Court. The Palace. Roof of great hall. 60.

Messina. Sta. Maria di Basicò founded. 55.

Paris. S. Gervais. Stained glass south of choir, with Judgment of Solomon. 55.

Rodez. Cathedral. Belfry finished.

Toledo. Chapel de los Reyes Nuevos. 78.

Tours. S. Symphorien. Portal erected. 11.

Trondhjem. Cathedral. Nave destroyed by fire. 20.

Walcourt. Church. Roodscreen. 87.

1532.

Augsburg. Three Moors Inn. Fugger's iron stove. 55.

Cambridge. King's College Chapel completed. 54.

Canterbury. Cathedral. Tomb of *Abp. W. Wareham.* 60.

Earls-Colne. Tower of Church built. 55.

Genoa. Duomo. Chapel of S. Giovanni Battista remodelled. 16.

Ghent. Maison des Bateliers completed. 14.

Hovedoen-Nornay. Cistercian convent destroyed by fire. 20.

Königsberg. Schloss. East front built. 55.

Marsala. Chiesa Matrice. Three date bas-reliefs by *Gagini.* 55.

Padua. Portal of the Palazzo Capitanio. 16.

Paris. S. Eustache. Foundations begun. 22.

Torgau. Schloss Hartenfels begun. 23.

Venice. Palazzo Comaro begun. 22.

Walpole. S. Peter. Inscribed date on font. 7.

1533.

Aarhus. Cathedral completed. 16.

Antwerp. Notre Dame. Works to choir stopped by great fire. 37.

Bruges. External staircase to S. Sang begun. 74.

Brussels. S. Gudule. Chapel of S. Sacrament, by *P. van Wegenhoven, Archt.*, begun. 74.

Burnley. Contract for building Church. 16.

Dover. The great Pier begun by *Henry VIII*

Ely. Cathedral. *Bp. West's* Chapel building. 60.

Evesham. Abbey. Bell tower and gatehouse begun. 55.

Ghent. Nave and transepts of S. Bavon begun. 74.

Gottesau. The old Schloss built. 23.

Hal. SS. Mary and Martin. Reredos and high altar. 87.

Helmden. Parsonage. Date on fireplace. 61.

Liegnitz. Principal portal of Schloss.

Limoges. Cathedral. Jubé made. 11.

Llanrhaidr-yn-Kinmerch. Jesse window of stained glass. 61.

1533—*continued.*

Newbiggen. The Hall built. 61.

Saalfeld. Rathhaus built.

S. Sennan. Church built. 20.

Santiago. The cloisters built. 78.

Tonnerre. The façade of Notre Dame built. 35.

1534.

Beverley. S. Mary. Font. 20.

Cambridge. King's College Chapel. Organ screen erected. 60.

Ely. Cathedral. *Bp. West's* Chapel completed. 50.

Fontainebleau. Palace. Chapel of S. Saturnin. 55.

Görlitz. Rathhaus. Arcade in courtyard. 23.

Jaen. New design for Cathedral prepared. 16.

Lichfield. Cathedral. Glass window for choir made at Liège. 94.

Lièrre. S. Gommaire. Roodscreen erected. 87.

Llanengan. Date on Church tower. 20.

Münster. Dom. Interior destroyed by Anabaptists. 55.

Norwich. Guildhall tower rebuilt and repairs made. 61.

Oudenarde. Hôtel de Ville. Carved wood doorway.

Palencia. S. Antholin. Enclosure of choir. 78.

Rome. S. Peter. *San Gallo* first employed on works. 28.

Santiago. Cathedral. The custodia made by *Antonio Arphi.*

Trent. Sta. Maria Maggiore. North singing gallery erected. 55.

Whiston. Church built. 25.

Wolverton. The House built. 61.

1535.

Breslau. Tower of the Elizabeth Church. 23.

Guingamp. La tour plate fell.

Heilbronn. Rathhaus begun. 23.

La Ferté-Bernard. Notre Dame. Date on boss of choir. 35.

Lichfield. Cathedral. Another window made at Liège. 94.

1535—*continued.*

Lübeck. The Schiffer-Innung built. 55.

Messina. Porta Imperiale built. 55.

Mortagne. Notre Dame completed except tower. 11.

Naples. Considerable additions to the Porta Capuana.

Oudenarde. Hôtel de Ville completed. 87.

Rouen. S. Patrice built. 33.

,, S. Godard. Date on window. 33.

Sens. Cathedral. South-west tower completed. 35.

Stendal. Rolandsäule erected.

Tübingen. Schloss built. 55.

1536.

Alençon. Notre Dame. Date on stone pulpit. 11.

Aughton. Church steeple. 25.

Bologna. S. Procolo rebuilt. 55.

Brou. The Church completed. 35.

Cambridge. S. Mary the Great. West window completed and glazed.

Chemnitz. Stadtkirche. Stone pulpit. 55.

Forli. S. Mercuriale. Chapel de' Ferri decorated with sculpture. 55.

Mortagne. Notre Dame. Date on glass window. 11.

Pinzolo. S. Vigilio covered with frescoes of the Dance of Death.

Prague. Belvedere in Schloss garden ; *Paulo della Stella, Archt.* 23.

Soest. Osthoven Thor. Date on building.

Venice. *Sansovino* ordered to prepare model for library. 69.

Verona. S. Giovanni-in-Sacco. Tomb of *Spinetta Malaspina.*

Zaragoza. Sta. Engracia. Cloister erected. 78.

Zwickau. S. Mary. Choir erected.

1537.

Beauvais. Cathedral. North transept finished. 33.

Fontaine-Henri. Date on window of left wing of castle. 14.

Görlitz. Portal of the Rathhaus. 23.

1537—*continued.*

Guingamp. Rebuilding of La tour plate begun.

Paris. S. Étienne du Mont. Rebuilding begun. 22.

Villingen. Rathhaus. Date on doorway. 39.

Vizzini. Statue of Virgin by *Gagini* in the Minori Osservanti. 55.

Windsor. S. George's Chapel. Fan vaults of choir aisles erected. 92.

1538.

Bourges. Cathedral. North tower of west front completed. 16.

Bruges. The Record Office built. 87.

Caen. Hôtel de Valois built. 82.

Cambridge. S. Mary the Great. Side Chapel built.

Hengrave. Hall built. 13.

Lichfield. Cathedral. Another window made at Liège. 94.

Madley. Church. The bells brought from the Abbey Dore.

Solovetsk. Monastery again damaged by fire. 55.

Windsor. S. George's Chapel. Fan vaults of crossing erected. 92.

1539.

Abbeville. S. Wolfram. Wooden stalls made. 11.

Abingdon. S. Helen. South aisle built. 86.

Bath. Abbey Church completed. 25.

Brussels. S. Gudule. North Chapel built. 37.

Burgos. Cathedral. Lantern of the crossing fell. 78.

Lichfield. Cathedral. Another window made at Liège. 94.

Madrid. Porch of the Monastery of Santo Domingo. 16.

Rome. S. Giuseppe de' Falegnami built. 55.

Rochechouart. Fountain in front of Church. 11.

Tilbury. First block house erected.

Toledo. Cathedral. Bronze gates restored.

Vicenza. Façade added to the Basilica by *Palladio*. 92.

Vendome. S. Martin built. 11.

Walmer. Castle built. 86.

1540.

Angers. Cathedral. Western gable removed and gallery of statues built. 33.

Bologna. Palazzo Abbergati built. 55.

Burgos. Cathedral. Sculpture between choir arches. 78.

Christchurch. Salisbury Chapel completed. 92.

Florence. Palazzo Vecchio. Ceiling of the Sala dell' udienza begun. 16.

Guadalajara. Exterior of S. Miguel. 78.

Hawstead. All Saints. Wooden pulpit. 60.

Heilbronn. Rathhaus built.

Hildesheim. The Roland fountain erected.

Jaen. New Cathedral begun. 16.

La Ferté-Bernard. Notre Dame. Sculptures on exterior of south aisle. 35.

Messina. Castello Gonzaga erected.

„ Duomo. Carved seats of choir. 55.

Naples. S. Giacomo degli Spagnuoli built. 55.

Orleans. Manoir de Francois I^er. built.

Paris. The Palace of the Louvre planned by *Pierre Lescot, Archt.* 60.

Poix. Church. Date on north wall of choir. 11.

Rome. Palazzo Sachetti begun by *San Gallo.* 22.

„ Vatican. Capella Paolina built by *San Gallo.* 55.

„ Villa Medici built by *Annibale Lippi.* 28.

Troyes. S. Nicholas. Portal. 33.

1541.

Alcala-de-Henares. Colegio Mayor. Façade begun by *P. de la Cotera.* 16.

Aubervilliers. Tower of Church built. 11.

Beaumont-sur-Sardolle. Date on font. 11.

Delhi. Mosque in the Purana Kilah built. 22.

Nuremberg. Rathhaus. Frescoes of side windows in great hall. 55.

1541—*continued.*

Paris. The Palace of the Louvre begun. 41.

Prague. Hradschin. Modern palace built. 55.

,, Dom. Great part of the tower burnt down.

Rome. Sistine Chapel. Completion of the painting of the Last Judgment. 22.

1542.

Aquila. Façade of San Bernardino-da-Siena completed. 55.

Cordova. S. Pedro. Façade added. 16.

Dutton. Hall. Entrance porch. 60.

Liège. S. Martin begun from designs of *P. de Ryckel.* 16.

Mortagne. Notre Dame. Tower begun. 11.

1543.

Aachen. Dom. Upper Chapel of S. Nicholas founded. 87.

Almeria. Cathedral completed except tower. 16.

Auxerre. Cathedral tower built. 37.

Florence. SS. Jacopo e Lorenzo built. 16.

Limoges. Cathedral. Jubé at west end. 16.

Siena. Date on niche behind pulpit.

Toledo. Cathedral. Upper range of stalls in coro. 78.

Zara. Porta di Terra-firma. 34.

1544.

Breslau. S. Elizabeth. Tomb to *Henry Rybisch.* 23.

Constantinople. Turbeh of Sharzadeh built. 55.

,, Mosque of Mustapha built by *Suleiman the Magnificent.* 22.

Fribourg. The Samaritan Fountain erected. 81.

Görz. Pilgrimage Church of Monte Santo built. 55.

La Ferté-Bernard. Notre Dame. Date on boss of choir. 35.

Paris. Hôtel Carnavalet begun by *P. Lescot.* 55.

Torgau. Schloss Hartenfels completed. 23.

Walsoken. Church. Font presented. 59.

1545.

Ancy-le-Franc. Château commenced, continued by *Serlio.* 35.

Catania. Duomo. Date on the door of the Chapel of the Immaculata. 55.

Charing. Church. Works completed. 25.

Haddon. Hall. The private dining-room built. 61.

Lamballe. Portions of the Church of Notre Dame. 55.

Leon. Benedictine Church and cloisters of S. Clogo begun. 16.

Mechlin. Notre Dame. Transepts erected. 87.

Prague. Hradschin. Prince Schwartzenbergchers Plate. 23.

S. Quentin. Abbey Church. Flèche destroyed by lightning. 11.

Salmesbury. Hall built. 61.

Toledo. Cathedral. Bronze doors made by *F. de Villalpanola.*

Zwyndrecht. Church erected. 87.

1546.

Abo. Cathedral. Wasted by fire.

Arenzana-de-Arriba. Church built. 16.

Brussels. S. Gudule. Chapel of S. Sacrament. Two glass windows 94.

Caen. S. Sauveur. Choir finished. 82.

Chatillon-sur-Seine. Choir of S. Nicholas built. 35.

Connerré. S. Symphorien. Date on tower. 11.

Hildesheim. Dom. The roodloft. 16.

Malmö. Town Hall built. 32.

1547.

Arles. Belfry begun. 16.

Brussels. S. Gudule. Chapel of S. Sacrament. Two more windows inserted. 94.

Eton. College. Hall panelled. 91.

Évreux. Cathedral. Reconsecrated after considerable repairs. 16.

Lincoln. Cathedral. Central spire of timber blown down. 16.

„ „ *Bp. Longland's* tomb and Chapel built. 43.

Louvain. Grande Béguinage Church. Aisles partly rebuilt. 87.

1547—*continued.*

Messina. Great fountain in the Piazza del Duomo begun. 55.

Shiere. Church. Old west porch destroyed and new built. 7.

Tours. Cathedral. Smaller west tower finished. 33.

1548.

Batie. Chapel of the castle built. 35.

Bologna. S. Giovanni in Monte. Cloisters. 55.

Kuttenburg. S. Barbara completed. 22.

Lorch. The Burghhaus built. 55.

Malaga. Tower of Los Martires finished. 16.

Paris. The Louvre. South-west corner completed. 22.

Toledo. Cathedral. Rejas of Capilla Mayor and Coro completed. 78.

1549.

Auch. Cathedral consecrated.

Ardres. The six existing bastions erected. 87.

Coburg. Palace of Ehrenburg built.

Heidelberg. Schloss. The Friedrich II. Bau. 55.

Siena. Duomo. Stained glass of the wheel window executed. 55.

Tivoli. Villa d'Este built. 28.

1550.

Alcantara. Chapel of the Piedrabuena in Convent Church of Calatrava. 16.

Berwick. Castle fortified. 25.

Catania. Porta di Ferro erected. 55.

Constantinople. Mosque of Suleiman building. 55.

Coutances. S. Pierre. Date on western tower. 11.

Florence. Baptistery. Lantern of dome constructed.

Granada. N. S. de las Augustias. 16.

Holt. Present house built on site of castle. 55.

Löwenberg. Schloss Plagwitz. Portal. 23.

Norwich. S. Stephen. Date under west window.

1550—*continued.*

Paris. Fontaine des Innocents, by *P. Lescot.* 55.

Rome. The Villa Papa Giulio, begun by *Vignola.* 81.

,, S. Andrea da Ponte Molle. Dome. 16.

Roscoff. Church. Date on spire. 81.

Seille. Church rebuilt except tower. 87.

Tarazona. Cimborio of Cathedral. 78.

Venice. Doge's Palace. Rebuilding of internal court completed. 22.

Worstead. S. Mary. Date on gallery. 86.

1551.

Astorga. Choir stalls and stained glass. 16.

Beauvais. Cathedral. Transept windows in lower south gallery executed. 81.

Castrogiovanni. Chiesa Matrice. Date on second column of nave. 55.

Chatillon-sur-Seine. S. Jean consecrated. 35.

Friedland. Schloss completed.

Königsberg. Schloss. South front built. 55.

Malpartida. Parish Church commenced. 16.

Messina. Great Fountain completed.

Strengnas. Cathedral suffered from fire. 20.

Villeneuve-sur-Yonne. Façade of Notre Dame. 35.

1552.

Dantzic. The Arthurshof built. 23.

Léau. Tabernacle in Church. 95.

Halberstadt. Portal of the Petershof. 23.

Liège. S. Jacques. North porch designed by *L. Susterman.* 16.

Miranda. Cathedral begun. 20.

Noilieu. Church. Date on portal. 11.

Solovetsk. Church of the Assumption and refectory built of stone. 55.

Stadthagen. Schloss. Fountain in courtyard. 23.

1553.

Alcala-de-Henares. Patio of University. 78.

Arles. Belfry finished. 16.

Brieg. Portal of the Piastenschloss. 23.

Catania. Porta di Vega.

Ferrara. S. Benedetto. 16.

Genoa. S. Salvatore erected. 16.

Ravenna. Sta. Maria in Porto built of the remains of S. Lorenzo. 55.

Stuttgart. Old Palace begun.

Wismar. Fürstenhof begun by *G. van Aken* and *V. von Lira, Archts.* 23.

1554.

Andernach. Crane tower built. 55.

Dantzic. Dom. Brass font cast.

Galway. The "Browne" town house. Date on doorway.

Halle. Marktkirche completed.

Moscow. Pokrovskoi Sobvre begun. 81.

Nimuegen. Rathhaus built.

Rome. The Ponte Rotto restored. 55.

Wismar. Fürstenhof building. 3.

Wood Eaton. Manor house built by *Sir Richard Taverner.* 58.

1555.

Allington. Castle repaired and fortified by *Sir Thomas Wyatt.* 25.

Amsterdam. Cathedral. Three glass windows in north aisle. 94.

Ancy-le-Franc. Château. Works proceeding. 14.

Beauvais. Cathedral. Transepts finished. 89.

Cambrai. Date on belfry bell. 11.

Constantinople. Mosque of Suleiman completed. 55.

Dresden. Portal of the old Schlosskapelle. 23.

Moscow. Cathedral of S. Basil built. 55.

Palencia. S. Antholin. Screen of the coro. 78.

Perugia. Bronze statue of *Julius III.* in Piazza del Papa. 55.

1555—*continued.*

Rodriguez. The Reja made.

Termini. San Domenico. Sarcophagus of *Pietro Orossio.*

Tixal. House built. 60.

Wismar. The Fürstenhof completed. 23.

1556.

Badajoz. Cathedral stalls executed. 16.

Dantzic. Tower of the Rathhaus. 16.

Heidelberg. Schloss. Otto-Heinrich's Bau begun. 22.

Leipzig. Rathhaus built. 55.

Lyons. Porch of S. Nizier by *P. de l'Orme, Archt.* 16.

Rome. Palazzo Ruspoli built. 55.

S. Herbot. Church. Two stained glass windows.

Tonnerre. S. Pierre nearly destroyed by fire; choir saved. 35.

Venice. S. Marc. Bronze doors to sacristy by *Sansovino.*

,, S. Germiniano completed by *Sansovino.* 69.

1557.

Beauvais. Cathedral. Central tower begun. 12.

Bruges. S. Jacques. Nave, choir and south chancel begun. 87.

Brussels. S. Gudule. North and south windows of transepts. 94.

Cambridge. Chapel of Caius College built by *Dr. John Caius.* 80.

Florence. Palazzo Yecchio. Fountain in cortile.

Liège. S. Paul. Vaulting of nave. 16.

Messina. Fonte di Nettuno erected. 55.

Nuremberg. The Gänsemännchen set up.

Ravenna. The Colonna de' Francesi erected.

S. Jean-sur-Tourbe. Church. Date on capital in nave. 11.

Sanston. Hall rebuilt. 61.

Sens. Archbishop's Palace built by *Card. Louis de Bourbon.*

Solovetsk. Church of the Assumption consecrated. 55.

1558.

Brindisi. Castle finished by *Charles V.* 16.

Bruges. Tomb of *Charles the Bold* in Notre Dame. 88.

Coblentz. Projecting building of the Archbishop's Fort built. 89.

Domfront. Château de la Chalerie built. 14.

Dunkirk. S. Eloy damaged by fire. 87.

Güstrow. The Schloss begun by *F. Parr, Archt.* 23.

Solovetsk. Cathedral rebuilt of stone. 55.

1559.

Cefalu. Duomo. Nave roof restored. 55.

Dantzic. Tower of the Rathhaus begun. 23.

Étampes. Chapel of the Hôtel Dieu. 20.

Moreton. Old Hall. Large bay window in quadrangle.

Tanlay. Château begun.

1560.

Alsemberghe. Church. Vaulting of nave completed. 87.

Bapaume. S. Nicholas. The present Church built. 55.

Beauvais. Cathedral. Spire at the crossing begun. 81.

Castrogiovanni. Chiesa Matrice. Date on first column left of nave. 55.

Florence. Palazzo Uffizi. East side begun; *G. Vasari, Archt.* 16.

Ghent. S. Sauveur built. 87.

Granada. Cathedral consecrated. 16.

Hehlen. Schloss built.

Loo. Chapel of the Convent of the Grey Sisters erected. 87.

Louvain. S. Gertrude. North Chapel built. 87.

Lukau. Church of Sta. Maria built.

Marton. Church. Wood and plaster work. 60.

Moscow. Church of S. Basil building. 81.

Novogorod. S. Sophia. Throne of Tsar erected. 55.

1560—*continued.*

Rome. Palazzo Lancellotti built. 55.

Salamanca. New Cathedral first used for service. 78.

Trapani. S. Nicolò. Dated bas-relief behind tribune 55.

Trull. All Saints. Date on woodwork of benches. 2.

1561.

Antwerp. Hôtel de Ville. First stone laid. 87.

Dantzic. Tower of the Rathhaus finished. 23.

Freiburg-i.-B. Liebfrauenkirche. Pulpit. 37.

Grenoble. Principal façade of the Palais de Justice begun. 35.

London. S. Paul. Steeple destroyed. 66.

,, Rolls Chapel. Tomb of *Sir R. Allington.* 60.

Palermo. San Giacomo la Marina. Date on marble stoup. 55.

Rome. Porta del Popolo built by *Vignola.* 55.

Wimborne. S. Giles. The main building erected. 61.

1562.

Bologna. Scuole Pie, designed by *Terribilia.* 55.

Caen. S. Étienne. Central tower destroyed.

Cambridge. King's College Hall extensively repaired and rebuilt. 91.

Dublin. Christchurch Cathedral. Stone roof fell, and was rebuilt. 16.

Frankfurt-a.-M. Portal in small court of the Römers. 23.

Kazan. Cathedral in the Kremlin built. 55.

Lyons. S. Jean. The façade much damaged. 35.

Messina. Fonte Inaro dated. 55.

Piacenza. San Antonio considerably altered. 55.

Rome. S. Peter. Destruction of the old Basilica begun. 28.

Seville. Cathedral. The bronze Tenebrarium made by *B. Morel.*

Tonnerre. Reconstruction of S. Pierre begun. 35.

Vienne. Cathedral much mutilated.

1563.

Anspach. Date on the front of the old gymnasium. 23.

Bergues. Church of S. Peter rebuilt. 87.

Catania. Duomo. Door of the Chapel of the Crucifix. 55.

Dantzic. No. 37 in the Langgasse built. 23.

Freiberg. Dom. Monument to Maurice of Saxony. 55.

Genoa. Palazzo Andrea Podesta built.

Lostock. Hall. Gatehouse of three orders. 60.

Luxemburg. Villa of Eich built. 16.

Madrid. The Escurial begun. 22.

Rome. Palace of the Senators begun. 22.

Santiago. Cathedral. The bronze pulpit made by *J. B. Celma.*

1564.

Altenberg. Rathhaus built. 55.

Bologna. The Bagni di Mario built. 55.

,, Fontana Pubblica constructed. 55.

Cambridge. Trinity College. New roof put on old Chapel. 91.

Florence. S. Felicitá. External loggia. 16.

,, Palazzo Uffizi. Gallery of communication with the Pitti. 16.

Genoa. Palazzo Municipio begun by *Rocco Larago, Archt.* 71.

Görlitz. Rathhaus. Bow window in courtyard. 23.

Milan. S. Paolo. Frescoes on walls. 88.

Palermo. San Lorenzo erected. 55.

Paris. Palace of the Tuileries begun. 22.

Piacenza. S. Agostino. Dome. 16.

Ravenna. Inscription placed on tomb of Theodoric on site of the Palace. 55.

Rome. Palazzo Spada begun from designs of *Giulio Mazzona.*

,, Porta Pia rebuilt.

,, S. Peter. Vignola appointed architect. 81.

,, S. Prassede restored. 28.

1565.

Antwerp. Hôtel de Ville completed. 87.

Bruges. Wing buildings of Les Halles much altered. 87.

Buckhurst. House built by *John Thorpe, Archt.*, for *T. Sackville, E. of Dorset.* 27.

Cambridge. Caius College. Gate of Virtue. 16.

Genoa. Palazzo Cambiasco built. 71.

,, Portal of Palazzo Gambaro built. 71.

Güstrow. Schloss completed. 23.

Mantua. Four-storied campanile of S. Barnaba built. 16.

S. Lizier. Church. Date on arcade. 11.

1566.

Bologna. Bronze fountain completed by *Gio. di Bologna.*

Caen. S. Stephen. Central tower and western piers fell down. 81.

Cologne. S. John Baptist. Brass font. 87.

Constantinople. Turbeh of *Soliman I.* erected. 55.

Görlitz. Rathhaus. Hall. 23.

Loo. Hôtel de Ville erected. 87.

Münden. The old Schloss built. 55.

Solovetsk. Cathedral of the Transfiguration consecrated. 55.

Varnhem. Church burnt by the Danes. 32.

Venice. S. Giorgio Maggiore. Dome. 16.

Viterbo. Fountain in the Piazza della Rocca constructed. 55.

1567.

Autun. Château de Sully begun.

Awliscombe. Knighstone Hall erected.

Beauvais. Cathedral. Central tower completed. 12.

Burgos. Cimborio completed. 78.

Culmbach. The Schönerhof in the Plassenburg. 23.

Dantzic. No. 38 in the Langgasse built. 23.

Dunkirk. S. Eloy. Choir completed. 87.

1567—*continued.*

Genoa. Duomo. Cupola added. 16.

,, Palazzo Lercari begun by *Galeazzo Alessi, Archt.*

Granada. S. Magdalene built. 16.

La Ferté. Cistercian Abbey destroyed. 20.

Lincoln. Cathedral. Brass eagle made. 16.

London. Somerset House built; *John Thynne, Archt.*

Tours. S. Symphorien. The portal. 11.

1568.

Joigny. Castle commenced. 35.

Lübeck. Dom. Date on pulpit. 37.

Palermo. Oratorio del Rosario di San Domenico erected. 55.

Ravenna. Porta Sisi rebuilt. 55.

Rome. Church of Il Gesù begun by *Vignola.* 28.

1569.

Assisi. Sta. Maria degli Angeli begun by *Vignola.* 81.

Astorga. The Altar Mayor finished. 16.

Boyle. Abbey suppressed. 20.

Cologne. Cathedral. Metal font. 89.

,, Rathhaus portico begun. 23.

Grätz. Landhaus built. 55.

Leake. Church. Steeple begun.

Milan. S. Fidele begun on site of older Church. 16.

Monreale. Duomo. North portico added. 55.

Steyer. Bronze tomb in Church. 55.

Thame. Grammar School built. 61.

1570.

Bologna. Palazzo Maggiore Pubblico. Entrance doorway. 55

Calahorra. S. Maria. Capilla Mayor and aisles rebuilt. 16.

Cortona. Palazzo Passerini built. 16.

1570—*continued.*

Ferrara. S. Stefano repaired. 16.

Kirby. Hall. First stone laid by *Thorp.* 81.

Las Palmas, Canaries. Cathedral first used. 20.

Loretto. Palazzo Apostolico begun. 16.

Lübeck. Rathhaus. Screen, north side of market. 23.

Offenbach. Schloss. Portal to western staircase tower. 23.

Reims. Cathedral. Great Bourdon bell founded. 84.

Schaffhausen. Zum Ritter painted by *Tobias Streuner.* 23.

Schweinfurth. Rathhaus built. 55.

Stuttgart. The old Schloss finished. 55.

Vicenza. Villa Capri. Dome. 16.

1571.

Breslau. The Weigh House. Tower built. 16.

Broomsgrove. Date of old house in the main street.

Cologne. Rathhaus. Portico completed. 22.

Cordova. Cathedral. Capilla Mayor completed. 81.

Lemgo. The Hexenburgeimsterhaus. 23.

Milan. S. Lorenzo. The dome fell. 22.

Oxford. Jesus College. Old buildings begun. 60.

1572.

Bourges. Archbishop's Palace rebuilt after the fire by *Le Notre.* 16.

Castle-Ashby begun. 61.

Chester. S. John. Central tower again fell. 1.

Eastbury. Manor House begun. 55.

Offenbach. South front of Schloss. 23.

Tamworth. Moat House built. 61.

Troyes. Cathedral. Contract for wooden roof to new tower. 3.

1573.

Beauvais. Cathedral. Central tower fell down. 12.

Brenchiey. Old Rectory. Date on fireplace.

Eastbury. Manor House. Date on rain-water pipes.

Fotheringhay. S. Peter. Monuments erected to the Dukes of York.

Mexico. Cathedral begun. 22.

Milan. S. Lorenzo. Partly destroyed. 16.

Thorne. Old Hall. Date over door. 1.

1574.

Askham. The Hall built. 61.

Barcelona. S. Francisca de Paula built. 16.

Barlow. Hall. Dated stained window in dining-room. 1.

Bruges. Notre Dame. The oak oratory of the Grunnthuus erected. 87.

Cambridge. Caius College. Gate of Honour built. 22.

Chester. S. John. Part of west end steeple fell. 1.

Collacombe. Date on chimneypiece. 61.

Halberstadt. Dom. Completed. 37.

Leiden. Stadthaus erected. 55.

Milan. S. Lorenzo. Designs prepared for the rebuilding. 16.

Morlaix. S. Melaine. Tower begun. 81.

Palermo. San Giacomo la Marina. Marble font. 55.

Perle. The Hall built. 61.

Rome. Palazzo Pontificio begun. 55.

Stanway. All Saints. One bell made. 10.

Volterra. Duomo. Corinthian capitals in plaster added. 55.

1575.

Aerschot. Spire rebuilt. 87.

Bologna. S. Pietro. Capella Maggiore built. 16.

Constantinople. Turbeh of *Selim II.* erected. 55.

Ferrara. S. Paolo built. 16.

Leipzig. The Fürstenhaus built. 23.

1575—*continued.*

Le Mans. Cathedral. Stalls executed. 11.

Mayfield. Date on gable of old half-timber house. 18.

Monreale. Duomo. Marble tomb of *William the Good.* 55.

Naples. Sta. Maria della Sanità built. 55.

Paris. S. Nicholas des Champs considerably altered. 81.

Périgueux. S. Étienne much damaged. 11.

Rome. Ponte Rotto again restored. 55.

,, Sta. Maria Maggiore generally repaired. 55.

,, Il Gesù. The cupola completed. 28.

,, S. Tomaso á Cenci rebuilt. 58.

,, Façade of the Collegio della Sapienza built.

1576.

Antwerp. Hôtel de Ville damaged by fire. 87.

Bruges. S. Anne destroyed by the Gueux. 87.

Buckland. Hall. Date on the wainscotting. 61.

Burton-Fleming. S. Cuthbert. Timber roof dated. 86.

Cambridge. West portal of S. Mary the Great completed.

Huntroyd. Date on house. 61.

Lavingen. Parish Church built. 55.

Marburg. The timber building Zum Hirsch.

Naples. Sta. Maria della Catina erected. 55.

Pilsen. Rathhaus built. 55.

Rome. Collegio della Sapienza finished from design of *M. Angelo.* 55.

Valladolid. Church of La Magdalena. 78.

1577.

Bologna. Palazzo Arcivescovali built by *Tibaldi.* 16.

Brereton. The old Hall built. 61.

Caen. Hôtel du Than built.

Catania. Duomo. North door. 55.

Dowdeswell. Church built.

1577—*continued.*

Ferrara. Castello Vecchio. Turrets added at the angles. 38.

Milan. Duomo. Consecrated by *S. Carlo Borremeo.* 88.

Münster. Rathhaus. Chimneypiece in the Friedensaal.

Perpignan. Cathedral. West front erected. 55.

Plasencia. Convent of S. Vicenti. Staircase finished by *J. Alvarez.* 16.

Sens. The Palace completed.

Stamford. Burleigh House begun by *John Thorpe, Archt.* 22.

Stettin. Schloss. North and west wings completed.

Theydon. Hill Hall. Three sides completed from the design of *John of Padua.* 55.

1578.

Ath. S. Martin burnt. 87.

Blumenfeld. Schloss. Date on bow window. 39.

Bologna. New façade to the Zecca. 16.

Burleigh House, by Stamford, building. 27.

Cambridge. Corpus Christi College. Chapel begun. 91.

Chester. S. Peter. Tower rebuilt.

Landshut. Castle of Trausnitz. Arcade and staircase porch. 23.

Paris. Pont Neuf begun by *Androuet Ducerceau, Archt.* 69.

S. Germain-de-Livet. Church. Date on gable of Chapel. 11.

Stadthagen. S. Martin. Altar. 23.

Stuttgart. Stiftskirche completed.

1579.

Chevenage. House built. Date on porch. 55.

Gerona. Vault of Cathedral finished. 78.

Gloucester. Cathedral. Choir organ case. 2.

Halberstadt. The Schuhhof. 23.

Heilbronn. Clock of Rathhaus made.

Liège. S. Paul. Arabesques painted on roof. 16.

Orvieto. The Pietà in the Duomo erected. 55.

Schwalenberg. The Rathhaus. 23.

1580.

Augsburg. Jesuit Church of S. Salvator. 23.

Broomfield. S. Mary. One of the bells made. 10.

Cowling. Castle built by *John Lord Cobham.* 25.

Florence. S. Marco, Dominican. Ionic side altars. 16.

Ghent. Hôtel de Ville. Works partly suspended. 74.

Rome. Palazzo Giustiniani begun; *Giovanni Fontana, Archt.* 55.

„ „ Altemps built; *Martino Longhi, Archt.*

Tixal. House. Gateway. 60.

Wollaton. Hall begun. Date on tablet.

1581.

Antwerp. Hôtel de Ville restored after fire. 22.

„ Bourse damaged by fire and restored. 87.

Bologna. La Madonna del Soccorso built. 16.

Castello. High altar built in the Church of Tutti Santi. 55.

Gandersheim. Rathhaus. Eastern front. 23.

Halle. Portal of the Weighing-house. 23.

Marburg. Rathhaus. The clock turret and gable built. 23.

Périgueux. S. Front. Date on north transept door. 83.

Pskof. Cathedral damaged by siege. 55.

Reims. Stained glass of north rose window. 37.

Sandwich. Fishers' gate built.

Strasburg. Frauenhaus built. 55.

Zwickau. Rathhaus built.

1582.

Decize. S. Claire. Church of the Convent built. 11.

Harrington. Church. Date on roodscreen and nave seats. 55.

Ostrof. S. Nicholas built. 55.

Rome. Sta. Maria Scala restored.

„ Façade of the Collegio Romano built. 22.

Sandwich. Date on doorway of old S. Mary's workhouse.

Tarragona. Cathedral. Portal and Chapel of the Sacrament begun. 16.

1583.

Allahabad. City founded by *Akbar*. 80.

Amalfi. Convent of the Cappuccini restored. 55.

Godesberg. Castle keep blown up.

Loretto. Façade of the Church completed. 16.

Mechlin. S. Rumbold. Works to tower discontinued. 87.

Messina. Sta. Maria di Basicò. Date on portal. 55.

Périgueux. S. Front. Eastern Chapel restored and connected with Church. 83.

Rinteln-a.-D. Rathhaus. 23.

1584.

Arras. S. Jean Baptiste built. 55.

Auch. Cathedral dedicated. 48.

Badborough. Hall built. 61.

Bois-le-Duc. S. Jean. Central tower damaged by lightning. 11.

Cobham. Hall. Date over south door of south wing.

Genoa. Sta. Anna erected. 16.

Heiligenberg. Schloss. Great hall. 23.

Liège. S. Servais rebuilt. 16.

,, S. Croix. Glass in apse. 16.

Lynn. S. Margaret. Chancel screen. 60.

Naples. Gesù Nuovo built. 55.

Parma. S. Giovanni enlarged. 55.

Rothenberg. S. James. Font.

Rueil. Church built.

1585.

Ajaccio. Cathedral completed. 35.

Ath. S. Martin rebuilt. 87.

Buckland. Church. Painted east window. 55.

Cuenca. Cathedral. Cloister finished by *P. de Aguirre*. 16.

Glasgow. Hagg's Castle built. 18.

1585—*continued.*

Leon. Towers of the Casa Consistorial built. 16.

Lübeck. Holsteiner Thor built. 55.

Penshurst. Place. North front and gatehouse.

Strasburg. Rathhaus; built by *D. Speckle, Archt.* 23.

1586.

Basel. Minster. Date on stone pulpit. 14.

Burgos. Capilla Mayor in San Gil. 78.

Jersey (S. Helier). Elizabeth Castle erected. 80.

Rome. Palace of the Lateran built by *Sixtus V.* 80.

,, Porch of S. John Lateran built. 22.

,, Obelisk of the Vatican set up. 55.

,, S. Maria Maggiore. Chapel of the Holy Sacrament built. 55.

,, Palazzo Ruspoli built by *Ammanati.* 28.

1587.

Baeza. Cathedral. The façade. 16.

Bratton. S. James. Date on bell. 1.

Bridlington. S. Mary. Date on font. 86.

Cobham. Hall. Date on lead shooting of south wing.

Lincoln. Spire on the Broad tower burnt down. 9.

Rome. Obelisk of Sta. Maria Maggiore set up. 55.

,, S. Sabina reduced to its present form. 55.

Seville. Cathedral. The custodia made by *Juan de Arphi.*

Snape. Castle nearly rebuilt.

Würzberg. University Buildings by *A. Kol* and *W. Beringer, Archts.* 23.

1588.

Bungay. Holy Trinity pulpit. 86.

Dantzig. The Hohe Thor built. 16.

Faversham. Grammar School built.

1588—*continued.*

Florence. S. Marco. Capella di S. Antonisio. 16.
Freiburg-i.-B. Portal of the Bezirksamts-Gebäude. 23.
Gandersheim. Rathhaus. West front. 23.
Halle. S. Maurice. Sandstone pulpit.
Malaga. Cathedral. Capilla Mayor redecorated. 16.
Rome. Obelisk of S. John Lateran set up. 55.
,, S. Giovanni di Fiorentini built. 55.
,, Library of the Vatican.
Wollaton. Hall completed. Date on Tablet.

1589.

Esslingen. Jacobikirche. Choir. 39.
Prague. Dom. Mausoleum of *Rudolph* built. 55.
Rome. The obelisk of the Piazza del Popolo. 55.
,, S. Luigi de' Francesi built. 55.
Venice. Façade of the Prison by the canal begun. 22.

1590.

Ablington. The Mansion erected.
Betchworth. S. Michael. Date on bell. 20.
Cambridge. Peterhouse. Library in first court built.
Coblentz. Portal of gymnasium. (Old Jesuit College). 23.
Fryerning. S. Mary. One of the bells. 10.
Liebenstein. Castle Chapel. 23.
Lintz. Town Brewery built. 16.
Milan. S. Lorenzo completed, except dome. 16.
Palermo. Sta. Maria del Cancelliere rebuilt. 55.
Rome. San Paolo alle tre Fontane built. 55.
,, Palazzo Borghesi begun by *M. Lunghi, Archt.* 28.
,, S. Peter. Dome completed. 28.

1591.

Bamberg. Old Bishop's Palace built. 23.

Birdbrook. Date on bell. 1.

Chester. Date on old Palace.

Cobham. Hall. Date on south door of north wing.

Flensborg. S. Mary. Bronze font. 31.

Klagenfurt. Landhaus built. 55.

Lemgo. Schloss Brahe. 23.

Longford. Castle built. 27.

Palermo. North door of La Martorena. 55.

Rochester. Cathedral. Choir much damaged by fire.

Rome. S. Andrea della Valle built. 55.

1592.

Braga. Cathedral rededicated. 20.

Brunswick. Cloth Hall. *Magnus Klinger* and *B. Kircher*, *Archts.* 23.

,, The old gymnasium built. 23.

Carden. Castellated building by the river.

Catania. Duomo. Carved stalls behind the altar. 55.

Erfurt. Zum Rothen Ochsen built. 23.

Frankfurt-a.-M. Portal in the small courtyard of the Römers. 23.

Great Milton. S. Matthew. Roof of the nave. 58.

Heidelberg. Zum Ritter built. 23.

Lincoln. Guildhall over the stone bow built. 43.

Malaga. Cathedral. Coro begun. 16.

Naples. S. Filippo Neri built. 55.

Newington. Oxford. Date on second bell. 58.

Sandford. S. Andrew. Date on bell. 58.

1593.

Augsburg. The Augustus-brunnen built. 23.

Bari. S. Nicolo. Tomb of *Bona Sforza* sculptured at Venice. 55.

Bruges. S. Jacques. Tabernacle over high altar. 87.

Eimbeck. Rathhaus built. 55.

1593—*continued.*

Exeter. Front of the Town Hall. 16.

Florence. SS. Trinità. Doors and windows altered. 92.

Freiberg. Dom. Lady Chapel built. 55.

Lichfield. S. Michael. Top of the steeple blown down.

Segovia. Cathedral. Chapels of the apse completed. 78.

Stuttgart. Staircase column; *W. Dieterlin, Archt.* 23.

1594.

Augsburg. SS. Ulrich and Afra. Completion of tower. 23.

Cologne. S. Maria in Capitoli. Brass font. 88.

Königsberg. Schloss. West front built. 55.

Lübeck. External staircase of Rathhaus. 23.

Magdeburg. Dom. Pulpit. 37.

Padua. Bronze doors before the shrine of S. Antonio made by *T. Aspetti.*

Staplehurst. Church. Third bell inscribed "*Robertus Mot me fecit,* 1594."

1595.

Badgeworth. Church. Commandments set up. 61.

Bruges. S. Ann. Rebuilding commenced. 87.

Cambridge. Peterhouse. Library completed. 91.

Cobham. Hall. Date on lead shooting of north wing.

Dunmow. Eastern Lodge built; *John Thorpe* supposed *Archt.*

Lübeck. Rathhaus. Carved door in the Kriegstube. 23.

1596.

Badajoz. The old bridge. 16.

Cambridge. Sydney Sussex College. Foundation stone laid. 91.

Furnes, Flanders. Hôtel de Ville begun. 87.

Heilbronn. Rathhaus completed. 23.

Oxford. S. John's College. Library completed. 60.

Pisa. Duomo. Great arches of the crossing built after fire. 88.

Solovetsk. Church of the Annunciation built. 55.

1597.

Alt Breisach. S. Stephen. Wooden altar screen.

Cadiz. S. Cruz, old Cathedral, built. 16.

Genoa. S. Nicolo built. 16.

Hardwick. Hall completed. 22.

Lemgo. S. Nicholas. Baptistery. 23.

Reggio, Modena. Madonna della Ghiara begun. 55.

1598.

Cambridge. Sydney Sussex College. Two courts completed. 16.

„ S. John's College. Foundations of second court. 91.

Cobham. College refounded and buildings completed. 61.

Flensborg. S. Mary. Reredos. 31.

Ghent. S. Michael completed. 87.

Palermo. S. Ignazio Martire begun. 55.

Rochester. Cathedral. Effigy of *Walter de Morton*. 54.

Rome. S. Pudenziana modernized. 55.

S. Brieuc. Tour de Cesson blown up.

1599.

Augsburg. The Hercules-brunnen erected. 55.

Brescia. S. Giulia built. 16.

Cambridge. S. John's second court completed. 16.

Cobham. Hall. Date on mantelpiece in great picture gallery.

La Roche Maurice. Church built. 55.

Madrid. Coro added to the monastery of San Domingo. 16.

Naples. Sta. Maria la Nuova rebuilt. 55.

„ SS. Trinità dei Pellegrini built. 55.

Ravenna. Porta Andriana built. 55.

Rome. Sta. Maria in Vallicella consecrated. 16.

Vienna. Spinneria repaired and 4 present statues added.

1600.

Beauvais. Commencement of new nave attempted. 12.

Ferrara. Torre de Ribelli rebuilt. 16.

Fontainebleau. Palace. Gallery of Diana built. 55.

Kalmar. Cathedral begun by *Tessin, Archt.* 32.

Laxenburg. Castle built.

Moscow. Belfry of Ivan Veleki built by *Czar Borisgodunoff.* 81.

Naples. Sta. Maria degli Angeli built. 55.

Oxford. S. Alban's Hall. Front built. 60.

Paris. S. Étienne-du-Mont. Jubé made. 11.

Theydon. Church of Hill Hall rebuilt in brick. 55.

Zara. S. Rocco façade. 34.

1601.

Cambridge. S. John's College. Ornamental plaster work of gallery. 91.

,, Trinity College. Fountain in great court begun. 91.

Copenhagen. The Bremesholen. 16.

Cordova. Sta. Maria de Gracia built. 16.

Fontainebleau. Palace. The Porte Dauphine. 55.

Heidelberg. Schloss. The Friedrichs-bau begun. 23.

Norwich. S. Stephen. Painted glass.

Orleans. Cathedral. First stone of rebuilding laid. 55.

Pisa. Bronze doors of Duomo. 38.

Solovetsk. Church of the Annunciation consecrated.

South Ockendon. S. Nicholas. The Saltonstall monument erected. 10.

1602.

Alcala de Henares. Church of the Jesuits begun. 16.

Antwerp. S. Jacques. Works to nave recommenced. 87.

Augsburg. Upper part of the tower of S. Ann. 23.

Avignon. Some arches of the bridge fell. 17.

Bologna. Sta. Cristina rebuilt. 16.

1602—*continued.*

Caen. S. Étienne. Central lantern and piers rebuilt. 61.

Cambridge. S. John's College. Last payment on contract for second court. 91.

Haddon. Hall. Date on water-pipes of gallery. 61.

Lyddington. Episcopal Palace converted into almshouses. 18.

Messina. Fountain in the Piazza Gennaro made. 55.

Milan. S. Alessandro rebuilt. 55.

Minchinhampton. Spire blown down and upper part of tower rebuilt. 55.

Moreton. Old Hall partly rebuilt. 27.

Naples. San Carlo all' Arena built. 55.

Pisa. Duomo restored after fire. 20.

1603.

Berwick. Castle ruined. 25.

Chalons-sur-Marne. S. Jean. The 13th century choir restored. 57.

Greenwich. Norfolk College built.

Grenoble. Palais de Justice. Principal façade built. 35.

Oels. Piastenschloss. Outer gate. 23.

Padua. San Antonio. Bronze doors of shrine. 16.

Rome. Palazzo Rospigliosi built; *Flaminio Ponzio, Archt.* 55.

,, ,, Sciarra built by *Labacco.* 55.

1604.

Beauvais. Cathedral. Works definitely abandoned. 81.

Brading. Church. Date on bell. 1.

Brescia. New Duomo begun. 16.

Brunswick. Portal of the Arsenal by the Brudernkirche. 23.

Caen. S. Sauveur. Tower built. 82.

Cambridge. Trinity College. Hall begun. 91.

Copenhagen. Palace of Rosenberg built by *Inigo Jones.* 16.

1604—*continued.*

Paris. Pont Neuf, by *A. Ducerceau*, completed. 69.

Rothenberg. S. James. Carved pulpit. 55

Savona. Duomo built. 55.

Stiffkey. Hall. Date on gateway. 61.

Ueberlingen. Minster. High altar. 23.

1605.

Aschaffenburg. Schloss begun by *G. Rüdinger von Strasburg, Archt.* 23.

Augsburg. The Wertach Bridge gate tower. 23.

Bologna. S. Pietro. Greater part of the building begun. 16.

Caen. S. Sauveur. Spire erected. 16.

Coburg. Gymnasium built. 23.

Coggeshall. Oldfield Grange built. 55.

Dantzig. Date on Arsenal. 23.

Guimillieu. Church porch. 81.

Lynn. House in Bridge Street. 61.

Nuremberg. The Pellerhaus in the Egidiens Platz built. 23.

Rome. S. Peter. Remaining portions of the old Basilica destroyed. 28.

,, Sta. Maria della Vittoria built. 55.

S. Thégonnec. Church. Date on south portal. 11.

Sevenoaks. Knowle House. Date on water-spouts. 61.

1606.

Aschaffenburg. The Red Palace built. 55.

Bologna. S. Benedetto rebuilt. 16.

Cambridge. King's College. Chapel organ case. 2.

Cersot. Glass in choir of Church. 35.

London. Whitehall Banquetting Room begun by *Inigo Jones*. 80.

Nuremberg. No. 25 Alderstrasse built. 23.

Rome. S. Lorenzo in Lucina restored. 55.

1607.

Augsburg. Zeughaus. Sculpture of S. Michael and Satan over portal. 23.

Charlton, Kent. House begun. 55.

Culmbach. Portal of the Arsenal of the Plassenburg. 23.

Erfurt. Zum Stockfisch built. 23.

Frankfurt-a.-O. Rathhaus built. 55.

Frankfurt-a.-M. Staircase in courtyard of the Limburghaus. 23.

Heidelberg. Schloss. The Friedrichs-Bau completed. 23.

Kensington. Holland House completed. 27.

Landerneau. S. Houardon. Porch built. 55.

Munich. Rich Chapel dedicated.. 55.

„ Chapel of the Church of the Holy Ghost built. 88.

Rome. S. Andrea della Valle. Dome. 16.

Turin. Corpus Domini built.

1608.

Amsterdam. The old Exchange built. 87.

Augsburg. The Klinker gate tower. 23.

„ SS. Ulrich and Afra. Organ. 88.

Caen. S. Pierre. Porch under tower restored and statues added. 82.

Cambridge. S. Mary the Great. Steeple finished.

Cirencester. Corbels in the Chapel of S. Catherine dated. 55.

Nancy. Cordeliers Church. Chapelle Ronde. 55.

Naples. Duomo. Chapel of S. Gennaro begun.

Palermo. S. Ignazio Martire completed.

Rome. Sta. Maria Maggiore. The Borghese Chapel built. 55.

Wolfenbüttel. Marienkirche begun ; *Paul Francke, Archt.* 23.

1609.

Argentan. S. Germain completed except tower. 11.

Augsburg. The Metzgerhaus built by *E. Holl, Archt.* 23.

Belley. Episcopal Palace built. 35.

1609—*continued.*

Ravenna. Piazza dell' Aquila erected. 55.

Rome. San Pancrazio restored. 55.

Zwolle. S. Michael. The roodscreen. 20.

1610.

Awliscombe. S. Michael. Treble bell.

Craigmillar. Castle. Date over one of the doors. 61.

Hameln. The Wedding-house. 23.

Ingatestone. S. Mary. One bell made. 10.

Lincoln. The Great Tom cast. 9.

Naples. S. Brigida rebuilt. 55.

Northampton. Tower of S. Giles erected. 20.

Oxford. First stone of Bodleian laid by *Sir Thomas Bodley.* 80.

Paris. S. Étienne-du-Mont. West front.

Stanway. All Saints. One bell made. 10.

Venice. S. Giorgio Maggiore. 88.

Wimborne. Minster. Roodscreen and choir fittings. 20.

1611.

Bologna. San Paolo built. 55.

Caprarola. San Rocco built. 16.

Hatfield. House begun. 22.

Stadhampton. S. John Baptist. Pulpit. 58.

Weoblas. Date on porch of Hall. 61.

Wollashill. House. Date on porch. 55

Yarnton. S. Bartholomew. Tower built. 58.

1612.

Birdbrook. Church Date on bell. 1.

Bremen. Rathhaus. South façade; *Lüder von Bentheim, Archt.* 23.

Charlton. House completed. 55.

1612—*continued.*

Dantzig. Side gate of the Hohe Thor. 23.

Galway. Castle-banks house built. 2.

Oxford. Gateway of the Schools built. 22.

Palermo. San Giuseppe de Tentine begun. 55.

Paris. S. Merry finished. 20.

Ravenna. Porta S. Mamanti built. 55.

Rome. Fontana Paolina erected. 55.

,, S. Carlo a Catinari rebuilt. 55.

,, S. Peter. Inscription placed on façade. 28.

Temple-Newsom built. 22.

Valenciennes. Hôtel de Ville built. 87.

Valognes. Church. Cupola.

1613.

Antwerp. Cathedral. Four eastern glass windows of transepts. 94.

Aschaffenburg. Schloss completed. 23.

Bolsover. Castle rebuilt. 25.

Broomfield. S. Mary. One of the bells made. 10.

Bückeburg. Church built. 23.

Calatayud. S. Sepolcro. Transepts completed. 16.

Coulommieres. Château built. 14.

Genoa. S. Benedetto restored. 16.

Joigny. Castle. Completed by *Card. de Retz.* 35.

Nuremberg. Rathhaus begun; *E. Holtzschuher, Archt.* 23.

Oxford. Wadham College built. 20.

,, Bodleian Library completed. 80.

Salzburg. Castle of Hellbrun built.

Ueberlingen. Minster. Sacramentshaus. 23.

Villers. Abbey Chapel of Our Lady of Montaigne built. 87.

Villingen. Minster. Date on font. 39.

1614.

Antwerp. S. Carlo Borromeo begun. 74.

„ Notre Dame. Vaulting of nave begun. 37.

Dijon. Hôtel de Vogué built.

Genoa. S. Fede restored. 16.

Herenthals. Béguinage Church erected. 87.

Liège. S. Walburgh built. 16.

Rome. S. Carlo in the Corso built. 55.

„ Trinità de Pellegrini built. 55.

„ S. Peter. Façade completed. 28.

„ S. Agnese. Baldacchino erected. 28.

Salzburg. Dom built. 22.

Trèves. Electoral Palace built.

Wisby. Our Lady's Church. Western towers built. 20.

1615.

Antwerp. S. Augustine built. 87.

Augsburg. Rathhaus begun; *Elias Holl, Archt.* 23.

Bückeburg. Church. Font by *Von Adrian Fries.* 23.

Crewe. Hall begun. 61.

Giessen. The old Arsenal. 23.

Münster. Façade of the old Stadt Weinhaus. 23.

Paderborn. Rathhaus. 55.

Palermo. Jesuit Church built. 55.

Paris. Luxembourg Palace begun from designs of *Desbrosses.* 55.

Périgueux. S. Étienne. One of the domes rebuilt. 83.

Roeskilda. Domkyrka. Chapel of *Christian IV.* in north aisle.

Rome. Palazzo Mattei built from designs of *Carlo Maderno.* 55.

Stams. Convent Chapel rebuilt.

Volterra. Duomo. Chapel of San Paolo. 55.

Warmington. S. Mary. Roof over south aisle. Date carved.

1616.

Alicante. S. Nicholas commenced. 16.

Audley End. House. Additions completed by *John Thorpe.* 27.

Augsburg. Rathhaus. Foundation of south wing. 23.

Bath. Abbey Church completed. 60.

Braga. S. Benedict built. 20.

Charlton-on-Otmoor. Pulpit of Church made. 58.

Chilham. Castle rebuilt by *Sir Dudley Digges.* 25.

Dorfold. The Old Hall built. 61.

Ghent. S. Martin rebuilt. 87.

Greenwich. Trinity Hospital. Date on front.

Lincoln. Additions to the Deanery. 9.

Manningtree. Church rebuilt. 55.

Munich. Old Palace finished.

Paris. S Gervais. Façade by *Desbrosses.* 55.

Yarnton. S. Bartholomew. South porch. 58.

1617.

Bonn. Jesuit Church consecrated. 89.

Greenwich. Norfolk College. Chapel consecrated. 55.

Kristianstadt, Sweden. Church built. 32.

Liège. Notre Dame built. 16.

1618.

Coblenz. Small Church of S. George built. 89.

Cordova. Cathedral. Retablo mayor begun. 81.

Macon. Episcopal Palace begun. 35.

Novara. S. Pietro al Rosario finished. 55.

Palitana. The Chaumúk erected. 22.

Rostock. Observatory tower built by *Tycho Brahe.* 55.

S. Chamond. Notre Dame begun. 35.

1618—*continued.*

South Ockendon. S. Nicholas. Roof of north aisle. 10.

Wimborne. Minster. Choir stalls. 20.

Wolfenbüttel. Porch of arsenal. 23.

Zwolle. S. Michael. Pulpit. 20.

1619.

Brentwood. S. Thomas à Becket. Roof of nave restored. 10.

Bruges. S. Walburge begun. 74.

Caen. Hôtel du Than. Date on glass window.

Copenhagen. The Exchange begun.

Guildford. Archbishop Abbot's Almshouses founded. 55.

Linlithgow. Palace. Date over one side of quadrangle. 61.

London. Whitehall Palace begun by *Inigo Jones.* 13.

Nuremberg. Rathhaus completed. 55.

1620.

Aachen. Bronze fountain of Charlemagne erected. 55.

Augsburg. Rathhaus completed. 23.

Castello. Date on the cloisters of San Dominico. 55.

Cologne. S. Pantaleone. Tower heightened and church lengthened. 89.

Freiberg-i.-B. Minster. Portico across south side. 23.

Liège. S. Antony of Padua. West front. 16.

Linlithgow. Palace. Date over one side of quadrangle. 61.

Morley. S. Matthew. Roofs over nave and chancel removed. 20.

Naples. Sta. Maria Donna Regina rebuilt. 55.

Nijni-Novgorod. Cathedral of the Archangel rebuilt. 55.

Paris. Galerie Dorée of the Hôtel de la Vaillière built by *Mauset.*

Stene. S. Peter built. 20.

1621.

Arequipa, Peru. Cathedral begun. 22.

Blokzyl. Church built. 20.

Caprarola. S. Teresa built. 16.

Chipchase. Castle. Additions made. 25.

Cologne. Jesuit Church building. 89.

Florence. Sta. Maria degli Angeli. Cloister. 16.

Lorsch. Abbey burnt by the Spaniards. 55.

Milan. Ospidale Grande. Three sides of the great court built. 22.

Oxford. Jesus College. Chapel built. 20.

Paris. S. Gervais. Façade finished. 81.

1622.

Ancy-le-Franc. Château completed. 14.

Astorga. Cathedral. The screen. 16.

Cologne. S. Pantaléone. Additions in progress. 55.

Munich. Frauenkirche. Monument of the *Emp. Lewis.* 55.

Naples. L' Ascensione rebuilt. 55.

Oxford. Exeter College Chapel built. 20.

1623.

Bibury. Manor House built. 55.

Fontevrault. Mausoleum erected over remains of *R. d'Abrissel.* 46.

Genoa. Sta. Margherita erected. 16.

,, Palazzo Regia Universita begun. 71.

Hoggeston. Church. Date on wall of nave. 1.

London. Lincoln's Inn Chapel built. 20.

Mádura. Terumulla Nayak's Choultrie begun. 22.

Malaga. Cathedral. Works stopped. 16.

Messina. Porta Nuova erected. 55.

,, Jesuit Church erected. 55.

1623—*continued.*

Rome. S. Crisogono modernized. 28.

Volterra. San Francesco reconstructed. 55.

Wolfenbüttel. Marienkirche completed. 23.

Ypres. Chapel of S. Sacrament built. 74.

1624.

Bologna. S. Isaia built. 16.

Cambridge. S. John's College. Walls and roof of library completed. 91.

Chipping-Camden. Market-house built. 55.

Haddon. Hall. Roof of Chapel. 61.

London. Lincoln's Inn Chapel. Glass in side window. 94.

Rome. S. Bartolommeo restored. 55.

1625.

Auch. Cathedral. South transept. 16.

Calatayud. Circular Church of Dominican Convent. 16.

Coblentz. S. Castor. Pulpit. 88.

Godmanchester. Church. Steeple built. 20.

Maidford. SS. Peter and Paul. Date on small bell.

Orebro. Church. Date on font. 20.

Troyes. Hôtel de Ville; *Louis, Archt.* First stone laid. 3.

Wigenhale. S. Mary the Virgin. The font. 7.

1626.

Auch. Cathedral. Stained glass in choir. 16.

Blickling. The Hall rebuilt. 61.

Boppard. Franciscan Church begun. 89.

Genoa. Annunizata dello Turchine erected. 16.

London. York Stairs built; *Inigo Jones, Archt.* 60.

,, Lincoln's Inn Chapel. One of the glass side windows. 94.

1626—*continued.*

Moscow. Tower over the Spas Kiaja Vorotni, built by *C. Galloway*, *English Archt.* 81.

Naples. SS. Apostoli rebuilt. 55.

Paris. S. Étienne-du-Mont completed. 35.

Segovia. North door added. 78.

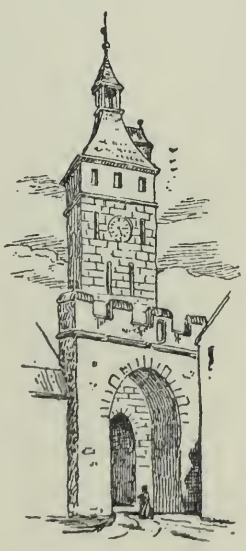
Shenfield. S. Mary. One bell. 10.

Tonnerre. Notre Dame. Tower built. 35.

Wigenhale. S. Mary the Virgin. New roodscreen. 7.

Rome.

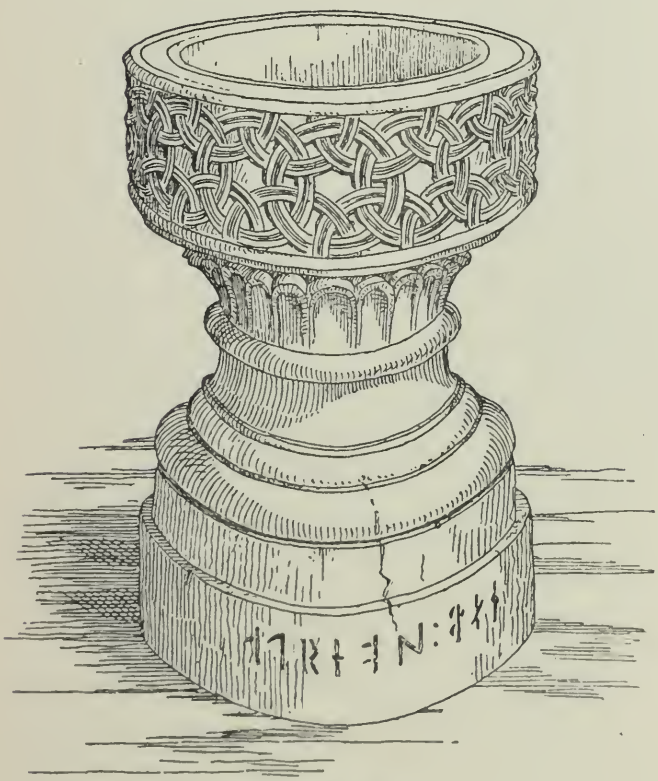
S. Peter dedicated by *Urban VIII.*, Nov. 18th. 28.



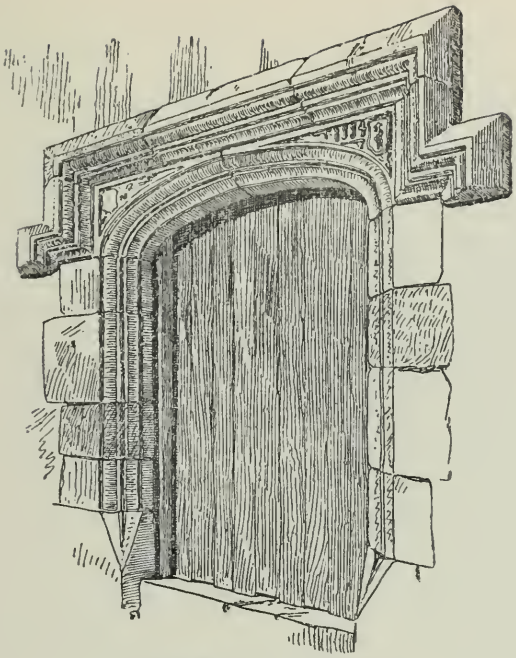
TOWER, CONSTANZ.

PART II.

AN INDEX TO PLACES AND BUILDINGS MENTIONED IN PART I.



SWEDISH FONT.



DOORWAY, GALWAY.

PART II.

AN INDEX TO PLACES AND BUILDINGS MENTIONED IN PART I.

A.

Aachen. The Dom, 1353, 1413, 1433, 1449, 1543. S. Adalbert, 1002. Rathhaus, 1215, 1353. Fountain, 1620.

Aarhus. Cathedral, 1201, 1286, 1395, 1479, 1481, 1494, 1533.

Abbeville. S. Wolfram, 1488, 1539.

Aberdeen. S. Machar, 1357, 1518. S. Nicholas, 1477. The College, 1490.

Abingdon. S. Helen, 1539.

Ablington. The Mansion, 1590.

Abo. Cathedral, 1258, 1343, 1355, 1370, 1374, 1387, 1400, 1405, 1421, 1443, 1466, 1509, 1546. Castle, 1300.

Aerschot. Church, 1331, 1337, 1575.

Afleuz. Schloss, 1465.

Aghaboe. Abbey, 1383.

Agram. Cathedral, 1287.

Ahmedabad. City, 1412.

Aigueperse. Notre Dame, 1253. S. Chapelle, 1475.

Aix. Cathedral, 1103, 1477, 1503. Tower, 1505. Baptistery, 1101.

Aix-la-Chapelle. *Vide* AACHEN.

Ajaccio. Cathedral, 1585.

Albi. Cathedral, 1282, 1380, 1383, 1397, 1475, 1480, 1510, 1512.

Alcala de Henares. Cathedral, 1497, 1509. Jesuit Church, 1602. College, 1498, 1541, 1553. Palace, 1389.

Alcano. Church, 1518.

Alcantara. Church, 1506, 1550.

Alcobaça. Monastery, 1118. Church, 1148.

Alençon. Castle, 1515. N. D., 1477, 1536.

Alet. Church, 873, 1018.

Alexandrowa-Sloboda. S. Trinity, 1335.

Alhambra. *Vide* GRANADA.

Alicante. S. Nicholas, 1616.

Alkmaar. Town Hall, 1509.

Allahabad. City, 1583.

Allington. Castle, 1555.

Almeria. Cathedral, 1524, 1543.

Alost. Town Hall, 1210, 1465, 1487. S. Martin, 1498.

Alsemberghe. Church, 1155, 1354, 1470, 1560.

Altamura. Duomo, 1232.

Alt Breisach. S. Stephen, 1597.

Altenberg. Abbey, 1255, 1265, 1379. Rathhaus, 1564.

Altenburg. Schloss, 1410. S. George, 1412. Rathhaus, 1564.

Amalfi. C. Cappucini, 1212, 1583. Duomo, 1276.

Amberley. Castle, 1369.

Ambert. S. Jean, 1471, 1518.

Amiens. Cathedral, 1218, 1220, 1223, 1257, 1258, 1272, 1288, 1429, 1508, 1522, 1529.

Amsterdam. New Church, 1408, 1555. Exchange, 1608.

Anagni. Duomo, 1074, 1226.

Ancy-le-Franc. Castle, 1545, 1555, 1622.

Andenelle. Church, 1112.

Andernach. S. Thomas, 1129. Tower, 1554. S. Ann, 1520.

Angers. Cathedral, 1145, 1150, 1240, 1540. Ronceray, 1028, 1119. S. Serge, 1050. La Trinité, 1062, 1092. Hospital, 1177, 1184. S. Nicholas, 1096.

Angoulême. Cathedral, 1109, 1136.

Ani. Cathedral, 1010. Church, 1251.

Annaberg. S. Ann, 1499, 1520, 1525.

Annecy. S. Dominique, 1445.

Anspach. Gymnasium, 1563.

Antwerp. Notre Dame, 1352, 1411, 1419, 1422, 1433, 1500, 1508, 1518, 1521, 1533, 1613, 1614. S. Jacques, 1429, 1491, 1514, 1515, 1530, 1602. S. Carlo, 1614. S. Austin, 1615. Bourse, 1460, 1531, 1581. Town Hall, 1561, 1565, 1576. Well, 1470. Butchery, 1502. Steen, 1520.

Appeville. Church, 1518.

Aquila. S. Bernadino, 1505, 1525, 1542.

Aquileia. Duomo, 1365.

Arbe. Duomo, 1287, 1490.

Arbroath. Abbey, 1178.

Arco. Castle, 1175.

Ardres. Bastions, 1549.

Arenzana-de-Arriba. Church, 1546.

Arequipa. Cathedral, 1621.

Arezzo. Duomo, 1256, 1286, 1341. S. Maria, 1216, 1286. Dominican Church, 1245, 1250. Town Hall, 1278, 1332.

Argentan. S. Germain, 1410, 1609.

Arles. Notre Dame, 1046, 1157. S. Trophime, 1154, 1221, 1286, 1389, 1547, 1553.

Arles-sur-Tech. Abbey, 1157.

Arras. Belfry, 1434. Town Hall, 1510. S. Jean, 1584.

Arundel. Church, 1415, 1524.

Aschaffenburg. Dom, 974, 1525. Castle, 1605, 1606, 1613.

Ashbourne. Church, 1235, 1241.

Ashby-de-la-Zouch. Castle, 1474.

Ashby-Folville. Church, 1350.

Ashford. Church, 1461, 1472, 1490.

Askham. The Hall, 1574.

Assisi. Duomo, 1028. S. Frances, 1228, 1230, 1253. S. Chiara, 1253. S. Maria, 1569.

Asti. Duomo, 1323, 1348.

Astorga. Cathedral, 1471, 1551, 1569, 1622.

Ath. S. Julien, 1393, 1415. S. Martin, 1578, 1585.

Atrani. S. Salvadore, 1087.

Aubervilliers. Church, 1541.

Auch. Cathedral, 1170, 1371, 1378, 1429, 1474, 1489, 1513, 1548, 1584, 1625, 1626.

Audley End. 1616.

Aughton. Church, 1536.

Augsburg. Dom, 995, 1048, 1088, 1321, 1346, 1366. SS. Ulrich and Afra, 1467, 1473, 1474, 1500, 1594, 1608. Sinferts Kapelle, 1490, 1499, 1506. S. Salvator, 1580. S. Ann, 1512, 1602. Fountains, 1593, 1599. Gates, 1605, 1608. Houses, 1502, 1532, 1607, 1609. Rathhaus, 1615, 1616, 1620.

Autun. Cathedral, 1060, 1132, 1150. Castle, 1567.

Auxerre. Cathedral, 1005, 1030, 1035, 1215, 1216, 1334, 1373, 1402, 1426, 1543. S. Germain, 1277, 1289, 1309. S. Pierre, 1530.

Auxonne. Notre Dame, 1309.

Avallon. S. Lazare, 1106. S. Martin, 1455.

Avenières. Church, 1040.

Avignon. Cathedral, N. D., 1431. S. Didier, 1355, 1431, 1481. S. Pierre, 1358, 1512. Palace, 1314, 1336. Belfry, 1354. Bridge, 1176, 1177, 1188, 1385, 1410, 1602.

Avilla. Cathedral, 1091, 1292, 1508. S. Vicente, 1440, 1464. S. Thomas, 1518. Walls, 1090, 1099.

Awliscombe. S. Michael, 1610. The Hall, 1567.

Azay-le-Rideau. Castle, 1520.

B.

Bacharach. S. Werner, 1428.

Badajoz. Cathedral, 1248, 1284, 1509, 1556. Bridge, 1596.

Badborough. The Hall, 1584.

Badgeworth. Church, 1595.

Baeza. Cathedral, 1587.

Baida. Chapel, 1493. S. Giovanni, 1507.

Balsham. Church, 1390, 1400.

Bamberg. Dom, 1004, 1011, 1012, 1081, 1110, 1185, 1220, 1257, 1513. Palace, 1591. S. James, 1072, 1109. S. Michael, 1123.

Bamborough. Castle, 1015, 1070, 1369.

Bampton. Castle, 1316.

Banbury. Castle, 1125.

Bangor. Cathedral, 1071, 1494, 1509.

Bapaume. S. Nicholas, 1560.

Barcelona. Cathedral, 1239, 1298, 1329, 1339, 1448. S. Aña, 1146, 1148. S. Agueda, 1173. N. S. del Carmen, 1287, 1418. S. Maria del Mar, 1328, 1377, 1383, 1483. S. Maria del Pi, 1329, 1453. S Maria del Pino, 1380, 1414. S. Francis d' Assisi, 1334. S. Frances de Paula, 1574. SS. Just y Pastor, 1345. S. Jayme, 1388, 1394. Casa Consist., 1369, 1378. Casa Disp., 1436. Hala de Panos, 1444. Exchange, 1383.

Barfreston. Church, 1180.

Bari. S. Nicolo, 1087, 1103, 1197, 1593.

Barlow. Hall, 1574.

Barnack. Church, 1013.

Barnewell S. Andrew. Castle, 1132, 1276.

Barnoldswick. Church, 1524.

Barnstable. Church, 1318, 1389.

Barrington. Church, 1511.

Barton-Seagrave. Church, 1150.

Barton-under-Needwood. Church, 1517.

Bath. Abbey, 1500, 1503, 1539, 1616.

Basel. Minster, 1010, 1019, 1465, 1586.

Batie. Castle, 1548.

Battle. Abbey, 1095.

Bayeux. Cathedral, 1077, 1106, 1159, 1205. Seminaire, 1206.

Bazas. Cathedral, 1233.

Beaugency. Town Hall, 1526.

Beaujeu. S. Nicholas, 1229.

Beaulieu. Abbey, 1204, 1246.

Beaulieu-sous-Loches. Abbey, 1012, 1052.

Beaumont. Church, 1272.

Beaumont-sur-Sadolle. Church, 1541.

Beaune. Hospice, 1442, 1443.

Beauport. Abbey, 1202.

Beauvais. Cathedral, 1225, 1247, 1272, 1284, 1324, 1338, 1500, 1537, 1551, 1555, 1557, 1560, 1567, 1573, 1600, 1604. S. Laurent, 1521.

Beddington. S. Mary, 1520.

Belem. Church, 1500.

Belvoir. Castle, 1088.

Belley. Palace, 1609.

Benevento. Duomo, 1311, 1334.

Bergen, Rügen. Church, 1193, 1445.

Bergues. S. Pierre, 1563. S. Winoc, 1031.

Berkley. Castle, 1189, 1342, 1364.

Berlin. Klosterkirche, 1271.

Bermondsey. Abbey, 1082, 1089.

Bernay. Church, 1024.

Berne. Minster, 1421, 1457, 1502.

Berwick-on-Tweed. Castle, 1215, 1216, 1254, 1550, 1603.

Betchworth. S. Michael, 1590.

Béthune. Belfry, 1388.

Beverley. S. Mary, 1445, 1512, 1530, 1534. S. John, 1520.

Béziers. S. Nazaire, 1209, 1289, 1443.

Bhuvaneswar. Temple, 1099.

Bibury. House, 1623.

Birdbrook. Church, 1370, 1591, 1612.

Birkenhead. Priory, 1150.

Bitonto. Duomo, 1229. Pal. Silvi, 1502.

Bitton. Church, 1377.

Blaubeüren. Church, 1470, 1493.

Blenkinsopp. Castle, 1339.

Blickling. Hall, 1626.

Blois. Castle, 1498. S. Laumer, 1185. S. Saturnin, 1528.

Blokzyl. Church, 1621.

Blumenfeld. Schloss, 1578.

Bodiam. Castle, 1386.

Bodmin. S. Mary, 1470. Holy Ghost, 1501.

Bois-le-Duc. S. Jean, 1280, 1419, 1440, 1445, 1475, 1492, 1497, 1508, 1528, 1584.

Bologna. Mad. Mezza, 1106. Mad. del Soccorso, 1581. S. Giovanni, 1221, 1286, 1548. S. Giacomo, 1267, 1497. S. Domenico, 1225. S. Cecilia, 1319. S. Maria Add., 1383. S. Benedetto, 1606. S. Stefano, 1390. S. Petronio, 1390. S. Martino, 1313. S. Pietro, 1575, 1605. S. Procolo, 1536. S. Cristina, 1602. S. Paolo, 1611. S. Isaia, 1624. Certosa, 1335. Towers, 1109, 1110, 1264, 1403. Palaces, 1201, 1294, 1337, 1344, 1380, 1439, 1485, 1540, 1564, 1570, 1577, 1578. Scuolo Pie, 1562. Fountain, 1564, 1566.

Bolsover. Castle, 1613.

Bolton. Castle, 1380.

Bonn. Jesuit Church, 1617.

Boppard. Franciscan Church, 1626.

Bordeaux. Belfry, 1246. S. Severin, 1247, 1267. S. André, 1427, 1429. Gate, 1494.

Borga. Castle, 1414.

Borgo S. Sepolcro. S. Antonio, 1345. S. Maria, 1348.

Borstall. Castle, 1312.

Boschaud. Abbey, 1154, 1159.

Boscherville. S. George, 1050, 1066, 1157.

Boston. S. Botolph, 1309.

Bothal. Castle, 1342. Church, 1496.

Bothwick. Castle, 1430.

Botzen. Castle, 1473. Church, 1519.

Boulogne. Church, 1319, 1348.

Bourg. N. D., 1512.

Bourges. Cathedral, 1220, 1324, 1446, 1508, 1538. Notre Dame, 1157, 1487, 1520. S. Bonnet, 1487, 1520. Houses, 1443, 1445, 1449, 1515, 1572.

Boyle. Abbey, 1161, 1218, 1235, 1243, 1284, 1315, 1569.

Bozrah. Church, 512.

Brading. Church, 1604.

Braga. Cathedral, 1592. S. Benedict, 1616.

Bragança. Castle, 1187.

Braisne. S. Yved, 1180, 1216.

Brancepeth. S. Brandon, 1260, 1450.

Brandenburg. S. Godehard, 1164, 1324, 1348. S. Katherine, 1401, 1440. Rathhaus, 1350. Gate, 1411. Monument, 1404. S. John, 1440.

Bratton. S. James, 1340, 1587.

Braughton. Castle, 1398.

Bray. Church, 1293.

Brechin. Tower, 1020.

Bremen. S. Peter, 1160. Rathhaus, 1410, 1612. Monument, 1412.

Brenchley. Rectory, 1522, 1573.

Brentwood. S. Thomas, 1619.

Brereton. Hall, 1577.

Brescia. Duomo, 1604. S. Giulia, 1599. Town Hall, 1492.

Breslau. Dom, 1148, 1170. Holy Cross, 1288, 1295. S. Mary, 1330. S. Dorothea, 1350. S. Elizabeth, 1455, 1535, 1544. Tower, 1571.

Brie-Comte-Robert. Hôtel Dieu, 1208.

Brieg. Castle, 1553.

Brindisi. Castle, 1212, 1558.

Bridlington. S. Mary, 1587.

Brioude. S. Julien, 1140. La Chaise Dieu, 1343.

Bristol. Cathedral, 1148, 1156, 1160. S. James, 1130, 1374. S. Mary Redcliffe, 1292, 1442, 1445. S. Stephen, 1470.

Brixen. S. John, 1483.

Bronholm. Priory, 1113.

Broomfield. S. Mary, 1580, 1613.

Broomsgrove. House, 1571.

Brou. Church, 1511, 1536.

Brough. Castle, 1174, 1521.

Brougham. Castle, 1412.

Broughton. Castle, 1398.

Bruges. S. Sauveur, 1116, 1127, 1185, 1358, 1362, 1477, 1526. N. D., 1119, 1180, 1185, 1320, 1480, 1495, 1524, 1558, 1574. N. D. de la Poterie, 1358. S. Sang, 1150, 1533. . S. Giles, 1240, 1450, 1465. S. Jacques, 1240, 1457, 1557, 1593. S. John, 1330. S. Ann, 1495, 1497, 1576, 1595. S. Walburge, 1619. Les Halles, 1556. Belfry, 1291, 1493, 1502. Town Hall, 1284, 1377. P. de Justice, 1529. Record Office, 1538. Custom House, 1477.

Brünn. S. James, 1315, 1502. Rathhaus, 1511.

Brunswick. Dom, 1166, 1172, 1344, 1469. S. Catherine, 1172, 1252, 1379, 1500, 1513. S. Andrew, 1401. S. Martin, 1441. Brudernkirche, 1450. Fountain, 1408. Arsenal, 1604. Cloth Hall, 1592. Gymnasium, 1592.

Brussels. S. Gudule, 1220, 1518, 1528, 1533, 1539, 1546, 1547, 1557. N. D., 1130, 1134, 1210, 1216, 1483. Town Hall, 1401, 1402, 1444, 1455, 1486. Gate, 1379.

Bückeburg. Church, 1613, 1615.

Buckhurst. House, 1565.

Buckland. Church, 1348, 1585. Hall, 1576.

Buildwas. Abbey, 1135.

Bungay. Holy Trinity, 1588.

Burghley. House, 1578.

Burgos. Cathedral, 1221, 1230, 1442, 1456, 1487, 1523, 1539, 1540, 1567. S. Gil, 1399, 1586. S. Pablo, 1415, 1435. Las Huelgas, 1180, 1187. La Cartucca, 1454. Miraflores, 1480, 1489, 1493.

Burnham. Abbey, 1265.

Burnley. Church, 1533.

Burton-Fleming. S. Cuthbert, 1576.

Burwell. S. Mary, 1464.

Bury S. Edmunds. Abbey, 1070, 1095, 1121, 1130, 1327. S. Mary, 1424, 1433, 1437, 1480.

Byland. Abbey, 1143, 1177.

C.

Cadiz. S. Cruz, 1597.

Caen. Ab. aux Hommes, 1064, 1067, 1070, 1078, 1096, 1160, 1315, 1562, 1566, 1602. Ab. aux Dames, 1066. S. Nicholas, 1083. S. Pierre, 1260, 1308, 1384, 1410, 1411, 1521, 1608. S. Sauveur, 1530, 1546, 1604, 1605. Ardennes, 1121. Houses, 1538, 1577, 1619. La Paix, 1061. S. Étienne-le-Vieux, 1417, 1427.

Caernarvon. Castle, 1282, 1283, 1284, 1286, 1295, 1316, 1317.

Cahors. Cathedral, 1096, 1119, 1285, 1312. Bridge, 1265, 1383.

Cairo. Mosques, 877, 981, 1003, 1149, 1249, 1250, 1266, 1270, 1285, 1299, 1306, 1336, 1356, 1400, 1415, 1453, 1463. College, 1174. Gates, 1092, 1414. Bazar, 1292, 1470, 1500.

Caistor. Church, 1124.

Calahorra. S. Maria, 1045, 1132, 1485, 1570.

Calatayud. S. Sepolcro, 1613. Dominican Church, 1625.

Calder. Abbey, 1134.

Callington. S. Mary, 1438.

Cambrai. Cathedral, 1227, 1230, 1239, 1241, 1243, 1251. Belfry, 1555.

Cambridge. S. Sepulchre, 1101. S. Michael, 1324. S. Mary the Less, 1349, 1352. S. Mary the Great, 1478, 1506, 1519, 1521, 1523, 1536, 1538, 1576, 1608. Castle, 1265. Trinity College, 1350, 1564, 1601, 1604. King's College, 1440, 1441, 1446, 1479, 1480, 1508, 1512, 1513, 1527, 1528, 1532, 1534, 1562, 1606 Caius College, 1557, 1565, 1574. Peterhouse, 1450, 1590, 1595. Sidney Sussex College, 1596, 1598. S. John's College, 1511, 1598, 1599, 1601, 1602, 1624. Pembroke, 1452, 1462. Trinity Hall, 1513. Corpus Christi College, 1352, 1377, 1456, 1578. Queen's College, 1448. Christ's College, 1510.

Cambronne. Church, 1239.

Cammin. Dom, 1124.

Campden. Church, 1380, 1401.

Campo. Castle, 1140.

Canterbury. Cathedral, 1011, 1093, 1130, 1174, 1175, 1178, 1179, 1184, 1292, 1304, 1334, 1336, 1376, 1378, 1400, 1411, 1413, 1449, 1454, 1495, 1507, 1517, 1532. Holy Cross, 1380. S. Mildred, 1520. S. Augustine, 1287, 1309.

Caprarola. S. Rocco, 1611. S. Teresa, 1621.

Carcassone. S. Nazaire, 1096, 1266, 1269, 1321.

Carden. Castle, 1592.

Carlisle. Cathedral, 1092, 1101, 1133, 1292, 1390, 1401. S. Mary, 1401. Castle, 1092, 1135, 1483, 1512.

Carmagnola. SS. Pietro and Paolo, 1514.

Carpentras. Cathedral, 1405, 1519.

Carpi. S. Nicolo, 1506.

Casale. S. Domenico, 1469, 1513. Tower, 1510.

Casamari. Cistercian Church, 1203, 1217.

Cashel. Chapel, 1127, 1134.

Cassington. S. Peter, 1155.

Castello. Duomo, 1012, 1457, 1503. Tutti Santi, 1581. S. Domenico, 1620. Palace, 1487.

Castelvetranto. Church, 1522.

Castle-Acre. Priory, 1085.

Castle-Ashby. Castle, 1572.

Castle-Rising. Castle, 1107.

Castro-Giovanni. Church, 1551, 1560.

Catania. Duomo, 1091, 1154, 1545, 1563, 1577, 1592. S. Maria di Gesù, 1519. Gates, 1550, 1553.

Catterick. Church, 1412. Bridge, 1421.

Caudebec. Church, 1426, 1517.

Cavaillon. S. Véran, 1251.

Cawdor. Castle, 1450, 1510.

Cefalu. Duomo, 1146, 1148, 1263, 1480, 1559.

Celle. Castle, 1435.

Ceret. Bridge, 1336.

Cerisy. S. Victor, 1030, 1042.

Cersot. Church, 1606.

Chalons-sur-Marne. Cathedral, 1147. N. D., 1157, 1183. S. Jean, 1165, 1603.

Chambéry. Castle, 1415.

Chambord. Castle, 1526.

Chard. S. Mary, 1460.

Charing. Church, 1479, 1545.

Charlton. House, 1607, 1612.

Charlton-on-Otmoor. Church, 1616.

Charmouth. S. Matthew, 1503.

Chartres. Cathedral, 1020, 1029, 1115, 1145, 1194, 1240, 1260, 1349, 1413, 1507, 1513, 1514. S. André, 1108. S. Père, 1165.

Chatillon-sur-Seine.. S. Nicholas, 1546. S. Jean, 1551.

Chatteris. Church, 1352.

Chelmsford. S. Mary, 1424, 1489.

Chelsea. S. Luke, 1528.

Chemnitz. Abbey, 1514. Church, 1525, 1536.

Chernonceaux. Castle, 1515.

Chester. S. John, 1075, 1095, 1300, 1468, 1470, 1572, 1574. Tower, 1322. Cathedral, 1211, 1508. Bridge, 1280. S. Mildred, 1496. S. Peter, 1578. Palace, 1591.

Chester-le-Street. S. Cuthbert, 1045, 1286.

Chesterton. S. Mary, 1238.

Chetwode. Church, 1244.

Chevenage. House, 1579.

Chiaravalle. Abbey, 1135, 1172, 1221.

Chichester. Cathedral, 1108, 1114, 1123, 1148, 1187. Cross, 1500.

Chieri. S. Maria della Scala, 1405.

Chilham. Castle, 1616.

Chipchase. Castle, 1621.

Chipping-Camden. Market-house, 1624.

Chittore. Tower, 1439.

Cholsey. Church, 1123, 1130.

Christchurch. Priory, 1093, 1099, 1525, 1529, 1530, 1540.

Cirencester. Church, 1508, 1608.

Citeaux. Abbey, 1098.

Cividale. S. Giovanni, 1457. S. Callixtus, 1463.

Clairvaux. Abbey, 1115.

Clapton-in-Gordano. Tower, 1442.

Clee. Church, 1192.

Cleeve. Abbey, 1510.

Clermont-Ferrand. Cathedral, 1248, 1265, 1268, 1346, 1496. Fountain, 1515.

Cleves. Church, 1334, 1394. Castle, 1439.

Clitheroe. Castle, 1179.

Clun. Castle, 1403

Cluny. Abbey, 1056, 1089, 1131.

Cobham. Hall, 1584, 1587, 1591, 1595, 1599. College, 1362, 1598.

Coblenz. S. Castor, 1201, 1208, 1498, 1625. N. D., 1259, 1404, 1431. Dominican Church, 1235. S. George, 1618. Fort, 1280, 1558. Houses, 1479, 1530, 1590.

Coburg. Palace, 1549. Gymnasium, 1605.

Coggeshall. Grange, 1605.

Coimbra. S. Joao, 1064. S. Salvador, 1169, 1515.

Coire. S. Lucius, 1484.

Colchester. S. Botolph, 1103, 1116, 1120.

Colhampton. Church, 1510.

Collacombe. House, 1574.

Collumpton. Church, 1528.

Colmar. Cathedral, 1505.

Colmouth. Church, 1396.

Cologne. Cathedral, 1248, 1322, 1347, 1357, 1410, 1437, 1528, 1530, 1569. S. Pantaléone, 980, 1620, 1622. Apostles, 1020, 1021, 1035, 1053, 1099. S. Gereon, 1067, 1068, 1069, 1200, 1212, 1227, 1316, 1434. S. George, 1074. S. Moritz, 1144. G. S. Martin, 1172, 1459. S. John Baptist, 1210, 1566. S. Andrew, 1220, 1414. Minorite, 1260. S. Cunibert, 1205, 1248, 1376, 1378, 1388, 1435. S. Anthony, 1384. S. Maria C., 1594. Jesuit, 1621. Rathhaus, 1414, 1569, 1571.

Colyton. House, 1529.

Como. Duomo, 1013, 1025, 1396, 1460, 1491, 1513, 1526. Broletto, 1215.

Compton-Winyate. House, 1520.

Conisburgh. Castle, 1070.

Connerré. S. Symphorien, 1546.

Conques. Church, 1060.

Constantinople. S. Sophia, 531, 537, 548, 563. SS. Sergius and Bacchus, 1535. S. Johannes, 463. Seraglio, 1472. Mosques, 1505, 1526, 1544, 1550, 1555. Tombs, 1481, 1544, 1566, 1575.

Constanz. Minster, 1299, 1417, 1438, 1467, 1470. Tower, 1459. Entrepôt, 1388.

Conway. Castle, 1283.

Coombe. S. Laurence, 1395.

Copenhagen. Bremesholen, 1601. Rosenborg, 1604. Exchange, 1619.

Corbeil. Church, 1437.

Cordova. Mosque, 786, 961, 1238. Cathedral, 1513, 1523, 1571, 1618. S. Nicholas, 1496. S. Pedro, 1542. S. Maria, 1601.

Cormery. Abbey, 1054.

Corneto. S. Maria, 1100.

Cortona. S. Cristoforo, 1192. S. Margharita, 1297. Cathedral, 1507. Palace, 1570.

Coulommiers. Castle, 1613.

Courtrai. N. D., 1238, 1373. S. Martin, 1439. Bridge, 1413, 1465. Town Hall, 1526.

Coutances. Cathedral, 1036, 1056, 1083. S. Pierre, 1550.

Coventry. S. Michael, 1373, 1395, 1434. Trinity, 1394, 1395, 1500. S. Mary, 1401. Hospital, 1506, 1529.

Cowbit. S. Mary, 1486.

Cowling. Castle, 1382, 1580.

Cracombe. Church, 1320.

Cracow. Cathedral, 1320. S. Mary, 1226, 1276. Hall, 1340. Gate, 1498.

Craigmillar. Castle, 1410, 1610.

Crawley. S. John, 1450.

Cremona. Duomo, 1107, 1190, 1274, 1342, 1479, 1490, 1491, 1518. Palace, 1206, 1245, 1256.

Crewe. Hall, 1615.

Crighton. Castle, 1445.

Croisic. Church, 1507.

Crowland. Abbey, 1091, 1112, 1113, 1114, 1170, 1255, 1281, 1405, 1417, 1427, 1460.

Cubsac. Church, 1447.

Crumwell. Church, 1442.

Crux-la-Ville. Church, 1531.

Cuenca. Cathedral, 1177, 1517, 1585. Bridge, 1523.

Culmbach. Arsenal, 1567, 1607.

Curzola. Badia, 1477.

Cutais. *Vide* KUTAIS.

D.

Dalby. Church, 1163, 1520.

Dantzic. Dom, 1343, 1503, 1554. S. Catherine, 1326, 1430. S. John, 1465. S. Barbara, 1499. S. Bartholomew, 1500. Grey-friars, 1503. S. Bridget, 1513. Trinity, 1514. S. Peter, 1515. Rathhaus, 1556, 1559, 1561. Houses, 1552, 1563, 1567, 1605. Gate, 1588, 1612.

Darenth. Church, 1077, 1107.

Dartmouth. S. Saviour, 1372, 1530.

Darton. Church, 1517.

Decize. S. Clair, 1582.

Deerhurst. Church, 1056.

Delft. S. Hippolitus, 1240. New Church, 1381. S. Ursula, 1515.

Delhi. Mosque, 1541.

Devizes. S. John, 1160.

Diest. N. D., 1253. S. Sulpice, 1419. Hall, 1346.

Dighour. Church, 1240.

Dijon. Cathedral, 1271, 1280, 1287, 1393, 1506. N. D., 1229, 1252, 1331, 1334, 1354, 1382, 1445. Chartreuse, 1383, 1388, 1396, 1399.

S. Bénigne, 1388. S. Jean, 1466. S. Philibert, 1515. S. Michael, 1525, 1529. Palace, 1172, 1366. House, 1614.

Dinan. S. Malo, 1490.

Dixmunde. S. Nicholas, 1144. Béguinage, 1435. Grey Sisters, 1432. Black Sisters, 1439.

Dobberan. Church, 1368.

Domfront. Castle, 1558.

Donnington. Church, 1351. Castle, 1385.

Dorchester. Abbey, 1140, 1280, 1300.

Dorfold. Hall, 1616.

Dover. S. Mary, 1223. Priory, 1131, 1132, 1139, 1231, 1295. Pier, 1533.

Dowdeswell. Church, 1577.

Dresden. Castle, 1555.

Dreux. Castle, 1142.

Dublin. Christ Church, 1038, 1140, 1358, 1461, 1512, 1562. S. Patrick, 1090, 1190, 1364.

Dudley. Castle, 1195, 1261.

Duisburg. S. Salvator, 1415.

Dundry. S. Michael, 1482.

Dunkirk. S. Eloy, 1440, 1558, 1567. Town Hall, 1233.

Dunmow. Priory, 1104. House, 1595.

Dunstable. Priory, 1208, 1213, 1220, 1222, 1228, 1250, 1273, 1302.

Dunstanborough. Castle, 1313.

Durham. Cathedral, 1093, 1099, 1104, 1133, 1154, 1155, 1180, 1228, 1235, 1368, 1372, 1380, 1381, 1401, 1416, 1429, 1437. Castle, 1714.

Dutton. Hall, 1542.

E.

Earls-Colne. Church, 1296, 1532.

Eastbury. House, 1572, 1573.

Eastchurch. Church, 1432.

East-Dereham. S. Nicholas, 1468.

Eblinkamp. Church, 1477.

Eccleshall. Castle, 1310.

Edinburgh. Trinity, 1462. Holyrood, 1128, 1335, 1528. S. Giles, 1380, 1387.

Edington. Church, 1352, 1361.

Eimbeck. Rathhaus, 1593.

Eisenerz. Church, 1279.

Elgin. Cathedral, 1224.

Elne. Church, 1058.

Elsefield. S. Thomas, 1273.

Ely. Cathedral, 1081, 1083, 1100, 1102, 1106, 1109, 1174, 1189, 1197, 1198, 1215, 1235, 1251, 1252, 1288, 1321, 1322, 1323, 1328, 1338, 1342, 1349, 1373, 1380, 1400, 1405, 1454, 1460, 1488, 1533, 1534. S. Cross, 1362, 1363.

Enstone. Granary, 1382.

Epense. Church, 1528.

Épinal. S. Maurice, 1051, 1242, 1333, 1353, 1400, 1439, 1475, 1510, 1516.

Erbach. Church, 1131, 1186.

Erfurt. Dom, 1153, 1349, 1353, 1447, 1472, 1497, 1498. Dominican, 1228. Franciscan, 1232, 1467. Augustine, 1432. S. Severus, 1273, 1472. Rathhaus, 1259. House, 1562, 1607.

Essen. Minster, 1316, 1445.

Esslingen. S. Catherine, 1370. N. D., 1440. S. Dionysius, 1486, 1518. Jacobikirche, 1589.

Etal. Castle, 1341.

Étampes. N. D., 1130. Hôtel Dieu, 1559.

Etchingham. Church, 1386.

Eton. College, 1440, 1441, 1443, 1458, 1459, 1475, 1480, 1484, 1488, 1517, 1547.

Eu. S. Laurent, 1186, 1426.

Evesham. Abbey, 1533. S. Lawrence, 1295.

Evora. Cathedral, 1186, 1204, 1283.

Évreux. Cathedral, 1077, 1112, 1119, 1139, 1355, 1376, 1466, 1475, 1547. S. Taurin, 1035, 1194. Palace, 1484.

Ewelme. Hospital, 1437.

Exeter. Cathedral, 1112, 1285, 1286, 1376, 1390, 1439. Churches, 1268. Town Hall, 1593. Almshouse, 1436.

Ezra. Church, 510.

F.

Favara. Castle, 1488.

Faversham. Abbey, 1147. School, 1588.

Fécamp. Abbey, 1106, 1167, 1170, 1481.

Feldkirch. Hospital, 1218. Church, 1478.

Fermo. Duomo, 1176, 1227, 1351. S. Rocco, 1503. Palaces, 1308, 1391.

Ferrara. Duomo, 1135, 1412, 1454, 1498, 1499. S. Maria del V., 1171. S. Maria della C., 1516. SS. Ant. e Nic., 1257, 1413. S. Vito, 1254. S. Antonio Abb., 1410. S. Francesco, 1495. S. Benedetto, 1553. S. Andrea, 1338. S. Stefano, 1570. S. Paolo, 1575. La Madonnina, 1531. Palaces, 1326, 1385, 1514, 1577. Tower, 1600.

Fiesole. Duomo, 1028, 1213.

Finchale. Priory, 1242, 1265.

Flensborg. S. Nicholas, 1497. S. Mary, 1591, 1598.

Florence. Duomo, 1294, 1298, 1300, 1324, 1334, 1420, 1434, 1445, 1446, 1472. S. Miniato, 1013, 1387, 1519. S. Pancrazio, 1078, 1467. S. Croce, 1249, 1292, 1294, 1420, 1442, 1472. SS. Trinità, 1250, 1395, 1593. S. Maria Novella, 1278, 1320, 1350, 1357, 1420, 1470, 1491. S. Maria Annunziata, 1372, 1448. Or San Michele, 1284, 1337, 1348, 1349, 1359. S. Carlo, 1284. Certosa. 1314, 1341. S. Marco, 1436, 1437, 1440, 1442, 1460, 1580, 1588.

Baptistery, 1330, 1424, 1456, 1550. S. Michele, 1363. S. Maria degli Angeli, 1440, 1621. S. Lorenzo, 1425, 1440. S. Felice, 1457. S. Spirito, 1440, 1470, 1500. S. Jerome, 1521. SS. Jacopo e Lorenzo, 1543. S. Felicità, 1564. Palaces, 1285, 1298, 1430, 1434, 1435, 1460, 1489, 1490, 1494, 1520, 1540, 1557, 1560, 1564. Loggia, 1343, 1355.

Foix. S. Volusien, 1123.

Folgoat. N. D., 1419, 1423.

Folkestone SS. Mary and Eanswitha, 1139.

Folo. Church, 1096.

Fontainebleau. Palace, 1529, 1530, 1534, 1600, 1601.

Fontaine-Henri. Castle, 1537.

Fontenailles. Church, 1202.

Fontenay. Abbey, 1119, 1147.

Fontevrault. Abbey, 1099, 1101, 1119, 1225, 1623.

Fontgombault. Abbey, 1141.

Ford. Abbey, 1508, 1528.

Forli. S. Mercuriale, 1536.

Formich. Chapel, 1369.

Fotheringhay. S. Peter, 1435, 1573.

Fountains. Abbey, 1132, 1140, 1204, 1205, 1246, 1256.

Fowey. S. Nicholas, 1336, 1446, 1456.

Frankfurt-a.-M. Dom, 1219, 1338, 1415, 1460, 1477. Houses, 1562, 1592, 1607.

Frankfurt-a.-O. S. Mary, 1517. Rathhaus, 1607.

Frascati. S. Rocco, 1309. Fountain, 1480.

Frauenburg. Dom, 1342.

Freiberg. Dom, 1485, 1490, 1508, 1563, 1593. Rathhaus, 1410.

Freiburg. Minster, 1152, 1272, 1283, 1330, 1354, 1513, 1515, 1520, 1561, 1588, 1620.

Fréjus. Baptistery, 810.

Friburg. S. Nicholas, 1452, 1544.

Friedland. Castle, 1014, 1551.

Fryerning. S. Mary, 1590.

Fulda. S. Michael, 829, 1092.

Furnes. Town Hall, 1596.

Furness. Abbey, 1127.

Fürstenwald. S. Mary, 1510.

G.

Gaigne-na-Managh. Abbey, 1207.

Gaillac. S. Pierre, 1499.

Gaillon. Castle, 1502, 1508, 1515.

Galway. S. Nicholas, 1320. Bridge, 1442. Houses, 1554, 1612.

Gandersheim. Rathhaus, 1581, 1588.

Gelath. S. David, 1139.

Gelbressée. Church, 1378.

Gelnhausen. Palace, 1144. Church, 1210.

Gemeaux. Church, 1429.

Genoa. S. Lorenzo, 1101, 1118, 1174, 1260, 1296, 1307, 1312, 1313, 1380, 1383, 1532, 1567. S. Croce, 1390. S. Matteo, 1125, 1278, 1308, 1525. S. Maria di Castello, 1237, 1441, 1449, 1452. S. Marcellino, 1484. S. Annunziata, 1488, 1626. S. Sebastiano, 1504. S. Salvatoro, 1553. S. Anna, 1584. S. Nicolo, 1597. S. Benedetto, 1613. S. Fede, 1614. S. Margherita, 1623. Palaces, 1530, 1563, 1564, 1565, 1567, 1623.

Germigny. Church, 806.

Gernrode. Church, 960.

Gerona. Cathedral, 1038, 1117, 1346, 1351, 1417, 1458, 1579. S. Daniel, 1017.

Ghent. S. Bavon, 1067, 1148, 1274, 1461, 1533. S. Nicholas, 1120, 1406, 1427. Dominican Ch., 1240, 1250. S. Michael, 1440, 1598. S. Sauveur, 1560. S. Martin, 1616. Castle, 1180. Belfry, 1183. 1337. Town Hall, 1481, 1527, 1580. Halle au Blé, 1323. Houses, 1531, 1532.

Giessen. Arsenal, 1615,

Girgenti. Duomo, 1487, 1492.

Girnar. Temple. 1177, 1278.

Gisburne. Priory, 1381.

Gisors. Castle, 1097.

Gladbach. Minster, 1275.

Glasgow. Cathedral, 1123, 1240, 1387. S. Enoch, 1441. Tron Church, 1484. Hagg's Castle, 1585.

Glastonbury. Abbey, 1185, 1186.

Glendalough. S. Kevin, 1163.

Gloucester. Cathedral, 1058, 1087, 1089, 1100, 1101, 1122, 1179, 1190, 1214, 1222, 1223, 1242, 1243, 1246, 1318, 1329, 1351, 1381, 1412, 1422, 1450, 1456, 1457, 1498, 1579.

Gmünd. Holy Cross, 1351.

Godesberg. Castle, 1212, 1340, 1583.

Godmanchester. Church, 1625.

Görlitz. Abbey, 1245, 1383, 1385. Rathhaus, 1509, 1534, 1537, 1564, 1566.

Görz. Monte Santo, 1544.

Goslar. Church, 1131. Kaiserhaus, 1059.

Gottesau. Castle, 1533.

Grade. Church, 1486.

Gradwein. Church, 1355.

Granada. Cathedral, 1529, 1560. N. S., 1550. S. Magdalene, 1567. Alhambra, 1248, 1333.

Grätz. Dom, 1456. Landhaus, 1569.

Great Bookham. Church, 1341.

Great Malvern. Priory, 1460, 1502.

Great Milton. S. Matthew, 1592.

Great Pounton. Church, 1519.

Greenwich. Hospital, 1616 College, 1603.

Grenoble. N. D., 1457, 1467. P. de Justice, 1561, 1603.

Greystock. Castle, 1353.

Gröningen. Church, 1246, 1471.

Grotta-Ferrata. Church, 1005.

Guadalajara. S. Jago, 1332. S. Miguel, 1540. Palace, 1461.

Güldenstern. Church, 1230.

Guernsey. S. Sampson, 1111. S. Peter, 1312.

Guildford. Almshouse, 1619.

Guimillieu. Church, 1605.

Guingamp. N. D., 1506. Tower, 1535, 1537.

Guisborough. Abbey, 1289.

Gujerat. Mosque, 1451.

Gunzenhausen. Dom, 1259.

Gustein. Church, 1389.

Güstrow. Castle, 1558, 1565.

H.

Haarlem. S. Bavon, 1472, 1484, 1516, 1530.

Haddon. Hall, 1427, 1545, 1602, 1624.

Hadersleu. Church, 1485.

Hadleigh. Tower, 1495.

Hagenau. S. George, 1137.

Haina. Church, 1238.

Hal. SS. Mary and Martin, 1533. N. D., 1444.

Halberstadt. N. D., 1005. Dom, 1060, 1071, 1179, 1181, 1195, 1220, 1490, 1514, 1574. Houses, 1461, 1529, 1552, 1579.

Hales-Owen. Abbey, 1215.

Halle. S. Moritz, 1156, 1388, 1488, 1588. S. Mary, 1430, 1530, 1554. Castle, 1484. House, 1581.

Ham. N. D., 1108.

Hameln. House, 1610.

Hamersleben. Convent Church, 1108.

Hampton. House, 1435.

Hampton Court. Palace, 1531.

Hanover. Markt Ch., 1350, 1450. Rathhaus, 1455.

Hardwick. Hall, 1597.

Harrington. Church, 1582.

Hartlebury. Castle, 1268.

Hatfield. Palace, 1478. House, 1611.

Haverford-West. Priory, 1200.

Hawarden. Castle, 1282.

Hawstead. All Saints, 1540.

Hawton. Church, 1483.

Headon. Church, 1398, 1400.

Hehlen. Castle, 1560.

Heidelberg. Castle, 1355, 1525, 1549, 1556, 1601, 1607. House, 1592.

Heilbronn. S. Kilian, 1037, 1479, 1480, 1529. Rathhaus, 1535, 1540, 1579, 1596.

Heiligenberg. Castle, 1584.

Heiligenblut. Church, 1443.

Heiligengeist. Church, 1455.

Heilsbronn. Abbey, 1136.

Heisterbach. Abbey, 1202, 1210, 1233.

Helmden. Parsonage, 1533.

Helmstedt. Church, 1256.

Hemmenofen. S. Agatha, 1507.

Hengrave. Hall, 1525, 1538.

Herbertbury. Church, 1150.

Hereford. Cathedral, 1030, 1055, 1057, 1110, 1327, 1330, 1369, 1455, 1490, 1497.

Herenthals. S. Waltrude, 1417, 1449, 1470. Béguinage, 1614.

Herford. S. Mary, 1325.

Herrenberg. Church, 1517, 1519.

Hersfield. Church, 1038.

Hexham. Priory, 1294.

Higham-Ferrars. College, 1422.

Highhead. Castle, 1342.

Hildesheim. Dom, 818, 1015, 1131, 1412, 1546. S. Michael, 1001, 1015, 1033. S. Andrew, 1389. S. James, 1504, 1514. Rathhaus, 1443. Fountain, 1540. House, 1529.

Hillesdon. Church, 1492.

Hinchinbrook. House, 1437.

Hinton-Charterhouse. Priory, 1227, 1232.

Hitchen. Church, 1302.

Holt. House, 1550.

Horne. Church, 1421.

Horsham. S. Faith, 1480.

Houghton-le-Spring. Rectory, 1483.

Hovedoen-Nornay. Priory, 1147, 1532.

Howden. Church, 1380, 1403, 1407.

Huesca. Cathedral, 1400, 1515, 1520. S. Juan, 1204. S. Pedro, 1241.

Hull. Trinity, 1367.

Hulne. Priory, 1489.

Huntroyd. House, 1576.

Hurley. Priory, 1087.

Hurstmonceaux. Castle, 1440.

Huy. N. D., 1012, 1018, 1066, 1311, 1377, 1499, 1516.

I.

Iffley. Church, 1160.

Ingatestone. S. Mary, 1610.

Ingelheim. Church, 1347.

Ingham. Trinity, 1360.

Ingoldmels. S. Peter, 1346.

Innichen. Minster, 1284.

Innsbruck. Castle, 1425.

Ipswich. S. Lawrence, 1420, 1431. S. Mildred, 1449. House, 1471.

Iron Acton. Church, 1430.

Irun. Church, 1508.

J.

Jaen. Cathedral, 1492, 1525, 1534, 1540. Assumption, 1500, 1519.

Jaunpore. Mosques, 1398, 1419.

Jersey. S. Brelade, 1111. S. Martin, 1116, 1322. S. Clement, 1117. S. Ouen, 1130. S. Sauveur, 1154. Trinity, 1163. S. Peter, 1167. S. Laurence, 1199. S. John, 1204. S. Mary, 1320. S. Helier, 1341. Castle, 1586.

Jerusalem. Holy Sepulchre, 326, 335, 614, 629, 1010, 1048, 1140, 1149, 1160. M. Omar, 637, 688, 691, 831, 913, 1016, 1022, 1089, 1261, 1318. M. el Aksar, 691.

Jervaulx. Abbey, 1156.

Joigny. S. Jean, 1396, 1504. Castle, 1568, 1613.

Joppa. S. Thomas, 1226.

Jüterbog. S. Nicholas, 1417.

Jumièges. Abbey, 1040, 1067, 1326, 1333.

K.

Kalmar. Cathedral, 1600.

Kaira. Tomb, 1484.

Kairawán. Gate, 1046.

Kârkala. Statue, 1432.

Karlstein. Castle, 1348.

Kashau. S. Elizabeth, 1342.

Kazan. Cathedral, 1562.

Kelso. Abbey, 1128.

Kenilworth. Castle, 1120. Priory, 1122.

Kensington. House, 1607.

Ketton. Church, 1232, 1250.

Keu-Yung-Kwan. Arch, 1345.

Kiedrich. S. Michael, 1440. S. Valentine, 1275, 1491, 1510.

Kieff. Convent, 1075. S. Sophia, 1037.

Kilkenny. S. Canice, 1234, 1324, 1332, 1354, 1460, 1507. Castle, 1207.

Kilmallock. Abbey, 1290.

Kirby. Hall, 1570.

Kirkby-Muxloe. Castle, 1474.

Kirkham. Priory, 1121.

Kirkstall. Abbey, 1152.

Kirkwall. S. Magnus, 1137.

Kirton. SS. Peter and Paul, 1311, 1405.

Kitzingen. Church, 1481.

Klagenfurt. House, 1591.

Klausenberg. Cathedral, 1399, 1414.

Kloster-Erbach. Church, 1285.

Klosterneuberg. Church, 1271, 1381.

Königsberg. Dom, 1332. Castle, 1532, 1551, 1594.

Kolberg. S. Mary, 1327, 1523.

Kostroma. Cathedral, 1239.

Kowno. S. George, 1471.

Krailsheim. S. John, 1398.

Kreuznach. Church, 1332.

Kristianstadt. Church, 1617.

Kronheim. N. D., 1496.

Kutais. Cathedral, 1003, 1007, 1009, 1027.

Kuttenberg. S. Barbara, 1358, 1548.

Kyllburg. Church, 1276.

L.

Laach. Abbey, 1056, 1093.

La Charité-sur-Loire. S. Croix, 1056, 1104, 1107, 1204, 1216.

Lacock. Abbey, 1232, 1238.

La Coruña. S. Maria, 1374.

Laderbro. Church, 1086.

La Ferté. Abbey, 1113, 1567.

La Ferté-Bernard. N. D., 1501, 1540, 1544.

Laitre-sous-Amance. Church, 1076.

Lamballe. N. D., 1545.

Lambeth. Palace, 1262, 1434.

Lanchester. All Saints, 1283.

Landerneau. Church, 1607.

Landshut. Castle, 1578.

Lannion. S. Jean, 1519.

Laon. Cathedral, 1114, 1419. Palace, 1242, 1252.

Lapworth. House, 1314.

La Roche Maurice. Church, 1599.

Las Palmas. Cathedral, 1500, 1570.

Lastingham. Church, 1073, 1078, 1088.

Lauffen. Church, 1229.

Launceston. Castle, 1068.

Lausanne. Cathedral, 1000, 1275.

Laura. Church, 1054, 1077.

Lavenham. Church, 1470, 1525.

Lavingen. Church, 1576.

Lavington. Castle, 1068.

Laxenburg. Castle, 1600.

Layer-Marney. Hall, 1520, 1525, 1530.

Leake. Church, 1319, 1569.

Léau. S. Leonard, 1231, 1237, 1503, 1552.

Leça-do-Balio. Church, 1336.

Leicester. Hospital, 1513.

Leiden. S. Peter, 1315. House, 1574.

Leipzig. S. Thomas, 1496. S. Nicholas, 1525. Rathhaus, 1556. House, 1575.

Leiston. Abbey, 1182, 1362, 1389.

Le Mans. Cathedral, 1134, 1145, 1158, 1575. N. D., 995.

Lemgo. S. Nicholas, 1597. Houses, 1571, 1591.

Leominster. Church, 1123.

Leon. Cathedral, 1199, 1273. S. Isidor, 1030, 1063, 1065, 1149, 1191, 1513. S. Clogo, 1545. Towers, 1585.

Lépine. N. D., 1419, 1429.

Le Puy. S, Michael, 962.

Lerida. Cathedral, 1203, 1278, 1391, 1416, 1490.

Lesness. Abbey, 1178.

Lewes. Priory, 1077.

Libourne. Walls, 1281, 1341.

Lichfield. Cathedral, 1235, 1238, 1240, 1250, 1275, 1315, 1325, 1534, 1535, 1538, 1539. S. Michael, 1593.

Liebenstein. Castle, 1590.

Liège. S. Bartholomew, 1015, 1112. S. Jacques, 1016, 1030, 1173, 1525, 1552. S. Giles, 1082, 1124. S. Croix, 1175, 1584. S. Christopher, 1180. S. Pholien, 1189. S. Antony, 1244, 1620. S. Martin, 1527, 1542. S. Paul, 1528, 1530, 1557, 1579. S. Servais, 1584. S. Walburg, 1614. N. D., 1617. Palace, 1505, 1508.

Liegnitz. Castle, 1533.

Lierre. S. Gommaire, 1534. Belfry, 1367, 1411, 1413.

Lilienfeld. Abbey. 1202.

Lille. Town Hall, 1410, 1430.

Lillieshall. Abbey, 1145.

Limburg. Abbey, 1030, 1035, 1504.

Limburg-am-Lahn. S. George, 1058.

Limeuil. Church, 1194.

Limoges. Cathedral, 1272, 1510, 1515, 1533, 1543. S. Michael, 1286, 1364.

Lincoln. Cathedral, 1087, 1088, 1092, 1110, 1124, 1140, 1141, 1146, 1185, 1186, 1235, 1239, 1240, 1244, 1250, 1254, 1255, 1282, 1296, 1306, 1313, 1355, 1372, 1380, 1400, 1436, 1547, 1567, 1587, 1610, 1616. Castle, 1068, 1086, 1300. S. Mary-le-Wigford, 1228. Bridge, 1416. Town Hall, 1592.

Lindisfarne. Priory, 1093.

Linköping. Cathedral, 1150, 1400, 1499. Kloster, 1418.

Linlithgow. Church, 1424. Palace, 1300, 1619, 1620

Lintz. Rathhaus, 1414. Brewery, 1590.

Lippstadt. S. Mary, 1189.

Lisieux. S. Pierre, 1226.

Little Chart. Church, 1411.

Little Coggeshall. Priory, 1142.

Little Kimble. Church, 1317.

Little Malvern. Church, 1482.

Little Saxham. Hall, 1507.

Ljubiten. S. Nicholas, 1337.

Llanengan. Church, 1534.

Llanercost. Priory, 1169.

Llangollen. Abbey, 1435.

Llanrhaidr-yn-Kinmerch. Church, 1533.

Llanthony. Priory, 1108.

Lobbes. S. Urmar, 1040, 1076.

Loches. S. Ours, 962, 1180.

Lodi. S. Maria, 1476.

Löwenberg. Castle, 1550.

London. Cathedral, 1083, 1136, 1221, 1240, 1312, 1315, 1561. Tower, 1078, 1081, 1097. Temple, 1185, 1240. S. Mary-le-Bow, 1087. S. Bartholomew, 1103, 1123, 1406. Austin Friars, 1253, 1354. Bridge, 1176, 1205, 1209. S. Etheldreda, 1290. Guildhall, 1411. Gates, 1504, 1518, 1626. Charing Cross, 1290. Savoy,

1509. Whitehall, 1606, 1619. Rolls Chapel, 1516, 1561. Lincoln's Inn Chapel, 1623, 1624, 1626. Somerset House, 1567. Crosby Hall, 1470.

Longford. Castle, 1591.

Long Sutton. Trinity, 1530.

Loo. Abbey, 1093. Grey Sisters' Chapel, 1560. Town Hall, 1566.

Lorch. Cross, 1491. House, 1548.

Loretto. Church, 1500, 1516, 1526, 1583. Palace, 1510, 1570.

Lorsch. Abbey, 774, 1090, 1621.

Lostock. Hall, 1563.

Louth. S. James, 1501, 1515.

Louvain. S. Peter, 1040, 1130, 1373, 1430, 1459, 1505. S. Gertrude, 1453, 1560. S. Jacques, 1467. Béguinage, 1305, 1547. Town Hall, 1439, 1442, 1448, 1449, 1459, 1460, 1467, 1469. Cloth Hall, 1317.

Louviers. N. D., 1218, 1226, 1496.

Lucca. Duomo, 1060, 1063, 1070, 1204, 1233, 1308, 1433, 1472, 1484, 1489, 1498. S. Michele, 1070, 1142, 1188, 1377. S. Pietro Somaldi, 1203. S. Maria della Rosa, 1309. S. Maria Forisportam, 1516.

Lucern. Chapel, 1388.

Ludlow. Castle, 1121, 1262.

Lübeck. Dom, 1170, 1209, 1335, 1445, 1455, 1491, 1568. S. Peter, 1163. S. Mary, 1276, 1304, 1310, 1337, 1405, 1463, 1472, 1479, 1504. S. Catherine, 1335, 1351. Egidienkirche, 1454. S. Ann, 1502, 1510. Rathhaus, 1358, 1389, 1570, 1594, 1595. Burg Kloster. 1229. Hospital, 1234, 1312. Gates, 1444, 1585. House, 1535.

Lugo. Cathedral, 1129, 1177. S. Domingo, 1350.

Lugano. S. Maria, 1499.

Lukau. S. Maria, 1560.

Lumley. Castle, 1389.

Lund. Cathedral, 1072, 1145.

Luschariberg. S. Maria, 1360.

Luton. Church, 1430, 1440.

Luxemburg. House, 1563.

Luzerne. Abbey, 1178.

Lyddington. Palace, 1602.

Lynn-Regis. S. Nicholas, 1371, 1379. S. Margaret, 1584. House, 1605.

Lyons. L'Ainay, 1106. S. Jean, 1476, 1562. S. Nizier, 1556. Bridge, 1265, 1309.

Lysseweghe. Abbey, 1106.

M.

Macerata. Duomo, 1478.

Macclesfield. S. Michael, 1501.

Macon. Palace, 1618.

Madley. Church, 1538.

Madrid. S. Geromino, 1502. S. Domingo, 1539, 1599. Palace, 1563.

Madulein. Castle, 1251.

Madura. Temple, 1520, 1623.

Magdeburg. Cathedral, 1207, 1208, 1234, 1254, 1274. 1327, 1363, 1443, 1445, 1495, 1520, 1594.

Maguelone. Church, 1048 ,1110, 1178.

Maidford. SS. Peter and Paul, 1625.

Maidstone. Church, 1395.

Mainz. Dom, 1009, 1037, 1082, 1135, 1137, 1190, 1198, 1228, 1239, 1260, 1285, 1291, 1306, 1317, 1323, 1328, 1332, 1379, 1448, 1500. S. Stephen, 1317, 1509. Fountain, 1526.

Malaga. Cathedral, 1522, 1588, 1592, 1623. Los Martiros, 1548.

Maldon. Church, 1056. Abbey, 1130.

Malines. *Vide* MECHLIN.

Malling. Abbey, 1090, 1103. Tower, 1080.

Malmesbury. Abbey, 1135.

Malmö. S. Peter, 1319. Town Hall, 1546.

Malpartida. Church, 1551.

Malvern. Priory, 1460, 1502.

Manchester. Cathedral, 1422, 1506, 1518, 1520. Library, 1422.

Manningtree. Church, 1616.

Mantes. S. Maclou, 1344.

Mantua. Palace, 1198, 1302. S. Gotardo, 1336. S. Maria della Grazie, 1395, 1406. S. Sebastiano, 1460. S. Andrea, 1472. S. Barnaba, 1565. Bridge, 1401.

Marburg. S. Elizabeth, 1235, 1283. Rathhaus, 1512, 1524, 1581. House, 1576.

Maria-Zell. Church, 1363.

Marienburg. Castle, 1276, 1280, 1309.

Marino. Walls, 1480.

Markenfield. Hall, 1310.

Marsala. Church, 1474, 1532.

Marseilles. S. Victor, 1350.

Marstrand. Church, 1460.

Marton. Church, 1560.

Marystow. S. Mary Magdalen, 1524.

Maulbronn. Abbey, 1137, 1146, 1178, 1201, 1424, 1493, 1511, 1512.

Mauriac. Lantern, 1268.

Mayence. *Vide* Mainz.

Mayfield. House, 1575.

Maynooth. Castle, 1176.

Mazzara. S. Egidio, 1525.

Medina-del-Campo. S. Antholin, 1503. Castle, 1440.

Mechlin. S. Rumbold, 1312, 1341, 1366, 1451, 1452, 1487, 1583. N. D., 1545, 1583. Les Halles, 1340.

Meissen. Dom, 1274, 1423. S. Afra, 1235.

Melfi. Cathedral, 1155.

Melford. Church, 1511.

Meopham. Church, 1315, 1381, 1396.

Meran. Church, 1335.

Merton. Abbey, 1092, 1115, 1117, 1130, 1136.

Messina. Duomo, 1254, 1322, 1518, 1525, 1530, 1540. S. Maria, 1531, 1583. Jesuit Church, 1623. Gates, 1535, 1623. Fountains, 1547, 1551, 1557, 1562, 1602. Castle, 1540.

Mettingham. Castle, 1342.

Metz. Cathedral, 1332, 1427. S. Vincent, 1248.

Mexico. Cathedral, 1573.

Middle-Claydon. Church, 1517.

Middleham. Church, 1477.

Milan. Duomo, 1385, 1386, 1387, 1418, 1490, 1577. S. Lorenzo, 1071, 1119, 1571, 1573 ,1574, 1590. S. Ambrogio, 835, 1143, 1196, 1201, 1210. S. Marco, 1254. S. Eustorgio, 1278, 1339, 1416. S. Gotardo, 1336, 1339. S. Maria in Brera, 1347. La Madonna, 1429, 1491. S. Maria presso S. Celso, 1429, 1491. S. Maria Incoronata, 1451. S. Maria della Grazie, 1463, 1464, 1465, 1492. S. Maria del Carmine, 1446. S. Abbiate Grasso, 1477. S. Maria della Passione, 1485, 1530. S. Maurizio, 1503. S. Fidele, 1569. S. Alessandro, 1602. S. Paolo, 1564. Loggia, 1316. Piazza, 1233. Hospital, 1456, 1621.

Millifont. Abbey, 1142.

Milton. Castle, 1335.

Minchinhampton. Church, 1382, 1602.

Minden. Bridge, 1518.

Miranda. Cathedral, 1552.

Mittelheim. Church, 1140.

Modena. Duomo, 1099, 1319, 1322, 1465.

Modica. Church, 1150.

Moissac. Church, 1063, 1110.

Mölk. Church, 1481.

Mönchweiler. Church, 1511.

Monfalcone. Duomo, 1245.

Monkswearmouth. Church, 1075, 1083.

Monreale. Duomo, 1086, 1174, 1186, 1526, 1569, 1575.

Mons. S. Waltrude, 1450, 1502, 1519. Town Hall, 1548.

Montbrison. N. D., 1223, 1443, 1466.

Montefiascone. S. Flaviano, 1030, 1032, 1262.

Monte S. Giuliano. C. Matrice, 1314. S. Giovanni, 1520.

Montlhéry. Castle, 1012.

Montmajour. S. Croix, 1019.

Montpazier. Town, 1286.

Montpellier. Cathedral, 1364.

Mont S. Michel. Church, 1112.

Monza. Cathedral, 1396.

Moret. Church, 1166.

Moreton. Hall, 1559, 1602.

Morimond. Abbey, 1115, 1253.

Morlaas. S. Foi, 1079.

Morlaix. S. Milaine, 1489, 1574.

Morley. S. Matthew, 1403, 1620.

Mortain. Church, 1082, 1457.

Mortagne. N. D., 1535, 1536, 1542.

Mortemer. Abbey, 1154, 1174.

Moscow. Kremlin, 1367, 1487, 1491, 1600, 1626. Ch. Assumption, 1326, 1475, 1479, 1515. Cathedral, 1333, 1505. S. Michael, 1365, 1504. Ch. Archangels, 1416. S. Basil, 1555, 1560, Ch. Pokrove, 1554.

Mouza. S. Maria, 1357.

Moyne. Abbey, 1460.

Münden. Castle, 1566.

Mugnone. Church, 1515.

Muneville. Statue, 1343.

Munich. Dom, 1364, 1488, 1499, 1622. S. Saviour, 1491, 1449. H. Ghost, 1607. Palace, 1607, 1616.

Münster. Dom, 1225, 1261, 1534. Ludgeri K., 1170, 1383. S. Maurice, 1371, 1451. S. Martin, 1187. S. Servatus, 1197. Überwasser K., 1340. Rathhaus, 1577. House, 1615

N.

Nadendal. Church, 1441.

Nancy. Cordeliers Ch., 1447, 1608. Gate, 1336. Palace, 1502.

Nankau. Gate, 1345.

Nankin. Tower, 1412, 1431.

Nantes. Cathedral, 1408, 1434.

Naples. Duomo, 1272, 1280, 1299, 1316, 1349, 1407, 1456, 1497, 1608. S. Lorenzo, 1254, 1324. S. Domenico, 1284, 1285. S. Maria Nuova, 1268, 1284, 1599. S. Maria Pied., 1353. S. Maria dell Porto, 1529. S. Maria delle Grazie, 1530. S. Maria della San., 1575. S. Maria delle Cat., 1576. S. Maria degli Angeli, 1600. S. Maria Don. Reg., 1620. S. Chiara, 1310, 1318, 1328. S. Martino, 1325. S. Giovanni Carb., 1344, 1400, 1414. S. Giovanni Pap., 1415. S. Giovanni Evan., 1492. S. Angelo Nilo, 1385. S. Anna, 1411. SS. Severino e Sosio, 1490. S. Agnello Mag., 1517. SS. Pietro e Paulo, 1518. S. Caterina, 1523. S. Giacomo, 1540. Gesù Nuova, 1584. S. Filippo Neri, 1592. S. Carlo, 1602. S. Brigida, 1610. SS. Apostoli, 1626. L'Ascensione, 1622. SS. Trinità, 1599. Molo, 1302. Palaces, 1406, 1462, 1466, 1512. Gates, 1495, 1535.

Narbonne. S. Paul, 1229. S. Just, 1272.

Naresi. S. Panteleemon, 1165.

Nassau. Castle, 1101.

Naworth. Castle, 1335.

Nepi. Duomo, 1266.

Netley. Abbey, 1239.

Nettlestead. Church, 1465.

Neuberg. Abbey, 1471.

Neumagen. Church, 1190.

Neuss. S. Quirinus, 1208, 1209.

Neustadt. Castle, 1460, 1479. Cross, 1384.

Neuvy S. Sepulchre. Church, 1045, 1170.

Neuvy-Sautour. Cross, 1514.

Nevers. S. Cyr, 1028, 1490, 1509, 1528. S. Étienne, 1063, 1095. Palace, 1475.

Newark. Castle, 1125.

Newbiggin. Hall, 1533.

Newcastle. Castle, 1080, 1268.

Newington. Church, 1592.

Newland. All Saints, 1236, 1446.

Nicosia. S. Maria, 1500.

Nijni Novgorod. Cathedral Transfiguration, 1221. Archang., 1222 1620.

Nimes. S. Castor, 1096.

Nimuegen. S. Stephen, 1272. Town Hall, 1554.

Nivelles. S. Gertrude, 1045, 1047, 1242, 1272.

Nogent-le-Rotrou. Castle, 1292.

Nogent-sur-Seine. Chapel, 1370.

Noilieu. Church, 1552.

Noirlac. Abbey, 1289.

Nordheim. Church, 1519.

Nördlingen. S. Salvator, 1381, 1401, 1466.

Norham. Castle, 1121, 1138, 1154.

Northallerton. Priory, 1397, 1515.

Northampton. S. Sepulchre, 1127. S. Giles, 1610.

Northleach. Church, 1458, 1489.

North Mims. Church, 1328.

Norwich. Cathedral, 1094, 1096, 1101, 1171, 1272, 1278, 1297, 1360, 1361, 1362, 1430, 1463, 1509. Castle, 1018, 1066. S. John, 1310, 1325. S. Gregory, 1325, 1394. S. Peter, 1406, 1430, 1455, 1460, 1486, 1518. S. Andrew, 1413, 1478, 1506. S. Michael, 1430. S. George, 1445, 1459, 1498, 1504. SS. Simon and Jude, 1446. S. Helen, 1451, 1453, 1526. S. Mary,

1477. S. Martin, 1491. S. Stephen, 1550, 1601. Walls and Gates, 1272, 1273, 1294, 1320, 1342, 1390. Town Hall, 1407, 1413, 1435, 1511. 1534.

Notley. Abbey, 1224.

Nottingham. Castle, 1068, 1461, 1485.

Novara. S. Pietro, 1618.

Novogorod. Kremlin, 1037. S. Sophia, 1045, 1056, 1065, 1341, 1560. Convent, 1100.

Noyon. Cathedral, 1130, 1131, 1150, 1153, 1167, 1180, 1270, 1286, 1293. Town Hall, 1499.

Nuremberg. S. Sebald, 1215, 1300, 1345, 1361, 1379, 1403, 1483, 1492, 1508. S. Lawrence, 1275, 1500, 1518. Moritz Kap., 1313, 1354. S. Giles, 1522. Ottmars Kap., 1158. Holtzshuer, 1374. Frauenk., 1361, 1500, 1509, 1512. Town Hall, 1332, 1541, 1613, 1619. Convent, 1501, 1507. Castle, 1520. Houses, &c., 1498, 1522, 1557, 1605, 1606.

Nyslott. Castle, 1475.

O.

Oakham. Hall, 1180.

Oberkirche. Church, 1471.

Obermauern. Church, 1463.

Oberwesel. S Martin, 1331. N. D., 1338, 1350, 1506.

Ochsenfurth. Rathhaus, 1499.

Ockenden. S. Nicholas, 1601, 1618.

Oedenburg. Church, 1482, 1529.

Oels. Castle. 1603.

Offenbach. Castle, 1570, 1572.

Ogle. Castle, 1340.

Old Shoreham. S. Mary, 1130, 1320.

Oppenheim. S. Catherine, 1118, 1262, 1317, 1322, 1439.

Orebro. Church, 1625.

Orleans. Cathedral, 1601. Town Hall, 1498. Houses, 1442, 1530, 1540. S. Aignan, 1029.

Orvieto. Duomo, 1214, 1290, 1321, 1388, 1400, 1579. Palace, 1416.

Osimo. Cathedral, 1205.

Osmoy. Church, 1170.

Ostrof. S. Nicholas, 1582.

Otterberg. Church, 1040.

Oudenarde. Town Hall, 1527, 1530, 1534, 1535.

Ourscamp. Abbey, 1154, 1201.

Oxborough. Hall, 1482.

Oxford. Castle, 1071. Cathedral, 1080, 1120, 1160, 1180, 1355, 1510. S. Giles, 1192, 1200. S. Mary, 1443, 1445, 1488 Merton C., 1274, 1277, 1310, 1327, 1354, 1378, 1424, 1448, 1458, 1486. Magdalen C , 1318, 1337, 1475, 1492, 1505. New C., 1380, 1386. Balliol C., 1431. Lincoln C., 1435. S. John's C., 1437, 1596. All Souls' C., 1437, 1442. Brasenose C., 1509, 1512, 1521. Corpus Christi C., 1513, 1517. Christ Church C., 1529. Jesus C., 1571, 1621. Exeter C., 1622. Wadham C., 1613. Divinity S., 1445, 1612. S. Alban's H., 1600. Bodleian, 1610, 1613.

P.

Packington. Church, 1150.

Paderborn. Dom, 1143. S. Bartholomew, 1020. Town Hall, 1615.

Padua. Il Salone, 1172, 1209, 1306, 1420. S. Antonio, 1231, 1376, 1377, 1394, 1594, 1603. Eremitani, 1264. Gates, 1528, 1530. Palaces, 1306, 1526, 1532.

Palencia. S. Antholin, 1321, 1410, 1504, 1514, 1520, 1530, 1534, 1555. S. Francesca, 1246.

Palermo. Duomo, 1131, 1154, 1169, 1185, 1198, 1426. Martorena, 1113, 1143, 1591. S. Maria del Can., 1171, 1590. S. Francesco

d' A., 1255, 1302, 1471. S. Giacomo, 1460, 1561, 1574. S. Nicolo, 1490. S. Maria delle Spas., 1506. S. Maria Nuova, 1520. S. Lorenzo, 1564. S. Ignazio, 1598, 1608. S. Giuseppe, 1612. Le Repentiti, 1512. Oratory, 1568. Jesuit Ch., 1615. Palace, 1132, 1307.

Palestrina. Walls, 1448.

Palitana. Chaumúk, 1618.

Pamele. Church, 1034, 1038.

Pamplona. Cathedral, 1397.

Parenzo. Duomo, 542, 1277. Canonica, 1251.

Paris. Cathedral, 1163, 1182, 1185, 1218, 1223, 1235, 1257, 1296, 1312, 1351, 1407. S. Germain des P., 1014, 1163, 1245. S. Martin des Ch., 1060, 1220. S. Nicholas, 1420, 1575. S. Merry, 1612. S. Gervais, 1420, 1531, 1616, 1621. S. Chapelle, 1242, 1247, 1284. S. Germain l'Aux, 1435. S. Séverin, 1489. S. Jacques, 1508, 1522. S. Étienne du Mont, 1517, 1537, 1600, 1610, 1626. S. Eustache, 1530, 1532. Bern. Con., 1338. Temple, 1306. Bastile, 1369. Palaces, 1540, 1541, 1544, 1548, 1564, 1615, 1620. Fountain, 1550. Bridge, 1578, 1604. Gate, 1305.

Parma. Duomo, 1060, 1106, 1281. Baptistery, 1196, 1220, 1260, 1281, 1298, 1302, 1493. Tower, 1284. S. Giovanni, 1310, 1584,

Parnham. Hall, 1449.

Patrington. Church, 1366, 1371.

Pavia. Certosa, 1396, 1473. S. Maria Car., 1373. S. Pantaleone, 1373.

Pedleton. S. Mary, 1505.

Penkevel. S. Michael, 1261.

Penshurst. Place, 1341, 1585.

Périgueux. S. Étienne, 1013, 1047, 1163, 1512, 1575, 1615. S. Front, 991, 1000, 1047, 1120, 1347, 1581, 1583.

Perle. Hall, 1574.

Perpignan. Cathedral, 1324, 1509, 1577.

Pershore. Abbey, 1223, 1239, 1434.

Perugia. Duomo, 1300. S. Giuliana, 1292. S. Ercolano, 1297, 1325. S. Domenico, 1304, 1459. S. Gregorio, 1361. S. Bernardino, 1451. Fountains, 1274, 1277, 1280. Palace, 1333, 1339. Statue, 1555.

Peterborough. Cathedral, 1116, 1117, 1133, 1143, 1155, 1177, 1237, 1272, 1274, 1438, 1496, 1528. Gates, 1303, 1515.

Piacenza. Duomo, 1122, 1132. S. Antonio, 1014, 1104, 1562. S. Agostino, 1564. S. Francesco, 1278. Palace, 1281.

Pilsen. Town Hall, 1576.

Pinzolo. S. Stefano, 1461, 1519. S. Virgilio, 1536.

Pisa. Duomo, 1016, 1063, 1064, 1068, 1113, 1118, 1180, 1290, 1321, 1596, 1601, 1602. Baptistery, 1153, 1260, 1278. S. Pietro, 1018, 1072, 1100. S. Michele, 1018, 1262. S. Matteo, 1027. S. Paolo, 1100, 1195. S. Andrea, 1100. S. Sepolcro, 1153. S. Maria, 1230, S. Agatha, 1063. S. Francesco, 1250. S Martino, 1332. Campo Santo, 1278, 1283, 1464. S. Niccolo, 1240. Tower, 1147, 1174, 1234, 1262.

Pistoia. Duomo, 1240, 1298, 1301, 1505. S. Paolo, 1032. S. Giovanni Evan., 1150, 1286. S. Salvatore, 1150, 1270. S. Andrea, 1166. S. Bartolommeo, 1167, 1250. S. Maria Nuova, 1266. S. Pietro, 1263. S. Lorenzo, 1278. S. Domenico, 1284. S. Francesco, 1294. Town Hall, 1295.

Plaimpied. Abbey, 1080.

Plasencia. Duomo, 1498. S. Vicente, 1577.

Plymouth. S. Andrew, 1440.

Poitiers. Cathedral, 1161, 1379. S. Hilaire, 1049. Montierneuf. 1066, 1087, 1096. S. Nicholas, 1066. S. Radegond, 1084, 1099.

Poix. Church, 1540.

Pontefract. Abbey, 1159.

Pontigny. Abbey, 1114, 1150.

Pontivy. Castle, 1485.

Poperinghe. N. D., 1291.

Porchester. Church, 1133.

Porto. S. Francisco, 1258.

Portsmouth. S. Thomas, 1180.

Poynings. H. Trinity, 1368, 1369.

Prague. Dom, 1344, 1346, 1371, 1385, 1541, 1589. S. Emaus, 1348. Carlshof K., 1351. Thein K., 1407. Hradschin, 1353, 1378, 1522, 1541, 1545. Bridge, 1357, 1503. Town Hall, 1474, 1490. Belvidere, 1536.

Prato. Duomo, 1312, 1469. S. Domenico, 1283.

Presburg. Cathedral, 1074.

Preuilly. Church, 1009.

Pskof. Cathedral, 1138, 1323, 1363, 1368, 1581. Kremlin, 1323.

Puri. Temple, 1174.

Q.

Quedlinburg. Abbey, 1021. Church, 1129, 1320

Queenborough. Castle, 1361.

Quimper. Cathedral, 1285, 1295, 1424. House, 1517.

Quirico. Duomo, 1295, 1298.

R.

Radford. Church, 1150.

Ragusa. Dominican Ch., 1306, 1348, 1424. Le Dance, 1457. Palaces, 1435, 1464, 1520. Towers, 1464, 1480. Fountains, 1437.

Ramleh. Tower, 1310.

Randazzo. S. Maria, 1222, 1238. S. Nicolo, 1523.

Räntämäki. S. Maria, 1161.

Ratisbon. Dom, 1018, 1073, 1075, 1306, 1350, 1404, 1410, 1440, 1448, 1462, 1464, 1482, 1486. S. James, 1120. S. John, 1128. S. Blaise, 1277, 1524. Town Hall, 1318. Cross, 1459.

Ratzeburg. Cathedral, 1154.

Ravello. Duomo, 1130, 1179, 1266, 1272.

Ravenna. S. Apollinare in Clas., 538, 549. Tombs, 441, 490, 530, 1482, 1564. S. Vitale, 541, 550. S. Maria P. F., 1096. S. Giovanni Evan., 1208. S. Maria in Porto, 1553. Gates, 1568, 1599, 1612. Column, 1557. Piazza, 1609.

Reading. Abbey, 1121.

Reggio. Church, 1597.

Reichenau. Church, 816.

Reims. Cathedral, 1211, 1212, 1213, 1241, 1440, 1481, 1487, 1501, 1506, 1515, 1570, 1581. S. Remi, 1005, 1041, 1049, 1162, 1481, 1506. S. Madeleine, 1519. S. Nicholas, 1523. S. Pantaleone, 1524.

Remagen. Church, 1246.

Reutlingen. S. Mary, 1499.

Reutte. Chapel, 1515.

Reval. S. Nicholas, 1317.

Rheindorf. Church, 1148, 1151.

Riddleton. Church, 1505.

Riedböhingen. S. Dionysius, 1498.

Rieti. Duomo, 1456.

Rievaulx. Abbey, 1131.

Rimini. S. Maria, 1373. Loggia, 1204.

Rinteln. Rathhaus, 1583.

Rinverso. S. Antonio, 1121.

Riom. Chapel, 1382. S. Amabel, 1077.

Ripon. Cathedral, 1459, 1482.

Roche. Abbey, 1147.

Rochechouart. Fountain, 1539.

Rochester. Cathedral, 1077, 1115, 1130, 1138, 1179, 1225, 1227, 1240, 1264, 1327, 1343, 1344, 1355, 1360, 1591, 1598. Castle, 1225.

Rodez. Cathedral, 1274, 1519, 1531.

Rodriguez. Church, 1555.

Roeskilda. Cathedral, 1084, 1282, 1420, 1523, 1615

Römhild. Church, 1520.

Rolvenden. Church, 1444.

Romain-Motier. Church, 770.

Rome. S. Peter, 306, 770, 846, 1298, 1445, 1493, 1506, 1513, 1534, 1562, 1564, 1590, 1605, 1612, 1614, 1626. S. Agnese f. M., 625, 1614. S. Andrea della Valle, 1591, 1607. S. Agostino, 1483. S. Andrea de Pont Mol., 1550. S. Antonio Abbate, 1191, 1259. Aracœli, 1260, 1266, 1348. S. Bartolommeo, 900, 1113, 1118, 1624. S. Balbina, 600. S. Carlo a Cat., 1612. S. Carlo in Corso, 1614. S. Cecilia, 821, 1120, 1283, 1286. S. Clemente, 872, 1297. S. Costanza, 1254. S. Crisogono, 730, 1123, 1623. S. Croce in Geru., 1144. S. Eusebio, 1220. Il Gesù, 1568, 1575. S. Giorgio in Velabro, 682. S. Giovanni de' Fior., 1588. S. Giovanni Lat., 910, 1153, 1195, 1203, 1290, 1308, 1367, 1586. S. Giovanni in P. L., 1190. SS. Giovanni e Paolo, 1155, 1158, 1190. S. Giuseppe, 1539. S. Lorenzo, 580, 790, 1216, 1254. S. Lorenzo in Luc., 1606. S. Luigi dei Francesi, 1589. S. Marcello, 1519. S. Marco, 1468. S. Maria Mag., 432, 1295, 1299, 1513, 1575, 1586, 1587, 1608. S. Maria in Cap., 1090. S. Maria dell' Anima, 1514. S. Maria in Cos., 790, 1123. S. Maria di Loreto, 1506, 1507. S. Maria sopra Min., 1272, 1370, 1375. S. Maria Navicella, 820. S. Maria in Mont., 1110. S. Maria della Pace, 1487, 1494, 1504. S. Maria del Pop., 1099, 1277, 1480. S. Maria S. C., 1582. S. Maria in Tras., 1135, 1139. S. Maria in Val., 1599. S. Maria in V. L., 1485. S. Maria della Vitt., 1605. SS. Nereo ed Achilleo, 800. S. Nicolo in Car., 900. S. Onofrio, 1439. S. Pancrazio, 1248, 1609. S. Pantaleone, 1216. S Paolo f. M., 386, 1070, 1193, 1241, 1285. S. Paolo tre Fon., 1590. S. Pietro in Mon., 1502. S. Pietro in Vin., 442, 1503. S. Prassede, 820, 1110, 1564. S. Pudenziana, 1598. SS. Quattro Incor., 625, 1100. S. Saba, 1205. S. Sabina, 425, 1587. S. Stefano Rot., 1447. S. Teodoro, 1450. S. Tomasso a' Cenci, 1113, 1575. Trinità de' Monti, 1495. Trinità

Pel., 1614. S. Vicenzo, 790. Vatican, 1473, 1490, 1506, 1508, 1512, 1540, 1541, 1588. Obelisks, 1586, 1587, 1588, 1589. Palaces, 1387, 1468, 1494, 1495, 1500, 1505, 1506, 1513, 1518, 1526, 1530, 1540, 1556, 1560, 1563, 1564, 1574, 1575, 1576, 1580, 1582, 1586, 1590, 1603, 1615. Tower, 1216, 1348. Bridges, 1474, 1530, 1554, 1575. Villas, 1524, 1540, 1550. Gates, 402, 1561, 1564. Chapel, 1296. Fountain, 1612.

Romersdorf. Convent, 1135, 1185. Church, 1210, 1347, 1351.

Ropsley. Church, 1486.

Roscoff. Church, 1550.

Rosheim. Church, 1049.

Roslyn. Chapel, 1446.

Rostock. Tower, 1618.

Rothenberg. S. James, 1584, 1604.

Rotterdam. S. Laurence, 1472, 1513.

Rouen. Cathedral, 1200, 1207, 1234, 1280, 1302, 1304, 1366, 1430, 1465, 1467, 1477, 1478, 1481, 1485, 1507, 1509, 1530. S. Ouen, 1126, 1318, 1319, 1339, 1439, 1490, 1515. S. Julien, 1183. S. Maclou, 1432, 1512. S. Laurent, 1464, 1490, 1500, 1520. S. Godard, 1506, 1507, 1522, 1535. S. Patrice, 1535. Pal. Justice, 1493, 1499, 1508. Gates, &c., 1389, 1500, 1517, 1518, 1527.

Royat. Cross, 1481.

Rueil. Church, 1584.

Ruttenberg. S. Leonora, 1500.

Ryarsh. Church, 1450.

Rye. Church, 1448.

S.

Saalfeld. S. John, 1212, 1514. Town Hall, 1533.

Sablanceux. Abbey, 1136.

S. Albans. Abbey, 1077, 1115, 1195, 1257, 1308, 1323, 1326, 1342, 1396, 1446, 1460. S. Stephen, 1527.

S. Amand-de-Boixe. Abbey, 1170.

S. Andrews. S. Rule, 1127. S. Salvator, 1456.

S. Antoine. Abbey, 1119.

S. Asaph. Cathedral, 1282, 1284, 1402.

S. Astier. Church, 1013.

S. Avit-Sénieur. Church, 1117, 1147, 1525.

S. Brieuc. Tower, 1395, 1598.

S. Chamond. N. D., 1618.

S. Davids. Cathedral, 1031, 1180, 1182, 1220, 1248, 1290, 1509. Palace, 1328.

S. Denis. Abbey, 1140, 1144, 1231.

S. Fiacre. Church, 1440, 1460.

S. Flour. Church, 1446.

S. Germain-de-Livet. Church, 1578.

S. Germans. Church, 1261.

S. Gilles. Abbey, 1096, 1116.

S. Goar. Church, 1137, 1468

S. Guilhem-de-Désert. Church, 1076.

S. Herbot. Church, 1516, 1556.

S. Ive. Church, 1338.

S. Ives. Church, 1207.

S. Jean-de-Cole. Abbey, 1084, 1102.

S. Jean-de-Luz. Church, 1508.

S. Jean-du-Doigt. Church, 1440, 1513.

S. Jean-sur-Tourbe. Church, 1557.

S. Junien. Church, 1110.

S. Leu d'Esserent. Abbey, 1140.

S. Lo. House, 1494. N. D., 1464, 1497.

S. Maurice. Church, 1014, 1236.

S. Maximin. Church, 1279, 1520.

S. Neots. Church, 1528, 1529, 1530.

S. Omer. N. D., 1155, 1474, 1499. S. Denis, 1152.

S. Pierre-le-Moutier. Church, 1455, 1469.

S. Quentin. Church, 1256, 1257, 1316, 1339, 1394, 1400, 1452, 1470, 1477, 1545. Town Hall, 1331, 1509.

S. Remi. Church, 1330.

S. Sennen. Church, 1533.

S. Thégonnec. Church, 1605.

S. Thibault. Church, 1282.

S. Wolfgang. Church, 1481, 1518.

Saintes. S. Eutrope, 1096.

Salamanca. Old Cathedral, 1120, 1178. New Cathedral, 1513, 1524, 1560. S. Tomè, 1136. S. Adrian, 1156. S. Esteban, 1524.

Salerno. Duomo, 1084, 1099.

Salisbury. Cathedral, 1092, 1220, 1225, 1226, 1258, 1263, 1326, 1331, 1470, 1481.

Salmesbury. Hall, 1545.

Salmona. Palace, 1522.

Salon. S. Laurent, 1344.

Salonica. S. Elias, 1012. S. Demetrius, 597, 690. S. Bardias, 937, 987, 1029.

Salzburg. Dom, 1614. Franc. Church, 1470. Castle, 1613.

Salzwedel. S. Catherine, 1247. Rathhaus, 1509.

Sandford. S. Martin, 1273. S. Andrew, 1592.

Sandwich. S. Bartholomew, 1244. S. Mary, 1448. Gate, 1581. House, 1582.

Sangerhausen. S. Ulrich, 1079.

San Germano. Monte Casino, 1066.

San Leo. Duomo, 1173.

San Sebastian. S. Vincente, 1507.

Sanston. Hall, 1557.

Santiago. Cathedral, 1078, 1128, 1175, 1188, 1533, 1534, 1563. Hospital, 1504.

Sarlat. Church, 1504, 1521.

Sarzana. Duomo, 1355.

Saulieu. S. Andoche, 1119, 1359, 1594.

Sauvigny. Castle, 1486.

Savona. Cathedral, 1604.

Sayn. Church, 1202.

Schaffhausen. House, 1570.

Schleswig. Dom, 1063, 1408, 1448, 1480, 1521.

Schlettstadt. S. Foy, 1094.

Schwabach. Castle, 1335.

Schwäbisch-Hall. S. Michael, 1424.

Schwalenberg. Rathhaus, 1579.

Schwarz. Church, 1502.

Schweinfurth. Castle, 1570.

Schwerin. Dom, 1248, 1430.

Sebenico. Duomo, 1430, 1441, 1452.

Séez. Cathedral, 1126, 1230, 1280.

Segovia. Cathedral, 1522, 1525, 1593 1626. Temple, 1204, 1208, 1242. El Parral, 1472, 1485, 1494. S. Savinien, 1028.

Seille. Church, 1550.

Selby. Abbey, 1375.

Senlis. Cathedral, 1154, 1191, 1304. S. Frambourg, 1177.

Sens. Cathedral, 972, 1001, 1167, 1168, 1267, 1294, 1535. Hall, 1231. Palace, 1520, 1557.

Sevenoaks. House, 1605.

Seville. Cathedral, 1274, 1401, 1403, 1519, 1562, 1587.

Shenfield. S. Mary, 1626.

Sherborne. Castle, 1110. Minster, 1139, 1446, 1475. Almshouse, 1448.

Shiere. Church, 1547.

Shobdon. Church, 1141.

Shoreham. S. Mary, 1130, 1320.

Shottesbrooke. Church, 1337.

Shrewsbury. S. Chad, 1394.

Sible-Headingham. Church, 1394.

Siddington. S. Peter, 1470.

Siena. Duomo, 1087, 1171, 1180, 1226, 1243, 1245, 1250, 1262, 1284, 1290, 1317, 1333, 1339, 1369, 1387, 1389, 1400, 1416, 1430, 1472, 1483, 1486, 1543, 1549. S. Domenico, 1220, 1361, 1465. S. Giovanni, 1383. Fonte Giusta, 1517. Fountains, 1193, 1259. Palaces, &c., 1290, 1295, 1309, 1327, 1417, 1492, 1504. Tower, 1325. Gates, 1326, 1327.

Siguenza. Cathedral, 1102, 1103, 1507.

Silvanés. Abbey, 1148, 1183.

Sinsheim. Abbey, 1099.

Sion. Castle, 1492.

Skara. Cathedral, 1151.

Skelton. Church, 1227, 1247.

Sleaford. Church, 1403.

Sligo. Abbey, 1252, 1415, 1416.

Snape. Castle, 1587.

Söchisher-Reen. Church, 1330.

Soest. S. Patroclus, 1200. Wiesenkirche, 1314, 1429. Gate, 1536.

Soissons. Cathedral, 1175, 1212.

Solignac. Abbey, 1143, 1178, 1200, 1479.

Solovetsk. Cathedral, 1438, 1558, 1566. Church, 1552, 1557, 1596, 1601. Monastery, 1429, 1485, 1538, 1552.

Somerton. Castle, 1281.

Soro. Abbey, 1161.

Southill. Church, 1333.

South Ockenden. S. Nicholas, 1601, 1618.

Southwark. S. Mary Overie, 1106, 1207, 1213, 1228, 1273, 1408, 1469.

Southwell. Minster, 1233, 1293, 1294.

Southwold. S. Edmund, 1460.

Souvigny. Abbey, 1441, 1446.

Spalato. Duomo, 1214, 1323, 1360, 1416, 1427, 1448.

Spalding. SS. Mary and Nicholas, 1284, 1315, 1496.

Spello. S. Lorenzo, 1228.

Spires. Dom, 1030, 1061, 1159, 1450. S. Stephen, 1317.

Stadhampton. S. John, 1611.

Stadthagen. Castle, 1552. S. Martin, 1578.

Stamford. S. George, 1450. S. John, 1451. Burleigh House, 1577.

Stams. Convent, 1271, 1615.

Stanway. All Saints, 1574, 1610.

Staplehurst. Church, 1594.

Staverdale. Priory, 1443.

Steenlöse. Church, 1489.

Steeple-Ashton. S. Mary, 1480.

Steinen. Chapel, 1400.

Stendal. S. Nicholas, 1257, 1430, 1450, 1460, 1480. S. Mary, 1447, 1474. Gate, 1460. Monument, 1525, 1535.

Stene. S. Peter, 1620.

Stenkyrka. Church, 1032.

Sterzing. Church, 1491.

Stettin. SS. Peter and Paul, 1124. S. James. 1187, 1457, 1504. Castle, 1503, 1577.

Stewkley. Church, 1150.

Steyer. Church, 1443, 1569.

Stiffkey. Hall, 1604.

Stirling. Church, 1494.

Stockholm. S. Nicholas, 1264.

Stoke-Golding. Church, 1275, 1290.

Stokesay. Castle, 1291.

Stow. Priory, 1076, 1100.

Stralsund. S. Katherine, 1251, 1317. S. John, 1254. S. Nicholas, 1311, 1329, 1366. S. Mary, 1382, 1411, 1416, 1460, 1470, 1473, 1478. Rathhaus, 1316.

Strasburg. Cathedral, 1276, 1277, 1291, 1339, 1365, 1439, 1497. S. Peter, 1448. Houses, 1581, 1585.

Stratford-on-Avon. Church, 1463, 1491.

Stratton. S. Michael, 1487.

Straubing. Dam, 1480.

Strengnas. Cathedral, 1291, 1551.

Stuttgart. Stiftskirche, 1419, 1493, 1513, 1578. Hospital, 1420, 1471. Palace, 1553, 1570. Column, 1593.

Subiaco. Monastery, 1052, 1053, 1066, 1235.

Sudbury. All Saints, 1490.

Sutton. Place, 1529.

T.

Tamworth. House, 1572.

Tanlay. Castle, 1559.

Tarascon. S. Martha, 1187. Castle, 1400.

Tarazona. Cathedral, 1235, 1550.

Tarragona. Cathedral, 1131, 1278, 1375, 1416, 1582.

Taufers. Castle, 1481.

Taunton. Castle, 1496. School, 1522.

Tavasthus. Castle, 1249.

Tchernigow. Church, 1024.

Temple-Newsom. Hall, 1612.

Tenby. Church, 1250.

Tennenbronn. Church, 1453.

Tenterden. Church, 1462.

Termini. S. Maria, 1480. Ch. Matrice, 1524. S. Domenico, 1555.

Termonde. N. D., 1106, 1388.

Tewkesbury. Abbey, 1102, 1103, 1121, 1202.

Thame. School, 1569.

Thann. S. Teobald, 1455, 1516.

Thetford. Priory, 1104, 1114.

Theydon. Hall, 1577. Church, 1600.

Thiers. Church, 1016.

Thirsk. Church, 1410.

Thorn. S. James, 1309.

Thornbury. Castle, 1511.

Thorne. Hall, 1573.

Thornton. Abbey, 1139, 1262, 1263, 1282, 130, 1315, 1323, 132,5 1382, 1388.

Thurles. Abbey, 1182.

Thurrington. S. Mary, 1477.

Tilbury. Fort, 1539.

Timberscombe. Church, 1450.

Tirlemont. N. D., 1297.

Tintern, England. Abbey, 1131.

Tintern, Ireland. Abbey, 1200, 1445.

Tiverton. Church, 1517, 1520, 1528.

Tivoli. Villa, 1549.

Tixal. House, 1555, 1580.

Toledo. Cathedral, 1227, 1375, 1418, 1425, 1459, 1479, 1483, 1495, 1500, 1504, 1517, 1524, 1531, 1539, 1543, 1545, 1548. S. Roman, 1221. S. Blas, 1389. S. Jago, 1442, 1489. S. Juan, 1476. Synagogue, 1357, 1366, 1405. Walls, 1109, 1190. Bridges, 1211, 1212, 1217, 1258, 1339, 1380, 1386, 1484.

Tong. Church, 1401, 1411, 1515.

Tongres. N. D., 1213, 1240, 1440, 1441, 1502.

Tonnere. S. Pierre, 1351, 1556, 1562. N. D., 1533, 1626.

Torcello. Duomo, 1008.

Torgau. Castle, 1532, 1544.

Torre. Abbey, 1196.

Torri. Castle, 1383.

Toscanella. S. Maria, 1206.

Toucy. Church, 1520.

Toul. S. Étienne, 1447.

Toulouse. S. Sernin, 1060, 1090, 1096. Jacobin Ch., 1229, 1336, 1385.

Tournai. Cathedral, 1066, 1146, 1214, 1325, 1338. Belfry, 1187.

Tours. Cathedral, 1166, 1168, 1170, 1266, 1316, 1430, 1440, 1500, 1507, 1547. S. Julien, 1040, 1084, 1224, 1240. S. Symphorien, 1531, 1567.

Trani. Duomo, 1179.

Trau. Cathedral, 1120, 1213, 1240, 1251, 1348, 1422, 1447, 1467, 1468.

Trent. Duomo, 1022, 1128, 1205, 1212. S. Maria, 1520, 1534.

Trapani. M. della Luce, 1211, 1509. S. Michele, 1420. S. Nicolo, 1560. Statue, 1522.

Treport. Abbey, 1056.

Trèves. Cathedral, 1016, 1047, 1077. N. D., 1227, 1243, 1244, 1492. Palace, 1614.

Trisulti. Church, 1211.

Troja. Duomo, 1119, 1127.

Trondhjem. Cathedral, 1160, 1248, 1328, 1432, 1531.

Trowbridge. S. James, 1483.

Troyes. Cathedral, 1188, 1206, 1208, 1223, 1314, 1364, 1382, 1383, 1390, 1413, 1506, 1515, 1519, 1572. S. Urbain, 1262, 1284. S. Pierre, 1496, 1499. S. Madeleine, 1501, 1506, 1518. S. Pantaleone, 1524, 1527. S. Nicholas, 1526, 1540. Town Hall, 1625.

Trull. All Saints, 1560.

Trunch. S. Botolph, 1350, 1512.

Tübingen. S. George, 1420, 1470. Castle, 1535.

Tudela. Cathedral, 1188.

Tuerstadt. Monastery, 1185.

Tull. Church, 1103.

Turin. Duomo, 1498, 1505. Church, 1607.

Tuxford. Church, 1473, 1495.

Tyrnau. Cathedral, 1389.

U.

Ueberlingen. Minster, 1353, 1604, 1613.

Ulm. Cathedral, 1277, 1377, 1440, 1449, 1463, 1469, 1470, 1474, 1478, 1480, 1492, 1505. Rathhaus, 1370.

Upsala. Cathedral, 1258, 1260, 1273, 1278, 1287, 1300, 1402, 1431, 1435, 1440, 1441, 1447, 1464, 1473.

V.

Vadstena. Convent, 1383, 1395, 1430.

Valencia. Cathedral, 1262, 1306, 1381, 1404, 1424. P. de Serranos, 1349. P. de Cuarto, 1444. Casa Lonja, 1482.

Valenciennes. S. Gery, 1225. Town Hall, 1612.

Valladolid. S. Martin, 1148. S. Pablo, 1442, 1463. S. Cruz, 1480, 1492. S. Gregorio, 1488, 1496. S. Benito, 1499. La Magdalena, 1576.

Vallemagne. Church, 1257.

Valognes. Church, 1612.

Varnhem. Church, 1150, 1566.

Vauclair. Abbey, 1134.

Vaux-de-Sernay. Abbey, 1128.

Velletri. S. Maria in Trivio, 1353.

Vendome. Chapel, 1203, 1452,. La Madeleine, 1474. S. Martin, 1539.

Venice. S. Marc, 976, 1063, 1071, 1102, 1112, 1203, 1300, 1345, 1394, 1515, 1556. S. Jacopo, 1194. S. Maria dei Frari, 1234, 1250, 1483. S. Maria del Orto, 1350. SS. Giovanni e Paolo, 1246. S. Stefano, 1325. S. Zaccaria, 1443, 1446. SS. Miracoli, 1489. S. Sebastiano, 1518. S. Giorgio Mag., 1566, 1610. S. Fantino, 1501. S. Geminiano, 1505, 1556. Columns, 1180. Palaces, 1341, 1350, 1404, 1471, 1486, 1523, 1532, 1550, 1589. Gate, 1439. Tower, 1496. Library, 1536. Campanile, 902, 1154.

Venosa. Abbey, 1058.

Vercelli. S. Andrea, 1219, 1399.

Verona. SS. Apostoli, 1104. Duomo, 1187. S. Fermo Mag., 1313. S. Eufemia, 1436. S. Giovanni, 1536. SS. Nazaro e Celso, 1446. S. Bernardino, 1452. S. Maria in Organo, 1481. Palace, 1301, 1368.

Veruela. Abbey, 1146, 1171.

Vestervik. Church, 1433.

Vevay. S. Martin, 1438.

Vézelay. Abbey, 1096, 1104. S. Croix, 1145.

Viana. Igreja Matriz, 1253, 1483.

Vicenza. Duomo, 1260, 1539. Villa, 1570.

Vienna. S. Stephen, 1147, 1359, 1423, 1450, 1480, 1512, 1519. Augustinian Church, 1341. Spinneria, 1457, 1599.

Vienne. Cathedral, 1052, 1245, 1562. S. André, 1152.

Villeneuve-lez-Avignon. Tower, 1307.

Villeneuve-sur-Yonne. N. D., 1551.

Villers. Abbey, 1146, 1225, 1267, 1273, 1276, 1613.

Villingen. Font, 1613. Town Hall, 1537.

Viterbo. Fountain, 1206, 1566. Palace, 1264.

Vizzini. Statue, 1537.

Vladimir. Cathedral, 1154, 1160, 1184, 1189. Churches, 1046, 1194. Gate, 1158.

Volterra. Duomo, 1120, 1254, 1471, 1574, 1615. S. Michele, 1285. S. Croce, 1315. S. Lino, 1480, 1515. S. Francesco, 1623. Palace, 1208, 1257. Tower, 1299.

W.

Wainflete. School, 1459.

Walberswick. S. Andrew, 1428.

Walcourt. Church, 1024, 1317, 1432, 1531.

Wallingford. Castle, 1146.

Walmer. Castle, 1539.

Walpole. S. Peter, 1532.

Walsoken. Church, 1544.

Waltham. Abbey, 1060.

Wanborough. S. Andrew, 1435.

Warmington. S. Mary, 1615.

Warwick. S. Mary, 1123, 1381, 1391, 1439, 1447. Castle, 1394.

Waverley. Abbey, 1128.

Weimar. Church, 1400.

Wells. Cathedral, 1214, 1293, 1363, 1465. S. Cuthbert, 1470. Almshouses, 1424. Palace, 1280, 1292, 1340.

Welsberg. Castle, 1140.

Wensley. Church, 1527.

Weoblas. Hall, 1621.

Wervicq. Church, 1214, 1382, 1383, 1430.

Westbury. Church, 1530.

Westeras. Cathedral, 1110, 1271.

Westhanger. Church, 1520.

Westminster. Abbey, 1065, 1221, 1245, 1250, 1253, 1268, 1269, 1275, 1291, 1294, 1324, 1362, 1369, 1377, 1386, 1395, 1428, 1502, 1503, 1512, 1516, 1519, 1520. Palace, 1097, 1292, 1319, 1330, 1349, 1354, 1364, 1394, 1395, 1397, 1399.

Whalley. Abbey, 1348, 1510.

Whetstone. Church, 1335.

Whiston. Church, 1534.

Wigenhale. S. Mary, 1518, 1625, 1626.

Willerby. S. Peter, 1180, 1400.

Wilna. Castle, 1323. Church, 1364, 1387.

Wimborne. S. Giles, 1561. Minster, 1610, 1618.

Wimington. Church, 1370, 1390.

Winchcombe. Church, 1456, 1474.

Winchester. Cathedral, 1079, 1107, 1195, 1367, 1394, 1404, 1486, 1525. Castle, 1142, 1222, 1232, 1235, 1236. S. Cross, 1136. 1292. College, 1387, 1393.

Windsor. S. George's Chapel, 1476, 1507, 1537, 1538.

Winscombe. Church, 1461.

Wisby. Holy Anders, 1046, 1509. S. Laurence, 1086. Cathedral, 1175, 1225. S. Mary, 1190, 1400, 1614. S. Nicholas, 1245.

Wismar. S. Mary, 1339, 1354. S. Nicholas, 1437, 1460. Fürstenhof, 1553, 1554, 1555.

Witham. Hall, 1440.

Withernsea. S. Mary, 1448, 1488.

Wittemberg. Church, 1457.

Wolfenbüttel. S. Mary, 1608, 1623. Arsenal, 1618.

Wollashill. House, 1611.

Wollaton. Hall, 1580, 1588.

Wolverhampton. Church, 1439.

Wolverton. House, 1534.

Wood-Eaton. House, 1554.

Wooten-Waven. Church, 1080.

Worcester. Cathedral, 1084, 1089, 1113, 1175, 1202, 1203, 1218, 1222, 1320, 1369, 1502, 1504.

Worm-Leighton. Church, 1150.

Worms. Dom, 1016, 1030, 1105, 1110, 1181. N. D., 1467.

Worstead. S. Mary, 1512, 1530, 1550.

Wrangle. Church, 1468.

Würtzburg. Marien Kap., 1377. University, 1587. Dom, 1275.

Wye. College, 1447.

Wymondham. Church, 1410.

X.

Xanten. Minster, 1263.

Y.

Yarmouth. S. Nicholas, 1090, 1251.

Yarnton. S. Bartholomew, 1611, 1616.

Yatton. Church, 1454.

Ydes. Castle, 1448.

York. Cathedral, 1137, 1171, 1227, 1260, 1291, 1338, 1355, 1361, 1405, 1454. S. Mary, 1271, 1292. S. Martin, 1437. S. Michael, 1525. Guildhall, 1446.

Ypres. S. Pierre, 1073. S. Martin, 1083, 1221, 1240, 1254, 1434, 1623. Hall, 1200, 1201, 1230, 1285, 1304, 1342, 1513.

Ystad. Grey Friars, 1267.

Z.

Zamora. Cathedral, 1174.

Zara. S. Maria, 1105, 1111. S. Grisogono, 1175. Duomo, 1285, 1324, 1332, 1380, 1460. S. Rocco, 1600. Gate, 1543.

Zaragoza. Tower, 1504. Seu, 1505, 1520. S. Engracia, 1536.

Zeil. Castle, 1438.

Zerbst. Town Hall, 1479, 1480, 1481.

Znaim. Cross, 1404.

Zwikau. S. Mary, 1453, 1479, 1536. Halls, 1522, 1581.

Zwolle. S. Michael, 1609, 1618.

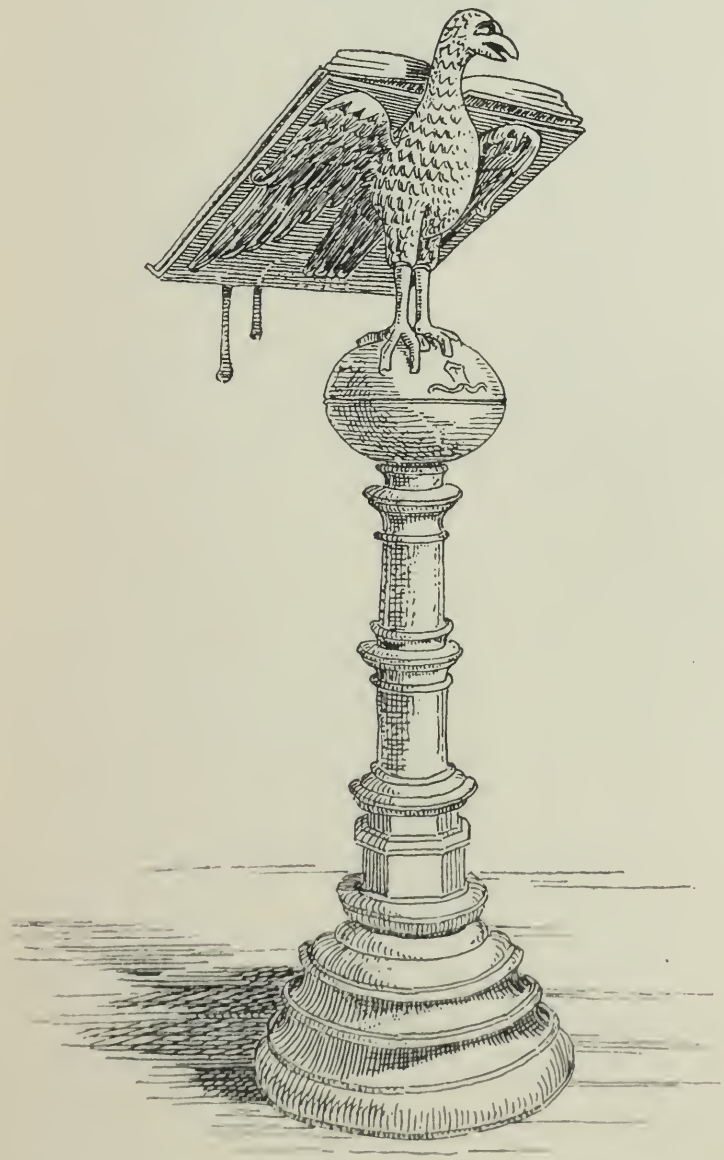
Zwyndrecht. Church, 1545.

2 3

MASONS' MARKS.

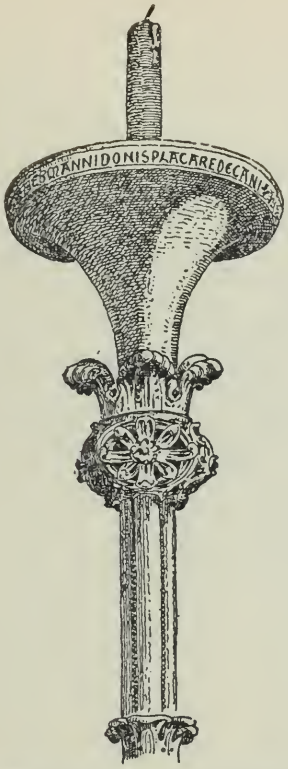
PART III.

INDEX TO THE NAMES OF ARCHITECTS, SCULPTORS, AND OTHER PERSONS REFERRED TO IN PART I.



LECTERN AT ST. ALBANS.

*** The figures printed in italics after the names of Sovereigns and Bishops indicate the period of their rule, and in the case of other persons the dates of birth and death.



CANDLESTICK AT BAMBERG.

PART III.

INDEX TO THE NAMES OF ARCHITECTS, SCULPTORS, AND OTHER PERSONS REFERRED TO IN PART I.

A.

Abberbury, Sir Richard. 1385.

Abd-el-Rahman. 786. *Ommiade Caliph of Spain, 754–787.*

Abou-abd-Alla. 1333.

Adolph of Gueldern. 1394.

Adrian IV. 1158. *Pope, 1154–1159.*

Agostino da Siena. 1325. *Architect.*

Aguirre, P. de. 1585. *Architect.*

Ahmed Shah. 1412.

Akbar the Great. 1583. *Emperor of Hindustan, 1556–1605.*

Aken, G. van. 1553. *Architect.*

Alan de Walsingham. 1349. *Prior of Ely.*

Alberti, Leone Battista. 1470, 1472. *Italian Poet, Painter, and Architect: b. 1404, d. 1483.*

Alcock, John. 1488. *Dean of S. Stephen, Westminster. Bp. Rochester, 1471. Worcester, 1476. Ely, 1486–1500.*

Alessandro. 1491.

Alessi, Galeazzo. *Architect.* 1567.

Alexander III. 1163. *Pope, 1159–1181.*

Alexander. 1125, 1140, 1146. *Archdeacon of Salisbury. Bp. Lincoln, 1123–1147.*

Allan, Abbot. 1202.

Allington, Sir Richard. 1561.

Alnwick, William. 1430, 1436. *Bp. Norwich, 1426. Lincoln, 1436–1449.*

Alphege. 1011. *Archbishop of Canterbury.*

Alvarez, J. 1577.

Alvaro de Luna. 1442, 1489.

Amboise, George d'. 1502, 1510. *Cardinal and French Minister: d. 1510.*

Amelius, Jean. 1422. *Flemish Architect.*

Ammanati, Bartolommeo. 1422. *Florentine Architect: b. 1511, d. 1592.*

Andrea de Moravia. *Bishop.* 1224.

Angelico, Fra. Giovanni da Fiesole. 1436, 1440. *Painter: b. 1387, d. 1455.*

Angelo da Siena. 1325. *Architect.*

Ann of Bohemia. 1395. *Queen of Richard II. of England: d. 1394.*

Anselm, Saint. 1093. *Abbot of Bec, 1078. Abp. Canterbury, 1093–1109.*

Arler, Heinrich. 1351.

Arnaldus. *Abbot.* 1096.

Arnolfo di Celle, or di Lapo. 1284, 1286, 1292, 1294, 1298, 1300. *Architect: b. 1232, d 1300.*

Arthur, Prince of Wales. 1502, 1504. *Son of Henry VII.: b. 1486, d. 1502.*

Arundel, Earl of. 1524.

Aspetti, T. 1594.

Aymer de Valance. 1316, 1324.

B.

Baboccio. 1407.

Bagration III. *King.* 1003.

Bajazet II. *Sultan.* 1505. *Sultan of Turkey, 1481–1512.*

Balducci, Giovanni. 1339. *Italian Sculptor: b. circa 1300, d. 1347.*

Baldwin. 1201. *Count of Flanders, 1194–1205. Emp. of the East, 1204–1205.*

Barkook. *Mameluke Sultan of Egypt.* 1149.

Baudouin. *Bishop.* 1167.

Baybers I. *Mameluke Sultan of Egypt.* 1266.

Baybers II. *Mameluke Sultan of Egypt.* 1306.

Beck, Anthony 1281, 1283, 1286. *Patriarch of Jerusalem. Bp. Durham, 1284–1311.*

Beck, Thomas. 1346. *Bp. Lincoln, 1342–1347.*

Beckington. *Bishop.* 1465.

Bedingfield, Sir John 1482.

Benedict, of Gravesend. *Bp. Lincoln, 1258–1280.*

Bentheim, Lüder von. *Architect.* 1612.

Beringer, W. *Architect.* 1587.

Bertram, Robert. 1342.

Bicchieri, Quala, Cardinal. 1219.

Bigod, Roger. 1104.

Bird. *Prior.* 1503.

Blenkinsopp, John. 1339.

Bodley, Sir Thomas. 1610. *Diplomatist: b. 1544, d. 1612.*

Bohier, Thomas. 1515.

Bologna, Gio. di. 1566.

Bolton, William. 1520. *Prior of S. Bartholomew the Great, London.*

Bonnanna. 1180.

Bonnueil, Étienne. *French Architect.* 1287.

Boris-Godunow. 1600. *Czar of Russia, 1598–1606.*

Borremeo, Carlo. 1577. *Saint, Cardinal and Abp. Milan: b. 1538, d. 1584.*

Brahe, Tycho. 1618. *Astronomer: b. 1546, d. 1601.*

Bramante d' Urbino. 1476, 1477, 1491, 1492, 1495, 1500, 1506. *Architect: b. 1444, d. 1514.*

Brandenburg, Albert of. 1525.

Bray, Sir Reginald. 1488, 1503.

Briosco, Andrea. *Architect.* 1526.

Bronscombe. *Bishop.* 1268. *Archdeacon of Surrey. Bp. Exeter, 1257–1280.*

Brunelleschi, Filippo. 1420, 1434. *Italian Architect: b. 1377, d. 1444.*

Bubwith. *Bishop.* 1424.

Bucy, de. *Bishop.* 1296.

Buono of Venice. *Architect.* 1154.

Buono of Pisa. 1263.

Burger Jarl. 1249. *Regent of Sweden.*

Burgognone. 1473.

Buschetto of Dulichium. *Architect.* 1016, 1032.

C.

Caius, Dr. John. 1557.

Calixtus II. 1119. *Pope, 1119–1124.*

Cambiche, Martin. *Mason.* 1515.

Canute, King. 1018.

Carileph, William. 1093. *Dean of Windsor. Bp. Durham, 1081–1099.*

Celma. J. B. 1563.

Charles IV. 1347. *Of Luxembourg. Emp. Germany, 1347–1378.*

Charles V. 1521, 1558. *King of Spain. Emp. Germany, 1519–1558.*

Charles the Bold. 1558.

Charlton, Lewis. 1369. *Bp. Hereford, 1360–1369.*

Chillenden. *Prior.* 1411.

Chissay. *Bishop.* 1467.

Christian IV. 1615. *King of Denmark, 1588–1648.*

Civitale, Matteo. 1472, 1498. *Sculptor and Architect: b. 1435, d. 1501.*

Claire, W. S. 1446.

Cobham, John, Lord. 1580.

Cœur, Jacques. 1445, 1446, 1449.

Cole, John. *Architect.* 1501.

Conrad II. 1030, 1035. *Emp. Germany, 1024–1039.*

Conrad. *Bishop.* 1181.

Conrad de Hochsteden. *Architect.* 1248.

Constantine the Great. 306. *Emp. Rome, 306–337.*

Corboil, William. 1130, 1132. *Prior of Osyth. Abp. of Canterbury, 1123–1136.*

Cotera, P. de la. 1541.

Courtney, William. 1395, 1396. *Bp. Hereford, 1369. London, 1375. Abp. Canterbury, 1382–1397.*

Cozzo, Pietro di. *Architect.* 1172.

Cranach, Lucas. *Painter.* 1512.

Creighton, George. *Bishop.* 1527.

Cronaca, Simone. *Architect.* 1489.

D.

Dalyngruge, Sir Edward. 1386.

Dante Alighieri. 1482 .

David. Saint. 1128, 1135. *King of Scotland,* ***1124–1135.***

Demetrius of Don. 1367.

Desbrosses. *Architect.* 1615, 1616.

Deschamps, Jean. *Architect.* 1248, 1265.

Didier. *Abbot.* 1066.

Dierterlin, W. *Architect.* 1593.

Digges, Sir Dudley. 1616.

Disciplinante, J. *Sculptor.* 1522.

Dower of Augsburg. 1525.

Draper. *Prior.* 1529

Ducerceau, Jacques Androuet. *Architect.* 1578, 1604.

Durand. *Abbot.* 1063.

E.

Edward I. 1282, 1300. *King of England,* ***1272–1307.***

Edward II. 1319, 1326, 1329. *King of England,* ***1307–1327.***

Edward III. 1330, 1377. *King of England,* ***1327–1377.***

Edward IV. 1461, 1476. *King of England,* ***1461–1483.***

Edward the Black Prince. 1376.

Einhard II. *Bishop.* 1061.

Eleanor. *Queen.* 1290, 1294.

El-Hakeem. 961.

Egl, Andreas. *Architect.* 1448.

Elphege. Saint. 1011.

Eppo. *Bishop.* 1105.

Erik IX. Saint. 1273. *King of Sweden,* ***1155–1160.***

Ernest. *Abp.* 1495.

Ernulf. *Bishop.* 1115. *Bp. Rochester, 1115–1125.*

Ernulf. 1103.

Erwin von Steinbach. *Architect.* 1277.

Espee, Walter. 1121, 1131.

Estria, Henry de. *Prior.* 1304, 1336.

Eugenius III. 1147. *Pope, 1145–1153.*

Eysteen. *Bishop.* 1160.

F.

Fiesole, M. de. 1471.

Fioravanti, Bartolommeo. 1485.

Fitzallan, Thomas. 1415.

Fitz-Haimon, Robert. 1103.

Flambard, Ralph. 1093, 1104, 1121, 1133. *Dean of Christchurch. Bishop Durham, 1099–1128.*

Fontana, Giovanni. 1580. *Architect: b. 1540, d. 1614.*

Forley, John. *Woolmerchant.* 1458.

Francis I. 1530. *King of France, 1515–1547.*

Francke, Paul. *Architect.* 1608.

Fries, Von Adrian. 1615.

Fulcher. *Patriarch.* 1149.

Fulke V., of Anjou. 1140.

G.

Gaddi, Taddeo. 1337.

Gagini. *Sculptor.* 1500, 1518, 1522, 1523, 1525, 1532, 1537.

Galeazzo, Gian. 1396.

Galeazzo, Alessi. *Architect.* 1567.

Galloway, Cris. *English Architect.* 1626.

Ganhoffen, John. 1364.

Garnier. *Bishop.* 1252.

Gelasius II. 1118. *Pope, 1118–1119.*

Ghiberti, Lorenzo. 1424. *Sculptor: b. 1378, d. circa 1455.*

Giles de Bridport. 1263. *Dean of Wells. Bp. Salisbury, 1256–1263.*

Giotto, Angiolotto Burdone. 1298, 1300, 1324, 1330. *Painter and Architect: b. 1276, d. 1336.*

Goldstone I. *Prior.* 1449.

Goldstone II. *Prior.* 1495, 1507.

Gower, John. *Poet.* 1408.

Grey, John. 1477.

Gruamons. *Architect.* 1166.

Guador, Ralph. 1066.

Gualdo, John. *Mason.* 1506.

Guido. *Bishop.* 1183.

Gundulf. 1077, 1078, 1080, 1090, 1107. *Monk of Bec. Bp. Rochester, 1076–1108.*

H.

Haider, Simeon. 1467.

Hallam. Bishop. 1417.

Hatfield, Thomas. 1381. *Keeper of Privy Seal. Bp. Durham. 1343–1382.*

Haymo de Heathe. 1343, 1355. *Bp. Rochester, 1319–1352.*

Hawkswood, Sir John. 1394.

Heinrich der Zehenture. *Architect.* 1350.

Henry II. 1016, 1019, 1513. *Emp. Germany, 1002–1024.*

Henry III. 1221, 1254, 1275, 1291. *King of England, 1216–1272.*

Henry IV. 1413. *King of England, 1399–1413.*

Henry V. 1428. *King of England, 1413–1422.*

Henry VII. 1502, 1512, 1516. *King of England, 1456–1509.*

Henry VIII. 1512, 1533. *King of England, 1509–1547.*

Henry of Blois. 1136. *Bp. Winchester, 1129–1171.*

Henry de Bruxelles, 1383.

Henry de Lacy. 1152.

Henry de Poitiers. *Bishop.* 1370.

Heraclius. *Patriarch of Jerusalem.* 1185.

Herman. *Dean.* 1123.

Hindley, Thomas. *Mason.* 1416.

Holl, Elias. *Architect.* 1609, 1615.

Holtzschuher, E. *Architect.* 1613.

Huddleston, Sir John. 1335.

Hugh. Saint. 1186, 1192. *Prior of Witham. Bp. Lincoln, 1186-1203.*

I.

Ingelram. 1207.

Ivan III. 1479. *Czar of Russia, 1462–1505.*

J.

Jacob. *Architect.* 1230.

Jean de Bretagne. 1408.

Jean de Nantes. 1413.

Jean de Soissons. 1519.

John, Lord Cobham. 1580.

John de Handlo. 1312.

John de Norwich. 1342.

John of Padua. 1577.

John de Séez. 1117.

John de Sheppy. 1360.

Jones, Inigo. 1604, 1606, 1619, 1626. *Architect: b. 1572, d. 1672.*

Juan, Don. 1518.

Julius III. 1555. *Pope, 1550–1555.*

K.

Kempe, John. 1454. *Cardinal. Bp. Rochester, 1419. Chichester, 1420. London, 1421. Abp. York, 1426. Canterbury, 1452–1455.*

Kircher, B. *Architect.* 1592.

Klinger, Magnus. *Architect.* 1592.

Kol, A. *Architect.* 1587.

Kraft, Adam. Sculptor. 1500.

Kunigunda. *Empress.* 1513.

L.

Labacco. *Architect.* 1603.

Ladislaus. *King.* 1414.

Lanfranc. 1064, 1093. *Abbot of Caen. Abp. Canterbury, 1070–1086.*

Langley, Thomas. 1417, 1437. *Cardinal. Bp. Durham, 1406–1407.*

Langton, John de. 1310. *Bp. Chichester, 1305–1337.*

Lapworth, Sir John. 1314.

Le Notre. *Architect.* 1572.

Leo XI. 1049. *Pope, 1048–1054.*

Lescot, Pierre de. *Architect.* 1540, 1544, 1550.

Lewis. *Emperor.* 1622.

Liebhart der Mynner. *Architect.* 1440.

Lippi, Annabali. 1540.

Lippi, Filippo. 1469.

Lira, V. von. *Architect.* 1553.

Lombardo, Pietro, of Venice. *Architect.* 1482, 1496.

Longesepee, Ela. 1227, 1232.

Longlands, John. 1547. *Bp. Lincoln, 1521–1547.*

Losinga, Herbert. 1096. *Bp. Norwich, 1091–1118.*

Louis, Saint. 1242. *King of France, 1226–1270.*

Louis d'Amboise. 1480.

Louis de Bourbon. *Cardinal.* 1557.

Louis. *Architect.* 1625.

Luda, William de. 1290. *Dean of S. Martin, London. Bp. Ely, 1290–1298.*

Ludwig. *Architect.* 1306.

Lumley, Sir Ralph de. 1389.

Lunghi, Martino. *Architect.* 1580, 1590.

Lurago, Rocco. *Architect.* 1564.

Luzarches, Robert. *Architect.* 1220.

M.

Maderno, Carlo. 1615. *Italian Architect: b. 1556, d. 1629.*

Mahmúd, Begurra. 1484.

Mahommed, Naser. 1299.

Maisa. *Architect.* 1027.

Manners, Sir Robert de. 1341.

Margaret. *Queen of Denmark.* 1523.

Margaret of Salisbury. 1530.

Marino, Cavalieri. 1492.

Mary, of Burgundy. 1495.

Massuccio. 1268. *Sculptor and Architect: b. 1230, d. 1305.*

Matsys, Quentin. *Painter.* 1470.

Maurice. *Archbishop.* 1234.

Maurice de Sully. *Bishop.* 1163.

Mauset. *Architect.* 1620.

Mazzona, Giulio. 1564.

Memling, Hans. *Painter.* 1491.

Meopham, Simon de. 1334. *Abp. Canterbury, 1328–1334.*

Michel-Angelo di Buonarroti. 1526, 1576. *Painter, Sculptor and Architect: b. 1474, d. 1564.*

Michelozzi, Michelozzo. 1430, 1434, 1437. *Architect and Sculptor: b. circa 1400, d. circa 1470.*

Mohammed II. 1481. *Sultan of Turkey, 1451–1481.*

Montacute, Lady Elizabeth. 1355.

Montereau, P. de. *Architect.* 1242, 1245.

Morton, John. 1478. *Cardinal. Bp. Ely, 1478. Abp. Canterbury, 1486–1500.*

Mot, Robert. 1594.

N.

Neville, Lord John. 1372.

Nicholas, Lord Cantilupe. 1372.

Noceto, Pietro da. 1472.

Northwold, Hugh de. 1235. *Abbot of S. Edmund's. Bp. Ely, 1229–1254.*

O.

Orcagna, Andrea di Cione. 1341, 1348, 1349, 1357, 1359. *Architect and Painter: b. 1329, d. 1389.*

Orme, Philibert de l'. 1556. *Architect.*

Osmond, Saint. 1226.

Ossorio, Pietro. 1555.

P.

Palladio, Andrea. 1539. *Architect: b. 1518, d. 1580.*

Pantaleone. 1087.

Paolo della Stella. *Architect.* 1536.

Parr, F. *Architect.* 1558.

Pascal II. 1104, 1106. *Pope, 1099–1118.*

Patrice. 1419.

Peckham, John. 1292. *Abp. Canterbury, 1279–1294.*

Pede, H. van. *Architect.* 1527.

Peruzzi, Baldassare. *Architect.* 1506, 1526.

Peter of Colechurch. 1176, 1205.

Peter of Roeskilda. 1193.

Peter de Rupibus. 1226. *Bp. Winchester, 1205–1238.*

Philippa. *Queen.* 1369.

Piccino. *Architect.* 1420.

Pierre de Montereau. *Architect.* 1242, 1246.

Pilgrain. *Architect.* 1512.

Pintelli, Baccio. *Architect.* 1480, 1483, 1503.

Pisano, Giovanni. 1278, 1284, 1286, 1295, 1298. *Architect and Sculptor: b. 1270, d. 1345.*

Pisano, Nicolo. *Architect.* 1230, 1231, 1240, 1245, 1250, 1260, 1280.

Pole, Sir W. de la. 1367.

Pollajuola, Antonio. *Sculptor.* 1493.

Ponzio, Flaminio. *Architect.* 1603.

Poore, Richard. 1220. *Bp. Salisbury, 1217. Durham, 1228–1241.*

Poppo. *Archbishop.* 1016.

Porta, Giacomo della. *Architect.* 1526.

Poncher. *Archbishop.* 1520.

Pudsey, Hugh. 1154, 1155, 1180. *Archdeacon of Winchester. Bp. Durham, 1153–1195.*

Q.

Quercia, Gio. della. 1430.

R.

Radulph. *Bishop.* 1266.

Raimond of Montfort. *Architect.* 1129.

Ralph. 1108, 1123. *Bp. Chichester, 1091–1125.*

Ralph de Dacre. 1335.

Raphael d' Urbino. 1513, 1518. *Archbishop and Painter: b. 1483, d. 1520*

Reinhard. *Bishop.* 1450.

Remigius. 1076, 1089. *Bp. Lincoln, 1057–1093.*

Retz, De. *Cardinal.* 1613.

Richard II. 1394, 1395. *King of England, 1377–1398.*

Richard III. 1483. *King of England, 1484–1485.*

Rizzo. *Architect.* 1420.

Robert, Count. 1056.

Robert d'Abrissel. 1099, 1623.

Robert de Coucy. 1212.

Robert de Luzarches. *Architect.* 1220.

Robert, Earl of Montaigne. 1068.

Robert, Duke of Normandy. 1030.

Robert de Ogle. 1340.

Robert de Vere. 1296.

Robertil, Charles. 1510.

Robia, Agostino della. *Sculptor.* 1505, 1515.

Robia, G. della. *Sculptor.* 1521.

Robia, Luca della. 1445, 1446. *Sculptor: b. 1388, d. 1463.*

Roger II. 1131. *King of Sicily, 1101–1133.*

Roger of Clinton. 1110, 1135. *Bp. of Lichfield, 1120–1149.*

Roger de Mowbray. 1143.

Roger of Caen. 1135. *Bp. Salisbury, 1107–1139.*

Roger de Walden. 1406. *Dean of York. Bp. London, 1404–1406.*

Romano, Giulio. 1526. *Painter and Architect: b. 1498, d. 1546.*

Roritzer, Matthew. *Architect.* 1486.

Rüdinger von Strasburg. *Architect.* 1605.

Rudolph. 1589.

Rybisch, Henry. 1544.

Ryckel, P. de. 1542.

S.

Sackville, Thomas. *Earl of Dorset.* 1565.

Saleh Eiyoob. *Caliph.* 1250.

Salvi, Dioti. *Architect.* 1153.

Sancho I. 1189. *King of Portugal, 1185–1212.*

Sangallo, Antonio da. 1506, 1507, 1534, 1540. *Architect: b. circa 1482, d. 1546.*

Sansovino, Jacopo Fatti. 1526, 1536, 1556. *Architect: b. 1479, d. 1570.*

Schorthals, John. 1507.

Scrope. *Lord Chancellor.* 1380.

Selim I. 1526. *Sultan of Turkey, 1512–1520.*

Selim II. 1575. *Sultan of Turkey, 1566–1574.*

Serlio. *Architect.* 1545

Serlo. *Abbot.* 1089.

Sforza, Bona. 1593.

Sigurd. *Archbishop.* 1248.

Simeon. *Abbot.* 1081.

Simon de S. Lis. 1127.

Sixtus IV. 1493. *Pope, 1471–1484.*

Sixtus V. 1586. *Pope, 1585–1590.*

Skirlaw, Walter. 1403. *Bp. Durham, 1388–1406.*

Slater, C. 1399.

Sohier, Hector. *Architect.* 1521.

Solarino, P. 1491.

Soliman the Magnificent. 1544, 1566. *Sultan of Turkey, 1520–1566.*

Soudan, Henry. 1382

Speckle, D. *Architect.* 1585.

Spinetta-Malaspina. 1536.

Stephen. *Abbot* of Whitby. 1073.

Stauffacher, Werner. 1400.

Stella, P. delia. *Architect.* 1536.

Streuner, Tobias. 1570.

Sudbury, Simon de. 1378. *Bp. London, 1361. Abp. Canterbury, 1376–1382.*

Suger. *Abbot.* 1140.

Susterman, L. 1552.

Syrlin, Jorg. 1463.

T.

Taritta, Jacopo da. 1290.

Tavast. *Bishop.* 1441.

Taverner, Sir Richard. 1554.

Terribilia. 1562.

Tessin. *Swedish Architect.* 1600.

Thierry de Moers. 1437.

Thierry of Alsace. 1150.

Thimart. 1364.

Thomas de Cormont. *Architect.* 1223.

Thorpe, John. *Architect.* 1565, 1570, 1577, 1595, 1616.

Thynne, John. *Architect.* 1567.

Tibaldi. 1577.

Torel, William. *Sculptor.* 1275, 1291.

Torrigiano, Pietro. *Sculptor.* 1516, 1519.

Tott. *Marshal.* 1475.

Tuchitos, of Chio. 1070.

U.

Ugolini. 1330.

Urban II. 1096. *Pope, 1088–1099.*

Urban VIII. 1626. *Pope, 1623–1644.*

V.

Valeresso. *Archbishop.* 1460.

Valgrin. *Abbot.* 1050.

Vasari, Giorgio, 1560. *Architect: b. 1511, d. 1574.*

Vicino. *Sculptor.* 1321.

Vignola, Giacomo Barozzio da. 1550, 1561, 1568, 1569. *Architect: b. 1507, d. 1573.*

Villalpanola, F. de. 1545.

Villars de Honnecourt. *Architect.* 1342.

Vischer, H. 1457.

Vischer, Peter. 1508, 1520, 1525.

W.

Walpole, Ralph de. 1297. *Bp. Norwich, 1288. Ely, 1298-1302.*

Walter de Grey. 1227, 1233, 1247. *Bp. Worcester, 1214. Abp. York, 1215, 1556.*

Walter de Merton. 1598.

Wareham, William. 1532. *Bp. London, 1502. Abp. Canterbury, 1504–1533.*

Warren, Earl. 1264.

Waterville. *Abbot.* 1155, 1177.

Wegenhoven, P. van. *Architect.* 1533.

Welburn, John. 1380.

West, Nicholas. 1533, 1534. *Dean of Windsor. Bp. Ely, 1515-1533.*

West, Thomas. *Lord de la Warre.* 1422.

Wheathamstead. *Abbot.* 1460.

William I. 1067, 1068. *King of England, 1066–1087.*

William Rufus. 1092, 1097. *King of England, 1087–1100.*

William l'Angelys. 1342.

William the Englishman. 1179, 1184.

William of Edington. *Bishop.* 1352.

William *Lord Etchingham.* 1386.

William the Good. 1575.

William *Lord Hastings.* 1474.

William de Hoo. 1225.

William of Sens. 1175, 1178.

William de Warren. 1070, 1077.

William of Wykeham. 1361, 1367, 1387, 1398, 1404. *Bp. Winchester, 1367–1405.*

Wolstan. 1089. *Bp. Worcester, 1062–1097.*

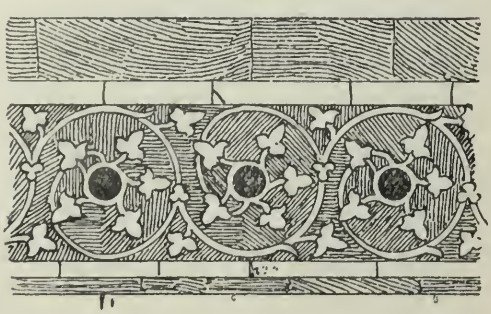
Wyatt, Sir Thomas. 1535.

Y.

Young, John. 1516.

Z.

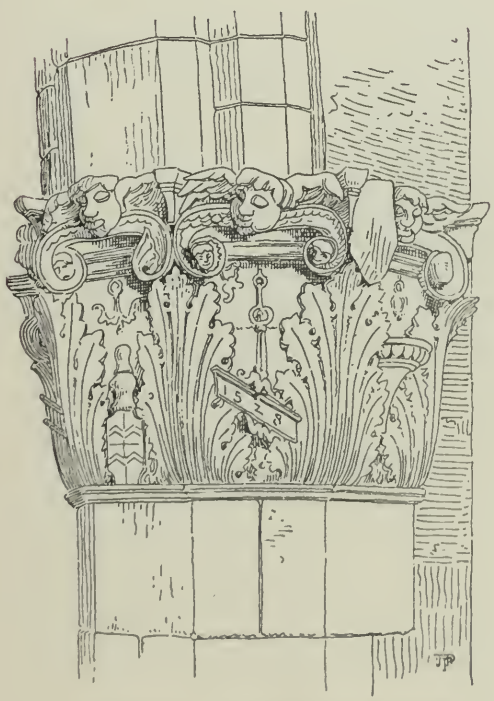
Zeno. *Cardinal.* 1515.



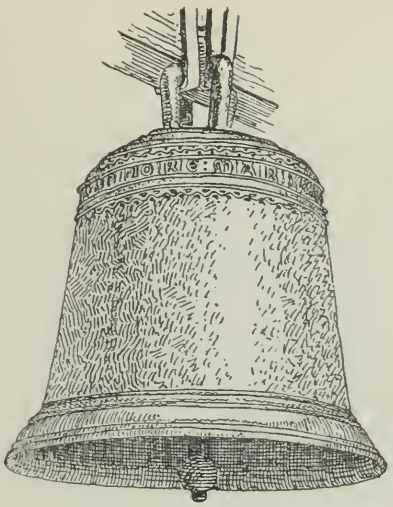
INCISED ORNAMENT, FLORENCE.

PART IV.

A LIST OF SOME OF THE PRINCIPAL AUTHORITIES QUOTED HEREIN.



CAPITAL IN CHELSEA CHURCH.



BELL, CHESTER-LE-STREET.

PART IV.

A LIST OF SOME OF THE PRINCIPAL AUTHORITIES QUOTED HEREIN.

1. Antiquary, The.
2. Archæologia and the Publications of the several London and Provincial Archæological Societies.
3. Aufauvre, M. A.: Les Tablettes Historiques de Troyes.
4. Billings, R. W.: History of Carlisle Cathedral. Antiquities of Scotland, &c.
5. Blair's Chronological and Historical Tables.
6. Bloxham, M. H.: Principles of Gothic Ecclesiastical Architecture.
7. Brandon, R. and J. A.: An Analysis of Gothic Architecture. Parish Churches, &c.
8. Brayley and Britton: History of the Palace at Westminster.
9. Brooke's Antiquities of Lincoln.

10. Buckler, G. : Churches of Essex.
11. Bulletin Monumental.
12. Burges, W. : Amiens and Beauvais.
13. Bury, T. T. : Rudimentary Architecture.
14. Caumont, A. de : Abécédaire d'Archéologie.
15. Daly, C. : Revue de l'Architecture.
16. Dictionary of Architecture, by the Architectural Publication Society.
17. Didron, A. W. : Annales Archéologiques.
18. Dollman, F. T. : The Priory of S. Mary Overie, Southwark, &c.
19. Dugdale, Sir W. : Monasticon Anglicanum.
20. Ecclesiologist and Camden Society's Publications.
21. Fasti Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ.
22. Fergusson, J. : Handbooks to Architecture, &c.
23. Fritsch, K. E. O. : Denkmäler Deutscher Renaissance.
24. Gailhabaud, J. : L' Architecture.
25. Godwin, H. : English Archæologist's Handbook.
26. Gruner, L. : Terra Cotta Architecture of North Italy.
27. Gwilt and Papworth : Encyclopædia of Architecture.
28. Hare, A. J. C. : Walks in and Days near Rome.
29. Harnwood : Antiquities of Lichfield.
30. Haydn's Universal Index of Biography.
31. Heales, A. C. : The Churches of Denmark.
32. Hofberg. H. : Sverige
33. Inkersley, T. : Romanesque and Pointed Architecture in France.
34. Jackson, T. G. : Architecture of Dalmatia.
35. Joanne's Guides to France.
36. Keith, R. : Catalogue of Scottish Bishops.
37. King, T. H. and Hill, G. J. : Mediæval Architecture and Art.
38. Knight, H. G. : Ecclesiastical Architecture of Italy.
39. Kraus, F. X. : Baden.
40. Kugler, F. : Pommersche Kunstgeschichte.
41. Lefèvre, A. : Les Merveilles de l'Architecture.
42. Lewis, T. H. : Jerusalem.

43. Lincoln Date Book.
44. Longuemar, M. de: S. Hilaire le Grand, Poitiers.
45. Lower, M. A.: Bodiam and its Lords.
46. Malifaud, M. G.: L'Abbaye de Fontevrault.
47. Mandelgren, N. M.: Monuments Scandinaves.
48. Marion, J.: Le Sud-ouest de la France.
49. Mérimée, P.: Auvergne, &c.
50. Millers, G.: Description of the Cathedral Church of Ely.
51. Moet, C. A.: Antiquités de Noyon.
52. Moller, G.: Memorials of German Gothic Architecture.
53. Montellius, O.: Swedish History.
54. Murray, J.: Handbooks to the Cathedrals of England.
55. ———— Handbooks of Travel for England and the Continent.
56. Najoux, F.: Notes and Sketches of an Architect.
57. Nicaise, A.: Chalons-sur-Marne.
58. Oxford Society's Antiquities of the Neighbourhood.
59. Paley, F. A.: Illustrations of Baptismal Fonts.
60. Papworth, W.: Renaissance and Italian styles in Great Britain.
61. Parker, J. H.: Domestic Architecture. Rome, &c.
62. Peringskiöld, J. F.: Swea och Gotha.
63. Perry and Henman: Mediæval Antiquities of Durham.
64. Pertz, G. H.: Monumenta Germaniæ Historica.
65. Piton, F.: La Cathédrale de Strasbourg.
66. Poole, G. A.: Table of the Bishops of the English Sees.
67. Pugin, A.: Architectural Antiquities of Normandy.
68. Pullan, R. P., and Texier, C.: Byzantine Architecture.
69. Quatremère de Quincy: Histoire des plus Célèbres Architectes.
70. Raschdorff, J. C.: Pallast-Architecktur Toscana.
71. Reinhardt, R.: Pallast-Architecktur Genua.
72. Reuter, O. M.: La Finlande.
73. Rickman, T.: Styles of Architecture in England.
74. Schayes, A. B. G.: Histoire de l'Architecture en Belgique.
75. Sharpe, E.: The Architecture of the Cistercians.

76. Statz, V. : Gothic Model Book.

77. Stowe's Survey of London.

78. Street, G. E.: Gothic Architecture in Spain. Brick and Marble of Italy, &c.

79. Surtees' History of Durham.

80. Townsend, G. H. : Manual of Dates.

81. Transactions of the Royal Institute of British Architects.

82. Trebutien, F. G. S. : Caen.

83. Verneille, H. F. de : L'Architecture Byzantine en France.

84. Viollet-le-Duc, E. E. : Dictionnaire raisonné de l'Architecture.

85. Vogüé, M. de : Syrie Centrale, &c.

86. Walcot, M. E. C. : Church and Conventual Arrangement, &c.

87. Weale, W. H. J. : Handbook to Belgium.

88. Webb, B. : Sketches of Continental Ecclesiology.

89. Whewell, W. : Architectural Notes on German Churches.

90. Wilkinson's Dalmatia, Egypt, &c.

91. Willis and Clarke: The Architectural History of the University of Cambridge.

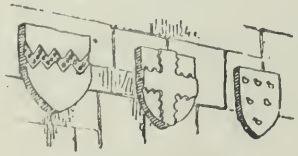
92. Willis, R. : Architecture of the Middle Ages, Holy Sepulchre, &c.

93. Winkles, H. B. : Cathedrals of England and Wales.

94. Winston, C. : Glass Painting.

95. The Collections of the South Kensington, Royal Architectural and other Museums.

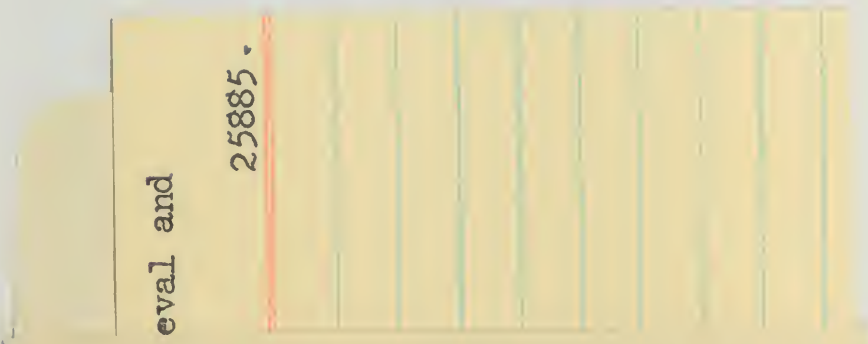
&c. &c.



SHIELDS, BODIAM.

LONDON: PRINTED BY WILLIAM CLOWES AND SONS, LIMITED, STAMFORD STREET AND CHARING CROSS.

97 60



Perry, J.T. - The chronology of medieval and renaissance architecture.

PONTIFICAL INSTITUTE
OF MEDIAEVAL STUDIES
59 QUEEN'S PARK
TORONTO 5, CANADA

· 25885